APRIL 23, 1951

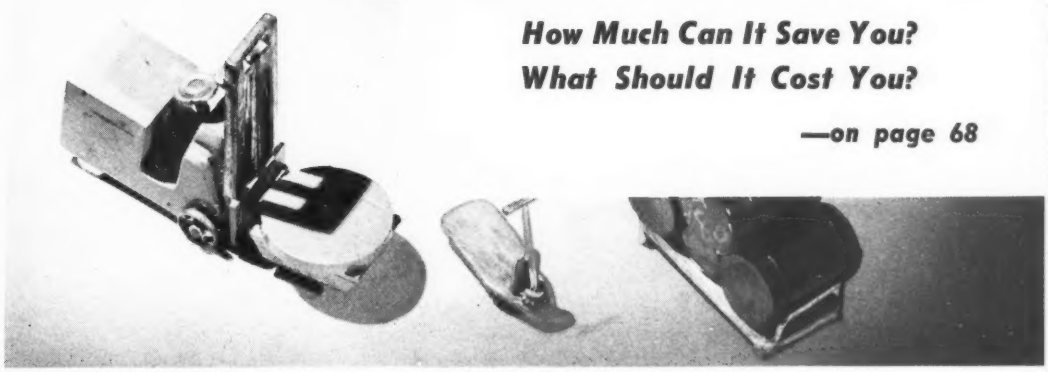
STEEL

The Weekly Magazine of Metalworking

Plan Your Materials Handling

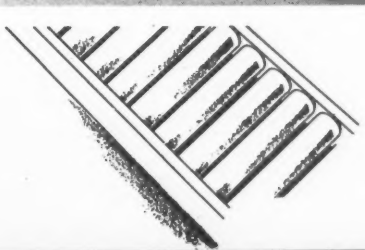
How Much Can It Save You?
What Should It Cost You?

—on page 68



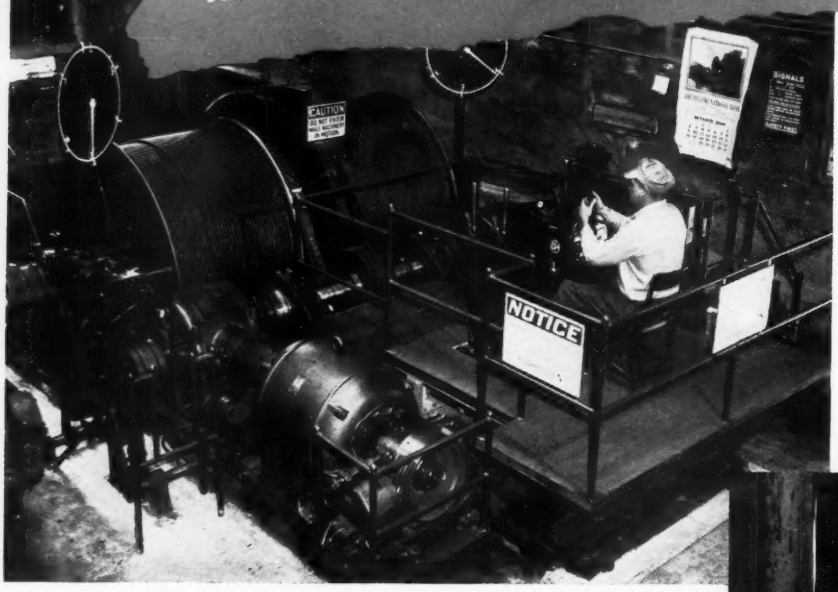
Our New Steel Capacity
—Where and How Much, p. 42

Key Defense Contact Men
—An Up-to-Date Directory, p. 49

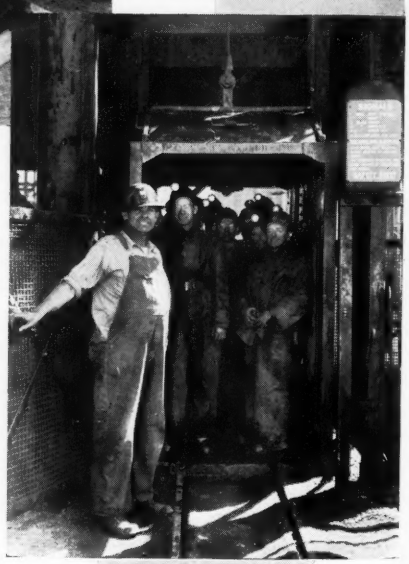


A wide choice of cage speeds on this Two-Motor Mine-Hoist

-with EC&M FREQUENCY RELAY CONTROL



The EC&M Type WB Brake shown on the end of the motor shaft is quick-setting and fast-releasing — maintains high efficiency of the hoist.

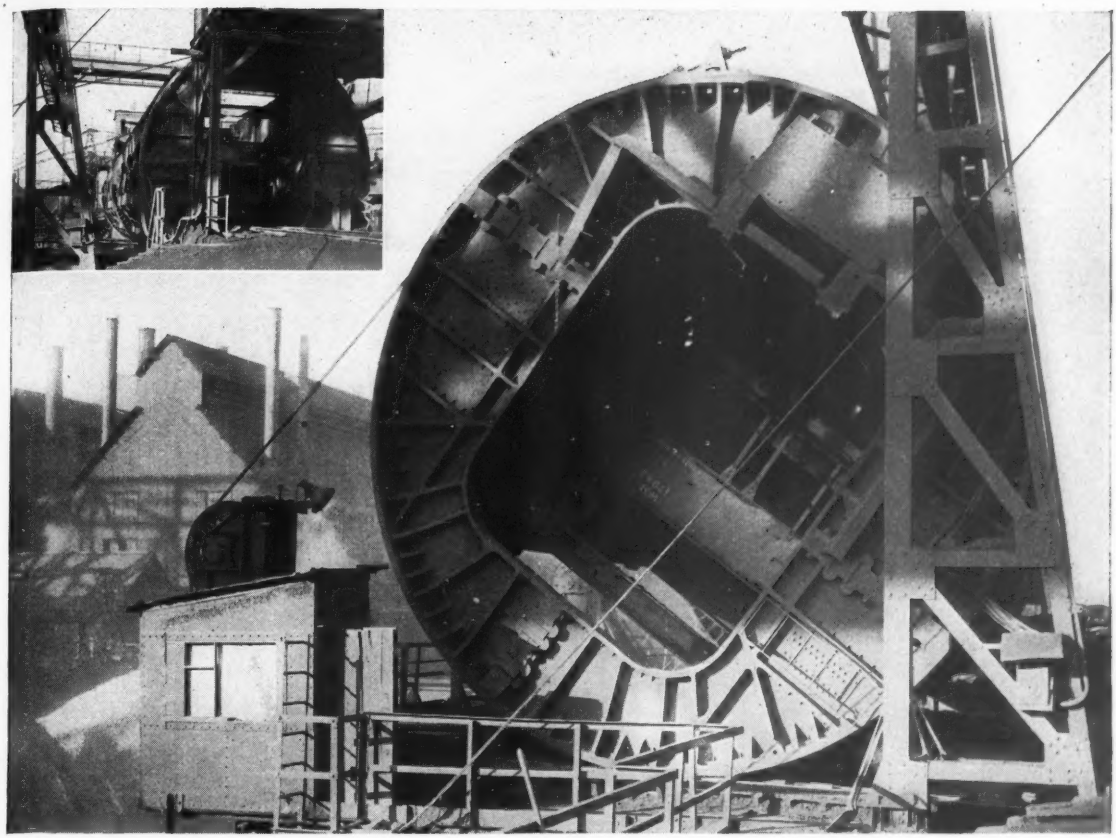


Cage creeps to a stop with passengers.

● The passengers get a velvet-smooth ride on this mine-hoist. Although the weight of a stone load or passenger load in the cage varies over wide limits, this EC&M Frequency Relay Controller permits adjusting the torque of the two 75 HP, 440 volt wound rotor induction motors to cause the cage to creep, to run at full speed or to operate at intermediate reduced speeds.

Speed-selection is under the operator's cam-type, multi-speed-point, Master Switch. EC&M Frequency Relays automatically switch motor connections to maintain safe operation under all conditions. No. 28 ACCELERATOR Bulletin describes this mine-hoist installation—write for your copy.

THE ELECTRIC CONTROLLER & MFG. CO.
2698 EAST 79TH STREET • CLEVELAND 4, OHIO



Dumping 30 Cars per Hour with Car Unloader Built of Mayari R

This barrel-type car unloader handles two standard-gage 90-ton cars at a time. Designed to speed up the handling of ore, stone and coal, it can dump complete two-car loads every four minutes.

Based on experience with other unloaders of similar capacity the builders used Mayari R low-alloy, high-strength steel for the principal members. Mayari R was selected for two reasons: (1) it has the superior fatigue-resistance needed to withstand the vibration present in machines of this kind, and (2) it has the corrosion-resistance required to combat the effects of industrial atmosphere.

Mayari R has long been used by industry for countless applications where deadweight, corrosion, fatigue, and abrasion are problems. It is used to advantage in building such things as freight cars, truck trailers, bridges, conveyors, smoke stacks, tanks, penstocks and cargo vessels.

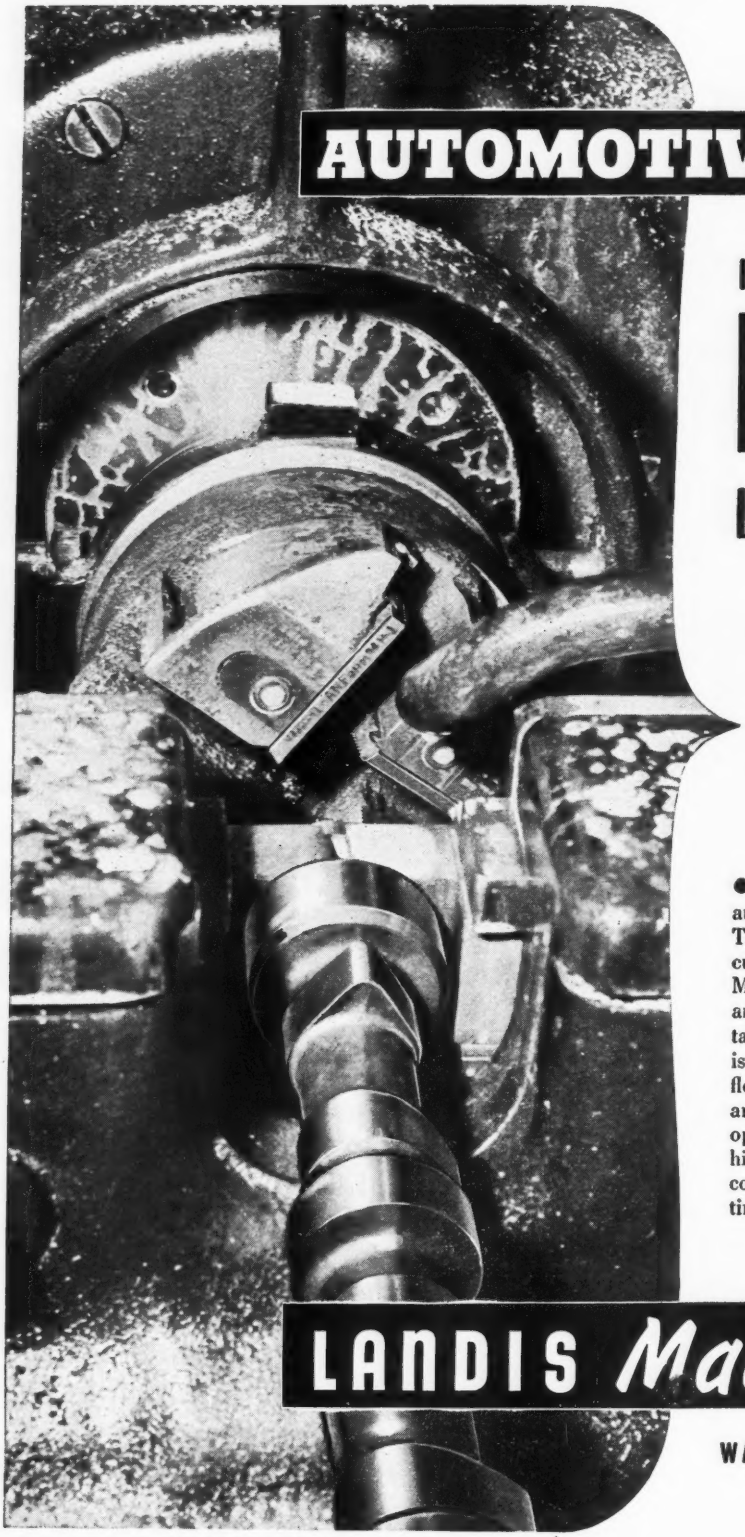
If you are planning to replace or rebuild any kind of industrial equipment, it will pay you to consider the use of this low-alloy, high-strength steel. For further information write to us for Catalog 259.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL

Mayari R *makes it lighter... stronger... longer lasting*



AUTOMOTIVE PARTS—

PRECISION THREADS BY

Landmaco

LEADSCREW MACHINES

● The Packard Motor Car Co. is another automobile manufacturer using Landis Threading Equipment. Here, threads are cut on main shaft ends with a Landmaco Machine equipped with Lanco Hardened and Ground Die Head and Leadscrew Attachment. A 1" 14 pitch 3/8" long thread is cut at the rate of 150 pieces per hour, floor-to-floor time. Landmaco Machines are well chosen for these mass production operations. They cut accurate threads at high production rates, yet keep production costs low by virtually eliminating "down" time.

Write for Bulletin H-75

LANDIS *Machine* CO.

WAYNESBORO · PENNSYLVANIA

For better service and more economy use

MACWHYTE WIRE ROPE

A thousand and one
to order from assures the right rope for your equipment

BULLETIN 5025 gives information on "How to order Wire Rope" and lists all sizes and constructions of Improved Plow Steel Monarch Whyte Strand Wire Rope. Copy sent on request.

Over the years, ropes for all types of equipment in every field have been developed by Macwhyte. It will pay you to specify Wire Rope . . . engineered and job-proved for your particular equipment.

Recommendations are promptly available from Macwhyte distributors or Macwhyte Company.

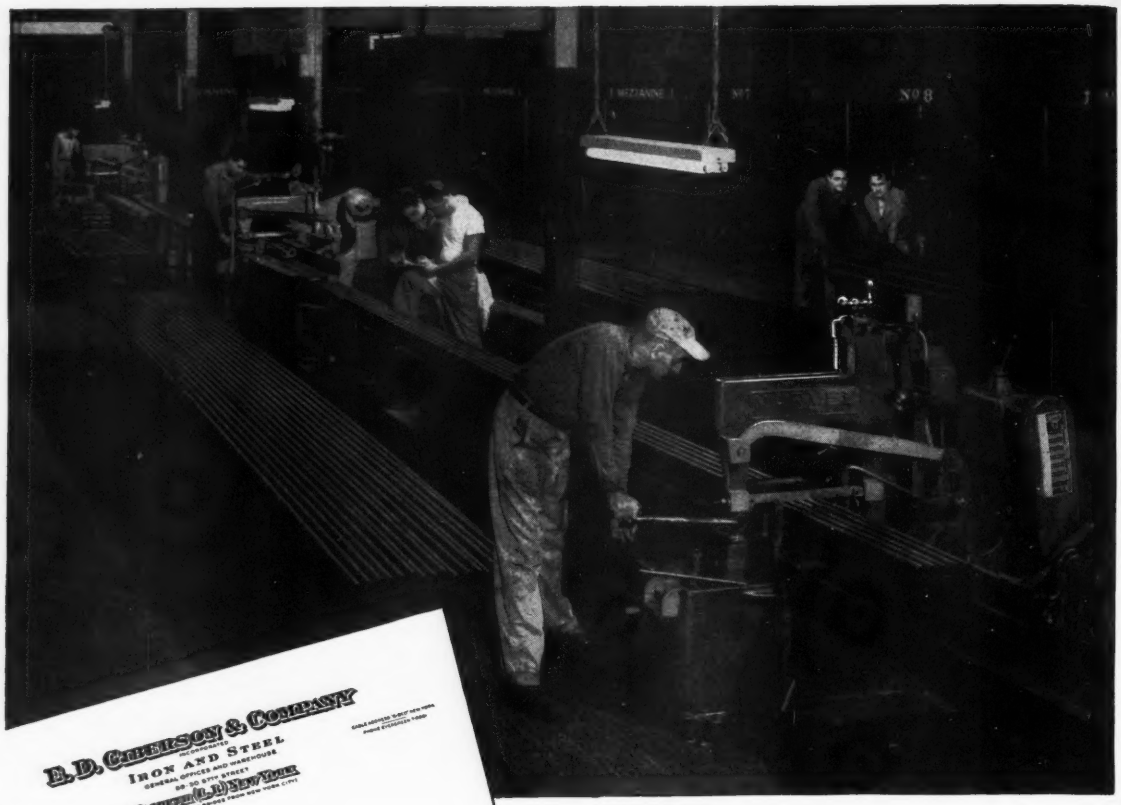
MACWHYTE COMPANY

2912 Fourteenth Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin

Mill depots: New York • Pittsburgh • Chicago • Minneapolis • Fort Worth • Portland • Seattle • San Francisco • Los Angeles. Distributors throughout U.S.A. and other countries carry stocks for immediate delivery.

Manufacturers of Internally Lubricated PREformed Wire Rope, Braided Wire Rope Slings, Aircraft Cables and Assemblies, Monel Metal and Stainless Steel Wire Rope. Catalog on request.

1009



E. D. GIBERSON & COMPANY
IRON AND STEEL
GENERAL OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE
NEW YORK

Armstrong-Blum Manufacturing Co.,
Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:

For almost half a century as direct distributors of Boiler Tubes, Condenser Tubes in seamless steel, electric welded steel and stainless steel; as well as seamless and welded Mechanical Steel Tubing, Seamless Steel Pipe, Stainless Steel Pipe and Tubing, we have cut in our warehouse many million feet of Tubular Steel Products.

The nature of our business necessitates both speed and accuracy in multiple cutting to exact lengths required by customers. When we decided recently to install three more 9A MARVEL Heavy Duty Automatic Hack Saw Machines, it was with full knowledge of their efficiency.

We can assure you of our entire satisfaction with their operation and regard them as valuable additions to our equipment.

Yours very truly,
E. D. GIBERSON & COMPANY, INC.
E. D. Giberson
President

Another Tubing Warehouse

"Goes MARVEL"

Warehouses that are not equipped with proper sawing machines find that the cutting of steel tubing (especially the stainless types) is a difficult and costly job. But E. D. Giberson & Company, New York, have cut off millions of feet of all types and sizes of steel tubing to accurate lengths, economically and without difficulty, due to the fact that they have long been properly equipped with MARVEL SAWS. And because they have found MARVEL SAWS so trouble-free, so reliable, so economical to operate and so universally suited to all their cutting-off jobs, they have recently added this row of three new MARVEL No. 9A Automatic Hack Saws. With this additional equipment, they have expanded their facilities and can more promptly serve their fast-growing list of satisfied customers with steel tubing of all types and sizes, "cut to customer's specified lengths."

The local MARVEL Field Engineer will be glad to study your range of cutting-off work—whether it be in pipe, structural shapes, bars, or the toughest and largest alloy billets—and will then make recommendations on how you can improve your cutting-off operations to reduce costs and increase man-hour output.

Just write us on your letterhead: "Without cost or obligation on our part, send your local Field Engineer to look over our cutting-off operations."

See our CATALOG in SWEET'S FILE

MARVEL *Metal Cutting* SAWS
Better Machines–Better Blades

ARMSTRONG-BLUM MFG. COMPANY
5700 WEST BLOOMINGDALE AVENUE. "The Hack Saw People" CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

STEEL

The Weekly Magazine of Metalworking

VOL. 128 NO. 17 **APRIL 23, 1951**

THIS WEEK IN METALWORKING

NEWS

Behind the Scenes 6
Letters to the Editors 12
The Metalworking Outlook 31
As the Editor Views the News 35
Steel Expansion Summary: How Much and Where 42
The Metalworking Contract Summary 44
Checklist on Controls 45
Windows of Washington 46
Who's Who in the Defense Organization 49
Mirrors of Motordom 53
The Business Trend 57
Men of Industry 61
Obituaries 65

PRODUCTION-ENGINEERING

Production and Engineering News at a Glance 67
Move Your Materials . . . Faster . . . Cheaper 68
Increased Production Emphasized at 4th Materials Handling Exposition 73
Program for Materials Handling Conference of 1951 74
Exhibitors—4th National Materials Handling Exposition 76
Steel Pouring Viewed at Distance 78
Progress in Steelmaking—Electric Fusion Submerged—Arc Process Welds Expanded Steel Transmission Pipe 80
New Books 115
Calendar of Meetings 128
New Products and Equipment 131
Helpful Literature 145

MARKETS

The Market Outlook 149
Metal Prices and Composites 150
Nonferrous Metals 154
Metalworking Briefs 169

Editorial and Business Staff—Page 10. Advertising Index—Page 178. Editorial index available semiannually. STEEL also is indexed by Engineering Index Inc., 29 West 39th St., New York 18.

Next Week... **How a Small Industry Is Licking Materials Problems... 26th Annual Financial Analysis of the Steel Industry... Embrittling Effect of Steam on Stainless Steels... Foundry Modernization Expands Gray Iron Casting Capacity**

Published every Monday by the Penton Publishing Company, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio. Subscription in the United States and possessions, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, one year $10; two years $15; all other countries, one year $18. Single copies (current issues) 35 cents. Metalworking Yearbook issue $2.00. Entered as second class matter at the postoffice in Cleveland, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright 1951 by Penton Publishing Co.

CONSERVE ESSENTIAL CARBIDES

Carbide tools lapped with ELGIN DYMO Diamond Compound produce 2 to 10 times as many pieces between grinds. More grinds per tool are certain, too, because less material is removed in the sharpening operation.

ELGIN DYMO *doubles* CUTTING TOOL LIFE!

Diamond lapping will make your carbide tools last longer . . . and with ELGIN DYMO diamond compound, you are certain of maximum diamond lapping efficiency. In DYMO, precision graded diamond particles are permanently suspended in an exclusive Elgin developed vehicle that assures faster cutting action. DYMO makes tool lapping quick and easy—call or write today for free demonstration.

ELGIN DYMO DIAMOND COMPOUND

. . . pure diamond—crushed, precision graded, compounded and guaranteed by one reliable source—ELGIN!

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.
ELGIN, ILLINOIS

You can have "3 Keys!"

Our book "3 Keys to Satisfaction" is 72 pages of facts and figures of significance to designing engineers. It sets out the vital relationship between good design, good steel and good treatment, and shows how to get a specified service from a part at least cost.

There is a copy for you—it is worth sending for—and free on request.

Climax Molybdenum Company

500 Fifth Avenue
New York City

Please send your
FREE BOOKLET
3 KEYS TO SATISFACTION

Name.....
Position.....
Company.....
Address.....

MOLY

S-4 F25

Behind the Scenes...

Cover Story

Phil Verne of Tinnerman Products Inc.'s project and methods department had a lot to do with this issue's materials handling cover. He lent us the materials handling models that were shot by Photographer Ed Nano.

Use of such models is no sign that industry is in its second childhood, we have discovered. Many companies use the scaled pieces to help them plan their plant layouts. Several companies specialize in making or supplying the models that metalworking companies use. Among them are Visual Production Planning Inc., Connelsville, Pa., and Visual Planning Equipment Co., Oakmont, Pa. The latter firm's models were the ones used and lent to us by Tinnerman.

Oldsmobile Division of General Motors Corp., incidentally, has its own shop where all Olds models are made.

Charting the Charts

Have you noticed the snazzy charts STEEL editors and artists have been devising lately? Fundamentally, they use two basic kinds of charts—the bar and the line graph—but dress them up far beyond the mere bar or line. An example of what can be done with the line graph appears on page 154 in Associate Editor Frank Briggs' department which each week summarizes the situation among nonferrous metals. A picture is used as a background for the line which shows how tin prices have changed.

That isn't the first time Frank has used such charts. The background photo used in the Apr. 2 issue to show lead stocks came about through the courtesy of Eagle-Picher Co.

Editorials

To the east of here on page 35 appears the signature of Irwin H. Such, Editor, under his editorial. He penned STEEL's editorial opinions last week and this while Editor-in-Chief Earl Shaner was on vacation.

Irwin, by the way, is just back from a two-week tour of the West Coast where he was looking into metalworking conditions. While there he had the unique experience of interviewing all three Kaisers at once—Henry J. Sr. and his sons, Henry J. Jr. and Edgar.

Wrong Grip

You can't get away with a single thing these days. In the Apr. 9 issue, page 48, there appears a cartoon by Pat Dwyer Jr. which shows a hand holding a needle. The cartoon was in connection with a story on renegotiation in which the subhead read: "Stitch in Time Saves Trouble, Money."

Some of our feminine readers have informed us that the cartoon was obviously drawn by a man since no woman would ever hold a needle the way Pat depicted the grip.

Incidentally, so many requests for reprints have come in on that article by Associate Editor John Morgan that we have had to put it back on the presses. If you want reprints, write Reader's Service Department, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O. Small quantities are free; prices of larger lots will be given on request.

Reprints are also available on another editorial job—the Checklist on Controls carried Apr. 2 beginning on page 59. Single copies can be had free from Reader's Service.

Expansion

In this issue appears STEEL's summary of steel expansion projects, what they consist of, how much the new facilities will produce, where they are located.

The job was compiled by our new Pittsburgh editor, Bill Humphries.

Puzzle Corner

For the Apr. 9 problem we are taking as correct any answers ranging from 115.9 to 116.3 feet per second as the velocity with which Joe DiMaggio hit the baseball. We are being so generous because everyone that submitted an answer rounded off their figures in a different way, accounting for the variations in the solution. Submitting correct answers were Norman Osborne of Armco Steel Corp., C. E. Norton of National Malleable & Steel Castings Co., E. R. Hornbake of Pittsburgh Tube Co. and E. R. Sewall of E. R. Sewall Mfg. Co.

The side of a barn is 60 feet long and is 40 feet from a road running parallel to it. A rope runs loosely along the 60-ft side of the barn. A cow is attached to this rope by means of a loop which slides easily along the rope. What is the least length of rope that will permit the cow to graze on the field between the barn and the road without permitting her to enter the road?

Shradu

(Metalworking Outlook—Page 31)

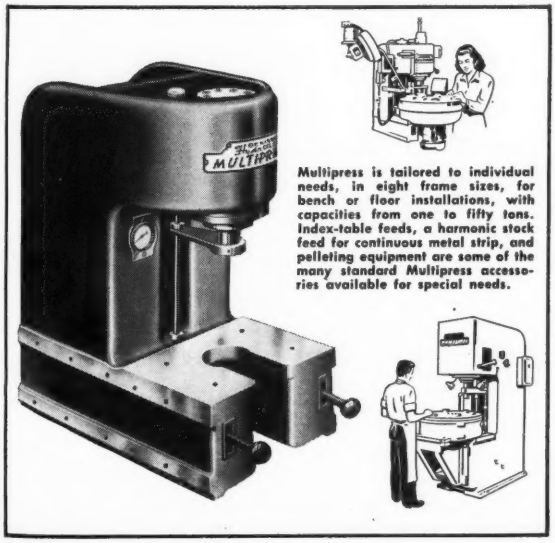
Six hours saved on every 100 parts

MULTIPRESS®

cuts costs of trimming castings at the Hoover Company plant

Every 18 seconds, with a single stroke of the ram, this 25-ton Multipress does a complete job of trimming flash from a streamlined cast-aluminum housing for one of the famous Hoover electric cleaners.

The job previously required four separate operations, two of which were done by hand, using files and grinding wheels. The records show that the Multipress method saves *six hours* for every hundred cleaner units turned out.



Multipress is tailored to individual needs, in eight frame sizes, for bench or floor installations, with capacities from one to fifty tons. Index-table feeds, a harmonic stock feed for continuous metal strip, and pelleting equipment are some of the many standard Multipress accessories available for special needs.

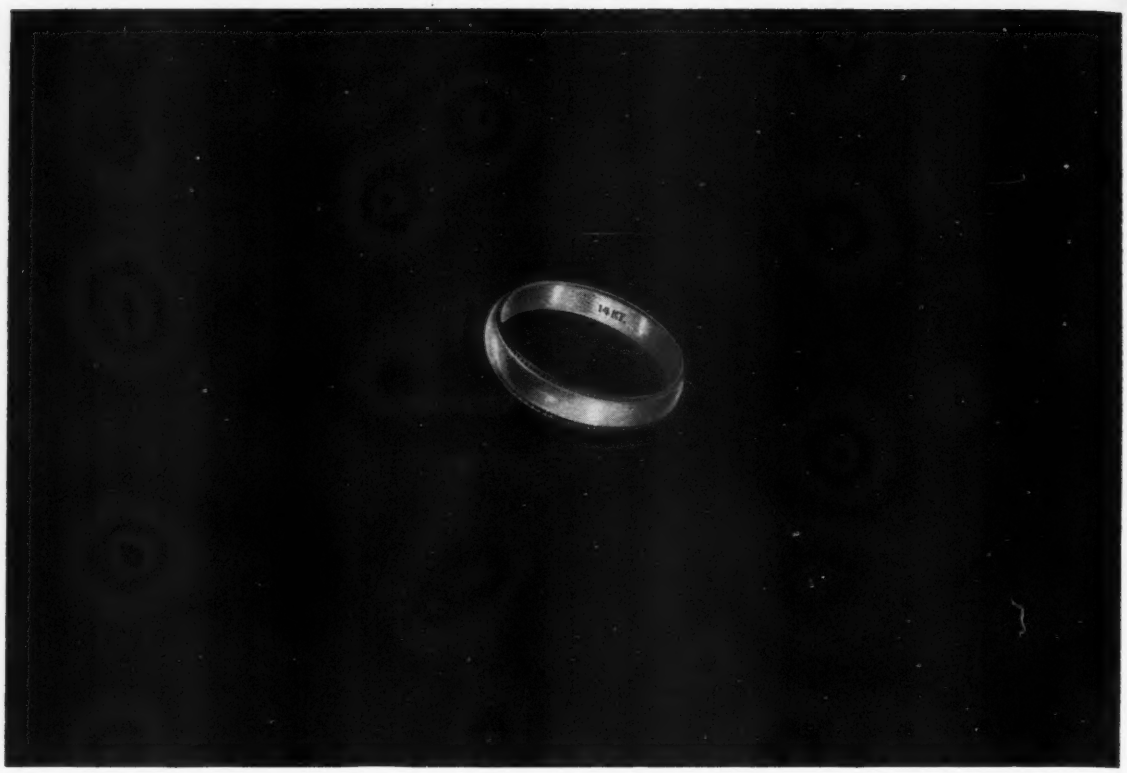
For maximum safety, the press is controlled through dual levers that keep the operator's hands out of the way of the moving ram. With operating hazards removed, worker morale is higher and time-wasting safety precautions are unnecessary.

It has also been found that the trimmed housings are more uniformly high in quality—and no special training or skill is required of the operator.

Gains like these are the usual thing where Multipress is adapted to today's needs for faster production, lower scrap losses, fewer rejects, safer operation, and better results. That's because Multipress incorporates advanced engineering that adapts the smooth, accurate *power control* of oil-hydraulic energy to new high levels of production efficiency. Write for full details.

The DENISON Engineering Company
1163 Dublin Road **Columbus 16, Ohio**

DENISON HydrOILics



Today all metals are Precious!

As if you didn't know! But did you know that many foundries are now using a special process to cast parts of such accurate dimensions and smooth surfaces that *you have far less metal to machine away?*

Thus it not only conserves critical metals for vital civilian and defense needs, but it saves you time and money, while cutting down your scrap pile!

It is called the Croning Process for making thin-shell sand molds and cores bonded with BAKELITE Phenolic Resins. One current foundry operation shows these production advantages: Parts are readily cast to tolerances of .002 to .003 of an inch per inch . . . and require 30% less time for machining and finishing than formerly required with ordinary sandbox methods.

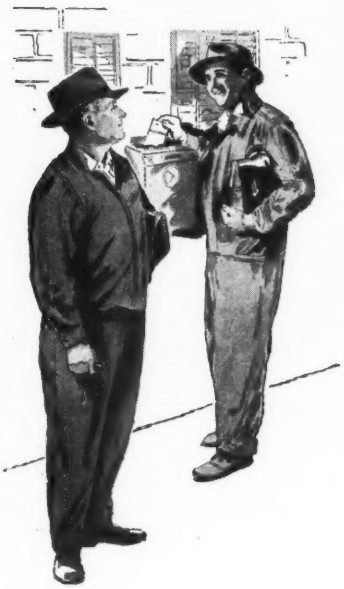
You, too, can obtain these benefits by planning your production with the "C" Process in mind. For a step in the right direction, write Dept. BP 43.

BAKELITE
TRADE-MARK

PHENOLIC
BONDING RESINS

TRADE MARK

BAKELITE COMPANY
A Division of
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.



Which of these men will produce more?

Both of these men work the same hours. They operate identical machines. Yet at the end of the day, one will have actually produced more than the other. He's the man who is *better trained.*

This is always true, of course. But it's especially significant in today's tight manpower market. Thousands of new operators must be trained thoroughly and swiftly.

If this is *your* company's situation, you'll find Warner & Swasey's 240-page TURRET LATHE OPERATOR'S MANUAL a big help in your training program. Illustrated with more than 350 photos and detailed diagrams, it is expressly written for the man in the shop. It's full of practical, usable information that helps make producers out of new men—better producers out of experienced operators.

This is but one of the ways in which Warner & Swasey can help you step up your defense production. To get a copy—or a supply—call on your Warner & Swasey field engineer, or write us direct.

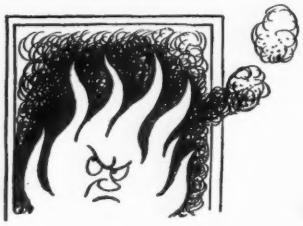
WARNER & SWASEY
Cleveland
Machine Tools
Textile
Machinery

YOU CAN MACHINE IT BETTER, FASTER, FOR LESS WITH WARNER & SWASEY TURRET LATHES, AUTOMATICS AND TAPPING MACHINES

Points the finger at Hidden fires...

Slow-burning fires may smolder for hours before they generate enough heat to set off fire detecting devices. But they can be spotted within a few seconds by a *Kidde* smoke detecting system.

A single *Kidde* Multi-line Smoke Detector System can protect one room or many rooms in the same building. A central electronic control board tells the exact location of the fire—and transmits a warning to your fire control headquarters or the local fire department.



You can combine this efficient *Kidde* Smoke Detector System with a *Kidde* CO_2 Fire Extinguishing System. See your nearest Kidde representative or write for full information.

Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.
460 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.

Walter Kidde & Company of Canada, Ltd.
Montreal, P. Q.

Kidde

STEEL

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief.....E. L. SHANER
Editor.....IRWIN H. SUCH
Managing Editor.....WALTER J. CAMPBELL
Market Editor.....WM. M. ROONEY
Engineering Editor.....WALTER TOERGE
Steel Plant Editor.....J. D. KNOX
Machine Tool Editor.....GUY HUBBARD
Consulting Editor.....ALLEN G. GRAY
Art Editor.....DON S. CADOT

Associate Editors:

A. H. ALLEN
VANCE BELL, FRANK R. BRIGGS
DAN REEBEL, JOHN S. MORGAN
EDWARD C. BIRKNER, EDWIN L. KARPICK

Assistant Editors:

SAMUEL W. BAKER, WILLIAM R. WOLPE
DOLORES K. MAILLE, M. T. BORGERHOFF
L. J. SKUDERIN

Resident Editors:

Washington.....E. C. KREUTZBERG
New York.....B. K. PRICE, L. E. BROWNE
Pittsburgh.....W. H. HUMPHRIES JR.
Detroit.....H. C. TUTTLE
Chicago.....E. F. ROSS
London, European Editor, VINCENT DELPORT

Editorial Correspondents:

Birmingham, R. W. Kincey; Buffalo, L. C. Feldmann; Cincinnati, Samuel S. Carr; St. Louis, Mac L. Hutchens; Youngstown, George R. Reiss; Los Angeles, Norman Lynn; San Francisco, Edward Haverty; Seattle, R. C. Hill; Dallas, C. K. Cates; Toronto, F. S. Tobin; Birmingham, Eng., J. A. Horton; Paris, France, Leon Jaudoin; Liege, Belgium, Jacques Foulon; Dusseldorf, Germany, Herbert Gross.

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager.....J. W. ZUBER

Advertising:

Service Manager.....C. H. BAILEY
Production Manager.....A. V. ANDERSON
New York E. W. KREUTZBERG, K. A. ZOLLNER
CALVIN FISHER JR., K. W. HEWITT
Pittsburgh...S. H. JASPER, H. G. ROWLAND
J. C. SULLIVAN
Chicago.....L. C. PELOTT, W. L. POLAND
Cleveland...D. C. KIEFER, H. G. ROWLAND
C. A. TALLINGER
Los Angeles.....F. J. FULLER

Circulation Department:

Manager.....G. R. EBERSOLE
Readers' Service.....E. L. FRANKE

Circulation Representatives:

H. R. DUNNE, D. G. HEWITT, C. A. PRICE

Main Office:

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Main 1-8260

Branch Offices:

New York 17.....60 East 42nd St.
Murray Hill 2-2581
Chicago 11.....520 North Michigan Ave.
Whitehall 4-1234
Pittsburgh 19.....2837 Koppers Bldg.
Atlantic 1-3211
Detroit 2.....6560 Cass Ave.
Trinity 5-3024
Washington 4...1123 National Press Bldg.
Executive 6849
Los Angeles 4...130 N. New Hampshire Ave.
Dunkirk 2-1758
London, 2 Caxton St., Westminster, S.W. 1

Published by

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

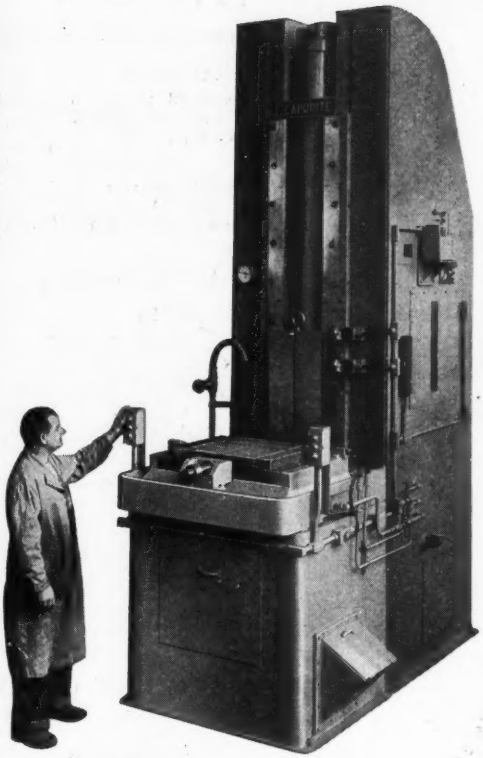
Chairman.....E. L. SHANER
President and Treasurer.....G. O. HAYS
Vice Pres., Director of Adv...R. C. JAENKE
Vice Pres. and Secretary.F. G. STEINEBACH
Assistant Treasurer.....R. W. COLEMAN

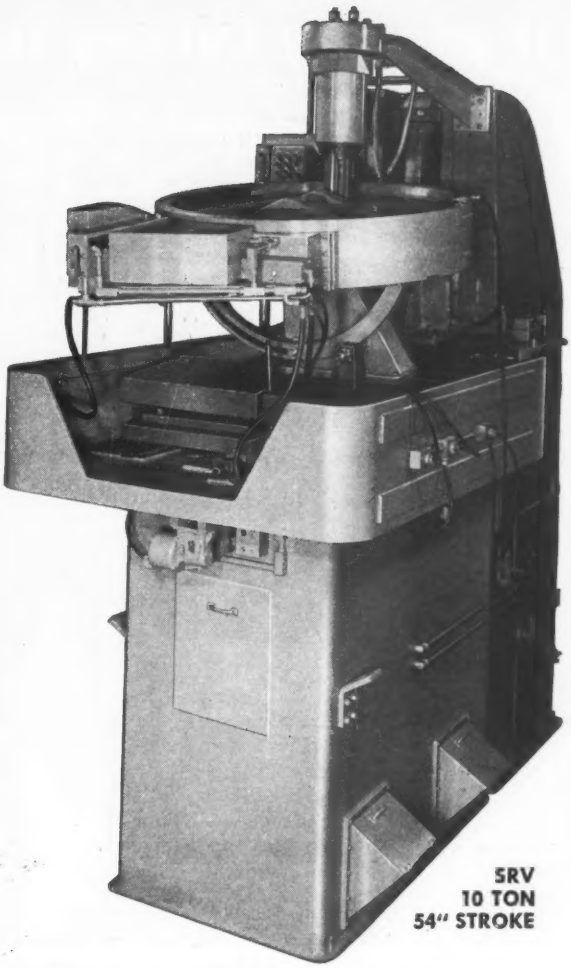
Also publisher of

FOUNDRY • MACHINE DESIGN
NEW EQUIPMENT DIGEST

CCA

Member, Controlled Circulation Audit, Inc., National Association of Magazine Publishers and Society of Business Magazine Editors.





5RV
10 TON
54" STROKE

2 PICTURES OF THE *SAME MACHINE!*

IT'S THE LAPOINTE SINGLE RAM VERTICAL BROACHING MACHINE

✓ **Like *all* Lapointe Broaching Machines,** it is designed for great versatility, and can be adapted to many uses. It is *not* just a one-purpose machine, for it requires only new fixtures in order to broach an entirely different part from that for which it was originally purchased.

✓ ***Maybe this is your answer*** to the problem of how to tool up for defense contracts without running the risk of having needless machines on hand when those contracts are completed.

✓ **You will be impressed** with the many possibilities of Broaching by Lapointe. We suggest that you write, today, for our *condensed Catalog No. 3*

THE *Lapointe* MACHINE TOOL COMPANY
HUDSON, MASSACHUSETTS • U. S. A.
Branch Factory • Edgware • Middlesex • England

HUDSON LAPOINTE MASS.

THE WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF BROACHES AND BROACHING MACHINES

If you buy Cutting Tools

HERE'S HELP FOR YOU!

Are you responsible for purchase or specification of cutting tools —or wear and abrasion-resistant parts? You'll find the *Gorham* Tool Catalog a *helpful time saver!* 120 pages, packed with useful information, describe and illustrate the complete *Gorham* line—*PLUS* an informative section of Engineering Data. Request your free copy on company letterhead.

We also offer the service of *Gorham* field engineers, whose counsel in specification and design for special tooling problems is yours for the asking. Their recommendations are backed by *Gorham's* 25-year background in tool design, manufacture and heat treatment. Write for the name of your nearby *Gorham* representative.

Gorham
TOOL COMPANY
14401 WOODROW WILSON
DETROIT 3, MICHIGAN

LETTERS
TO THE EDITORS

Green Blackboards

Who developed the green porcelain-enameled steel chalkboard, noted in STEEL, Feb. 26, p. 71?

L. H. Ritzma
Ohmite Mfg. Co., Chicago

• *The chalkboard was developed by Bettinger Enamel Corp., Waltham, Mass., in co-operation with U. S. Plywood Co.*

Plugging In the Secretary

In your item "Sparks and Flashes" (STEEL, Mar. 26, p. 73) you refer to an "electronic secretary" which is now available. Where can we get more information on this device?

J. E. McLean, vice president
Flannery Mfg. Co., Bridgeville, Pa.

• *Write to Electronic Secretary Distributors Inc., 803 W. National Ave., Milwaukee 4.*

"Abrasive Tumbling" a 'Must'

Your article "Abrasive Tumbling . . . A Precision Finishing Method" (STEEL, Feb. 5, p. 80) has been recommended to us as "must reading." Please send a copy of the Feb. 5 issue.

Richard J. Brown
Crane Packing Co., Chicago

I have read with interest your article on Abrasive Tumbling. Please send a copy of reference number one, page 89, "Metal Finishing by Abrasive Tumbling," published by the American Electroplaters' Society.

R. S. Lewis, production engineer
Compressor Division
Carrier Corp., Syracuse, N. Y.

• *Copies of both articles forwarded to Messrs. Brown and Lewis.*

Drawing the Line

The Business Trend, Nov. 28, 1949, had two charts showing shipments and unfilled orders of steel castings and malleable iron castings to the last quarter of 1949. Do you have information to extend the charts through fourth quarter 1950?

T. F. Hammer, president & general manager
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.

• *The Business Trend of Feb. 26, 1951, and Mar. 12, 1951, carries charts which will supply this information. To bring you up to date, we have sent copies of both issues.*

Construction Figures

We missed the figures for nonresidential construction for the months of October and December, 1950. Can you supply them?

J. F. Miller, vice president
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago

• *October: $426,820,000; December: $490,375,000.*

Investing in a Heyl & Patterson

KINNEY CAR UNLOADER

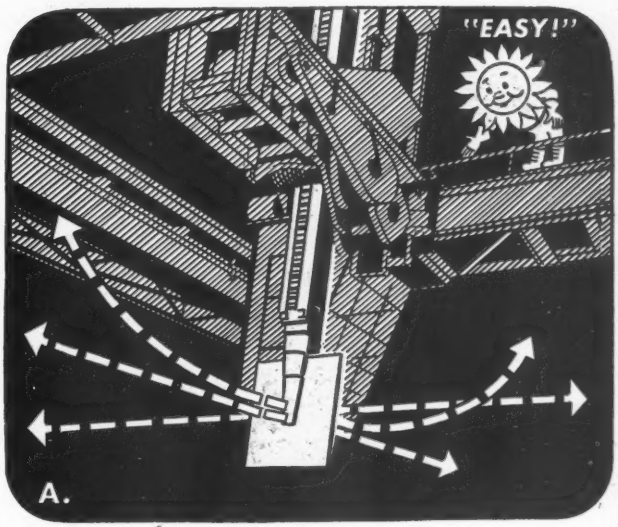
is Equivalent to Buying Insurance that

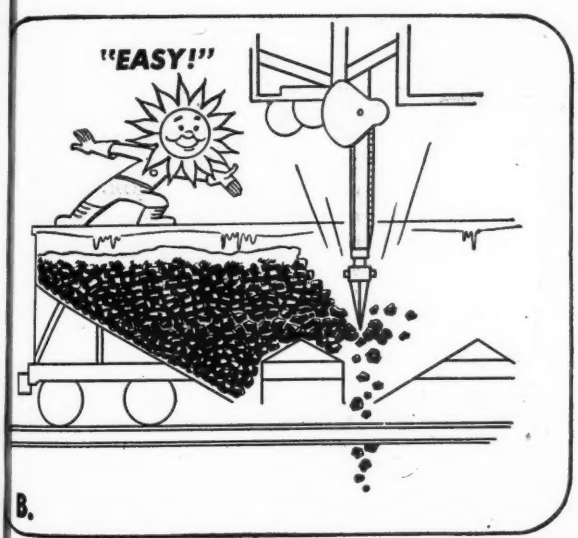
PROTECTS YOUR PRODUCTION IN SEVERE WINTER WEATHER

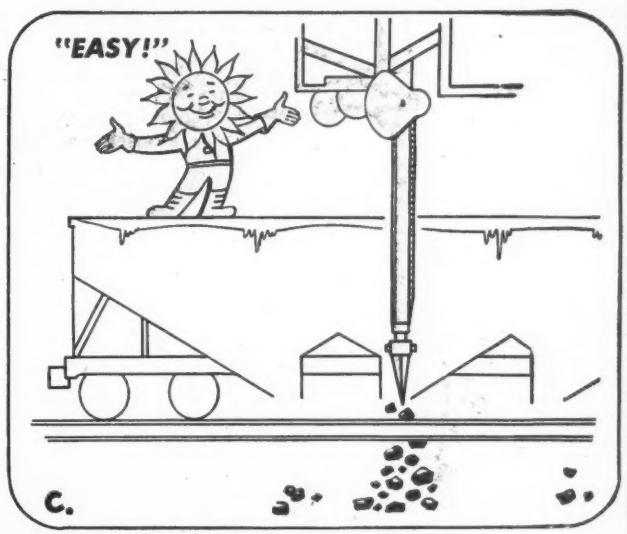
"EASY" Does It. (A) The H&P Kinney Car Unloader consists of a movable bridge equipped with a trolley which carries the Unloading Spade and its operating mechanism. The bridge may run on a Crane Runway or may be designed as a Gantry.

"EASY" Does It. (B) In breaking up frozen coal and forcing it through the hopper opening the frozen chunks are reduced in size to where they will not clog the track hopper or feeders and can be handled on a conveyor belt.

"EASY" Does It. (C) The H&P Kinney Car Unloader enables one man to unload a 70-Ton Car of Frozen Coal in 20 minutes or less. It can also be used as a Car Mover.







Ore Bridges
Railroad Car Dumpers
High Lift-Turnover-Rotary
Coal Preparation Plants
Coal & Coke Handling Equipment
Boat Loaders and Unloaders
Rotary Mine Car Dumpers
Coal Crushers
Coal Storage Bridges
Car Hauls & Boat Movers
Bradford Breakers
Refuse Disposal Cars
Thorsten Coal Samplers
Kinney Car Unloaders
Pig Iron Casting Machines
Cyclone Thickeners
Thermal Dryers

Heavy Bulk Materials Handling Equipment All the Way from Design to Erection

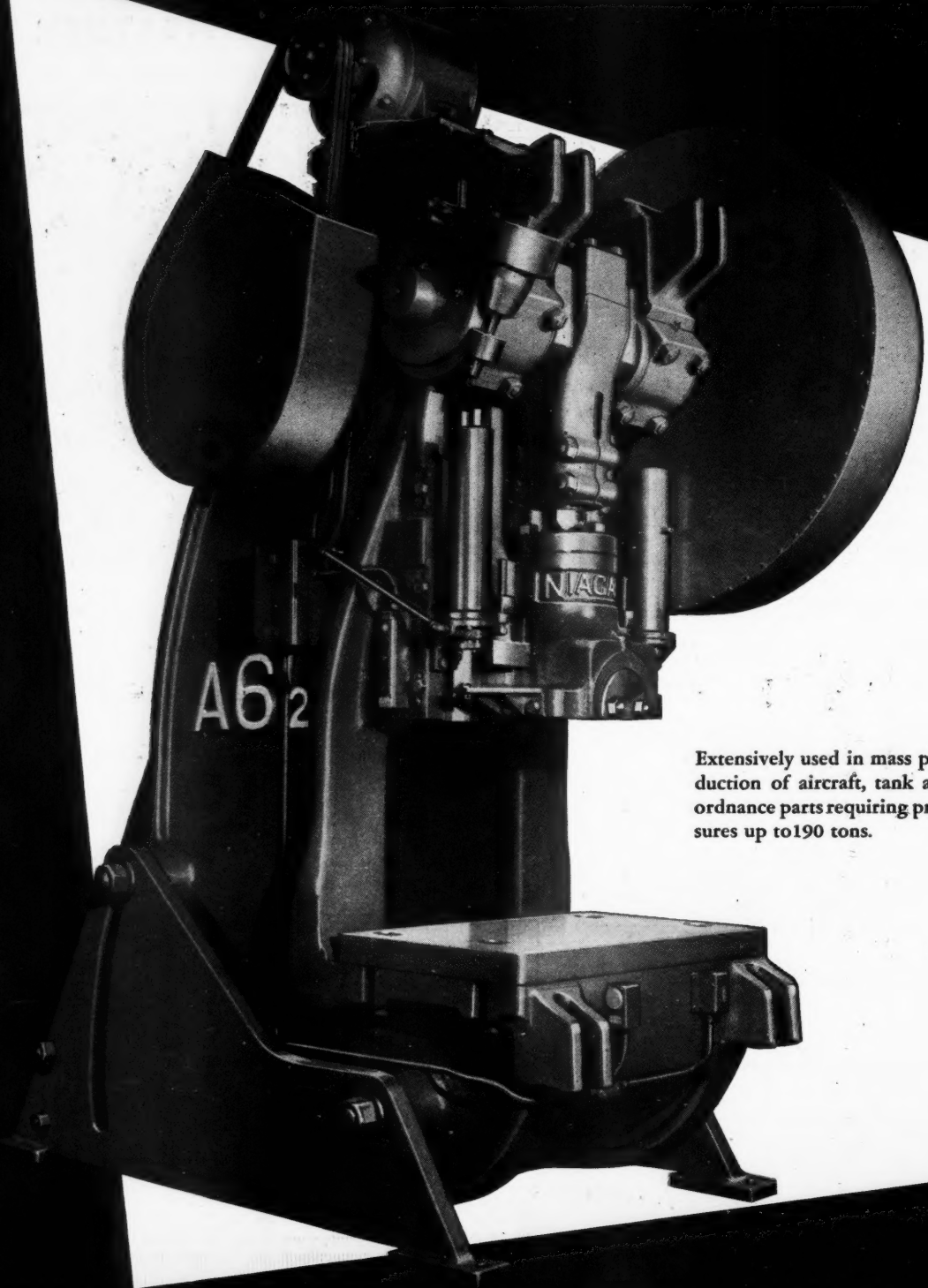
Heyl & Patterson, Inc.

"SINCE 1887"

55 WATER STREET · PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

Ask a Heyl & Patterson Engineer to Consult with You or Write for Bulletin 2-50-KCU

NIAGARA



Extensively used in mass production of aircraft, tank and ordnance parts requiring pressures up to190 tons.

NIAGARA MACHINE & TOOL WORKS • BUFFALO 11, N.

A COMPLETE LINE of INCLINABLE PRESSES

13 SIZES...

6½" to 1¼" Diameter Shafts

For your defense contract work, get Niagara presses to insure maximum output, long die life and uninterrupted production.

Widely employed in quantity production of small components for the aviation, ordnance and electronics industries.

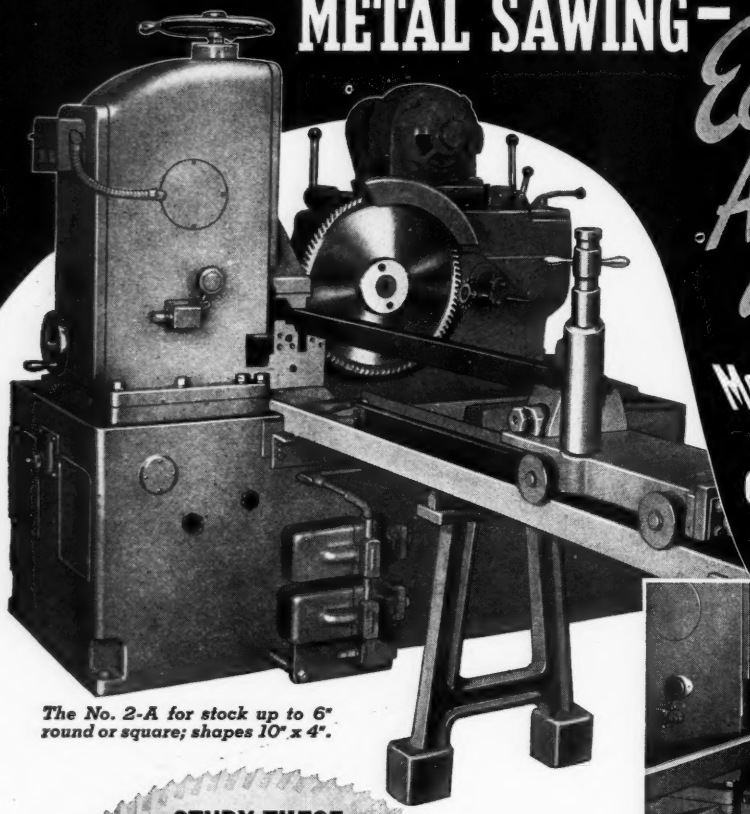
Manufacturers of a complete line of sheet metal working equipment ranging from small hand tools up to large power operated machinery.

DISTRICT OFFICES: DETROIT • CLEVELAND • NEW YORK

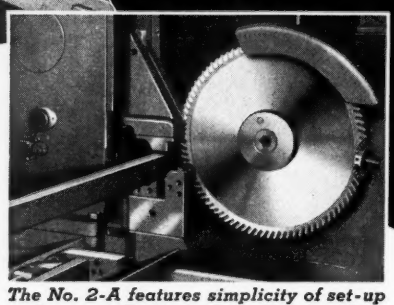
METAL SAWING—*Economical, Accurate and Fast!*

with

MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER AUTOMATIC CIRCULAR SAWING MACHINES



The No. 2-A for stock up to 6" round or square; shapes 10" x 4".



The No. 2-A features simplicity of set-up and no complication when changing from one job to another.

STUDY THESE CUTTING TIME FIGURES . .

Size . . . . . 5" O. D. x 1/8" wall
Material . . . . . SAE 1020 steel
Cutting time . . . . . 28 seconds

★ ★ ★

Size . . . . . 7" x 3.860" x .450"
Material . . . . . Low carbon steel
Cutting time . . . . . 30 seconds

★ ★ ★

Size . . . . . 3" square
Material . . . . . C8615 steel
Cutting time . . . . . 39 seconds

★ ★ ★

Size . . . . . 6" diameter
Material . . . . . A5135 steel
Cutting time . . 1 min., 15 seconds

★ ★ ★

Ask our representative to give you additional data on the circular sawing method.

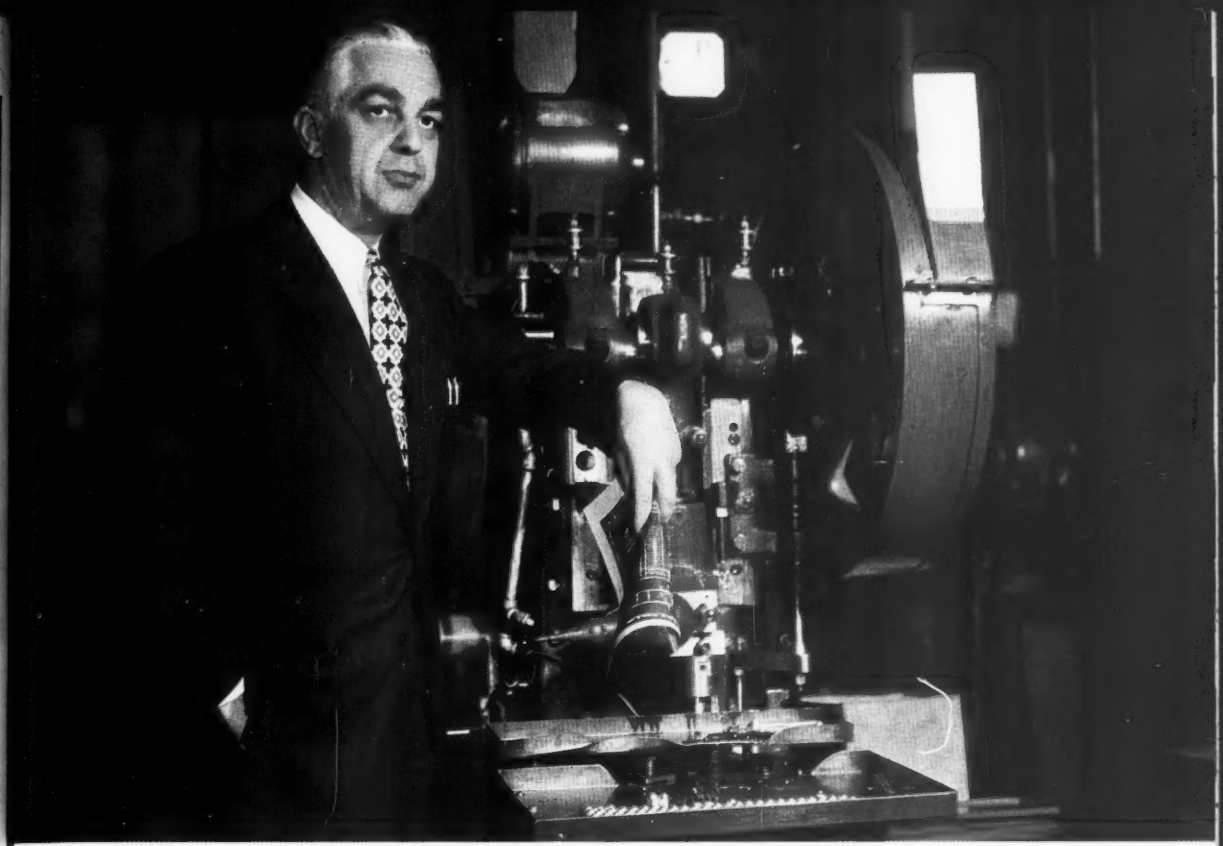
Round, square or shaped materials are handled with equal ease on Motch and Merryweather circular sawing machines. Ferrous and non-ferrous metals are cut off accurate to length, square, burrless, and with milled finish. Operation is entirely automatic. The "short line" to low-cost production is the circular sawing method — ***with Motch & Merryweather circular sawing machines.***

WRITE FOR CATALOG 2-S.

Manufactured by

THE MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY COMPANY
715 PENTON BUILDING • CLEVELAND 13, OHIO
Builders of Circular Sawing Equipment, Production Milling, Automatic and Special Machines

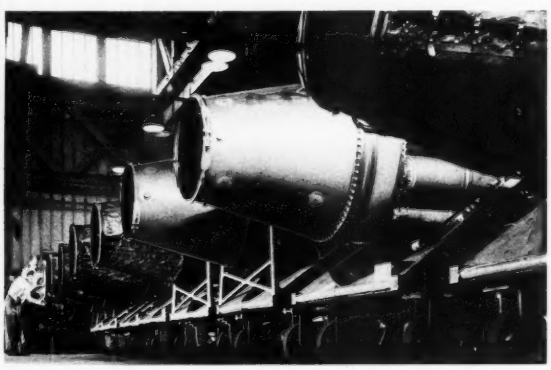
PRODUCTION-WITH-ACCURACY MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT



FRED A. HOFMANN, production vice president of the Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, says, "We're back on a full 2-shift production schedule, and practically every one of the 62 Tri-Clad motors we've installed since 1941 in our plant at Union, N. J., is going night and day. Sure, we make a lot of steel products, but for a general-purpose motor, we don't think you can beat cast iron. After the pounding we've given our Tri-Clad motors for the past 10 years, we're stronger than ever for Tri-Clads."

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION:

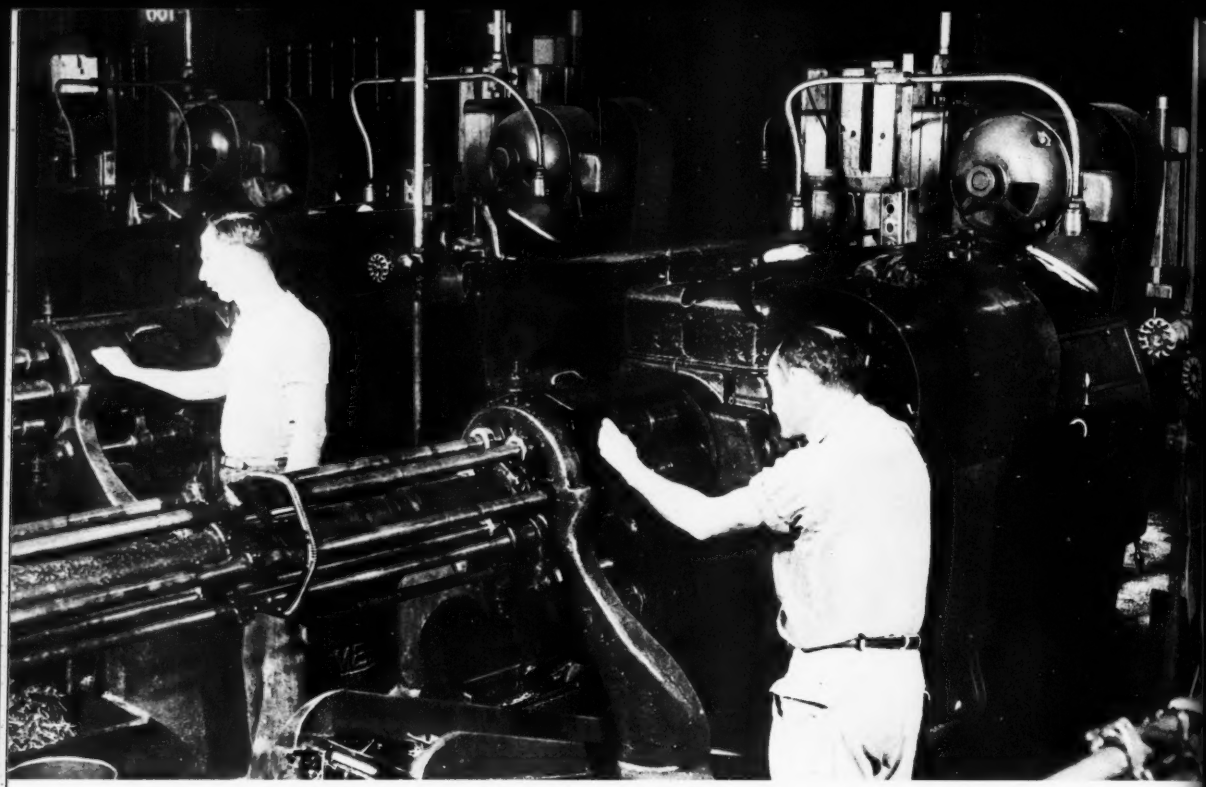
"We're stronger than ever for Tri-Clad triple protection!"



TRI-CLAD MOTORS drive machines that produce ESNA fasteners for use on jet aircraft engines—the engines that power our modern military planes. Each of the jet engines above uses a large number of these special stainless-steel high-temperature nuts, designed to hold under the extreme heat and other severe conditions of jet-engine operation. Moreover, these nuts must be re-usable without seizing or galling the finish. ESNA counts on the reliability of their Tri-Clads to help turn out thousands of these fasteners every day.

VIRILE VETERAN. This 10-hp Tri-Clad motor has been driving an Acme Gridley multiple spindle bar machine for nearly 10 years. It's still going strong, another reason why, after 10 years, ESNA thinks Tri-Clad is still their best motor buy! And today's Tri-Clad motor, all-industry favorite, is better than ever!

GENERAL ELECTRIC



4 STEPS—AND NO HANDS! Backbone of the ESNA production line, the Acme Gridley automatic bar machine (3 shown above) ejects a finished nut blank every 4½ seconds. The operator simply keeps the six spindles supplied with bar stock. The machine feeds stock, machines the nut profile, drills 2 holes and cuts off to accurate lengths. The load on the 10-hp drive motor is heavy a constant—but Tri-Clad, with its bearings completely enclosed cast-iron housings, can take it! Maintenance department can't rec a single Tri-Clad bearing ever having to be replaced. Moreove if they need it, the motors are easily greased while running.

GE

TRI-CLAD MOTORS

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Help Keep ESNA Production Up!

PRODUCTION PUSHER General plant foreman Karl Kjellburg has the job of meeting "impossible" defense program manufacturing schedules. He's counting heavily on automatically fed machines like the Tri-Clad driven V. & O. press on his left; says, "This press inserts over 200 elastic fibre locking collars a minute in a ⅜" fastener. Driving it is a big job for a motor. Our Tri-Clads gave us no trouble during the war. We're counting on them again!"

TROUBLE SHOOTER TESTIFIES Ed Conk, ESNA's maintenance chief, must furnish reliable power wherever it's needed in the plant. He's got some definite ideas about electric motors; says, "We like a motor you can regrease easily *if you have to.* So far, we've had to regrease very few of our Tri-Clad motors. And those were either on hot spots or on particularly tough jobs. The point is—we *could* readily have regreased them all if it was necessary."

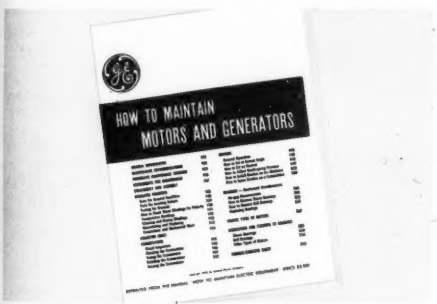
TOUGHEST... on the inside Extra protection against electrical breakdown is built into every Tri-Clad motor. Formex* wire windings, one-piece cast-aluminum rotor, double-end ventilation—these are features that prolong a general purpose motor's useful life.

TOUGHEST... on the outside Teeth rattling blows, dripping liquids, corrosive fumes—they're all in a day's work for Tri-Clad cast-iron construction. You get a rigid structure, too—one that won't twist out of line when you're bolting it down.

TOUGHEST... at the bearings A Tri-Clad motor will run safely without relubrication for as long as any general purpose motor you can buy. But, if the application does make relubrication a "must", you can grease your Tri-Clad without halting production.

** Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.*

How to Keep Your Motors in Shape for the Job Ahead!



TIMELY READING With every electric motor needed on the line, once again it's time to be a crank about motor care. That's why every motor user needs this General Electric manual. Tells how to spot motor and generator trouble before it happens, how to prevent serious breakdown, how to conduct a regular motor maintenance program. Order a copy for your maintenance department today! Use the coupon!

General Electric Company
Section 752-8
Schenectady 5, New York

Please send me my free copy of "How To Maintain Motors and Generators" (GET-1202)

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____

GENERAL ELECTRIC

You'll find some worthwhile information on motor control on the next page ➡

Herman F. Zoll, Purchasing Agent and Arthur B. Sullivan, Chief Engineer of John R. Evans & Co. inspect the G-E motor starter that is giving motors throughout their plant the reliable control and protection needed to keep output up, rejects down.

"...NO SHUTDOWNS DUE TO STARTER FAILURE!"

Here's a tip on real motor-starter dependability from a leather-processing plant executive

As chief engineer of a leather-processing plant, it's Mr. Arthur B. Sullivan's job to keep electrical equipment throughout the plant running smoothly. So it's a safe bet he knows what he's talking about when it comes to motor-starter dependability.

Says Mr. Sullivan: "When a motor drive won't start because its motor starter fails, we're tied up until it's fixed. We lose output and, if it's a continuous processing line our rejects may be high.

"Because of this, we've had to compare starter against starter. We haven't found one that beats this G-E starter. Since installing it, we've had practically no shutdowns due to faulty starting. What's more, this G-E starter is easier to install and service. We're sold on it!"

Martin Kelly, Evans Co. Plant Electrician, removes arc hood on G-E motor starter that isolates and protects each contact in its own chamber.

MAKE SURE YOUR PLANT ELECTRICIAN KNOWS ABOUT THESE G-E STARTER FEATURES:

For Longer Life

Fine silver contacts, "Strongbox" Magnet Coil, "molded-in" coil lubricant.

For Easier Maintenance

A screwdriver is the only tool needed for servicing. All terminals are "up front".

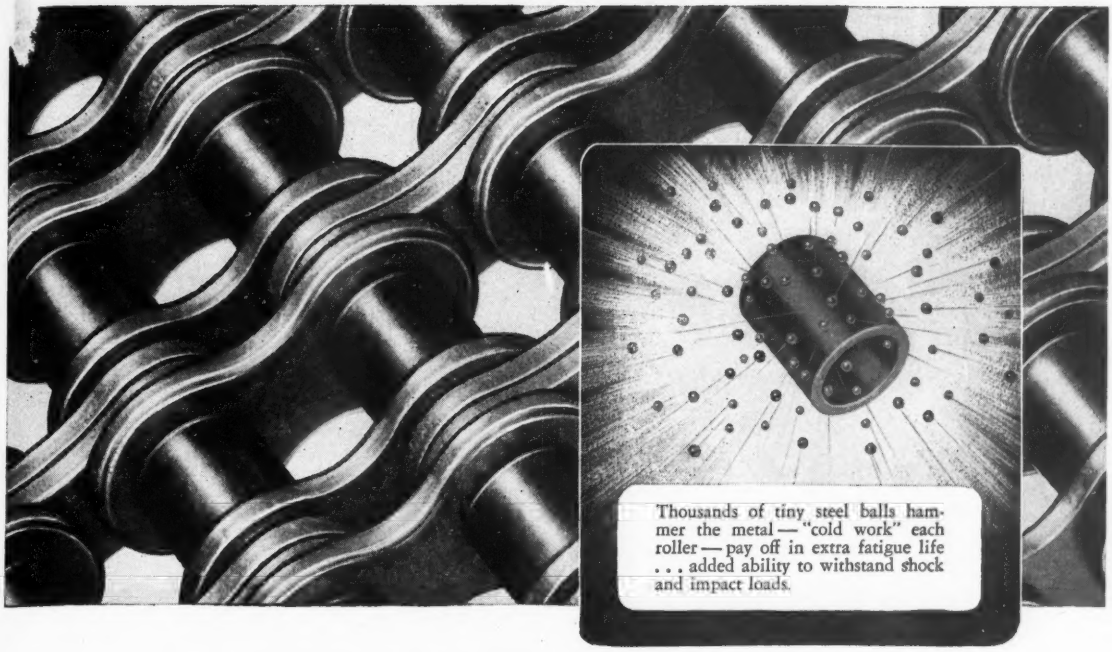
For Greater Flexibility

Contacts that are easily changed from normally open to normally closed.

For details on the full line of G-E magnetic motor starters, write for Bulletin GEA-5153. Manual starters for infrequent starting operations are described in Bulletin GEA-1522. For pricing and shipping data, phone or write your G-E representative or authorized G-E distributor. *Section A730-21, Apparatus Dept., General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

730-21



Thousands of tiny steel balls hammer the metal — "cold work" each roller — pay off in extra fatigue life . . . added ability to withstand shock and impact loads.

Why you should be sure the roller chain you buy has

SHOT-PEENED ROLLERS

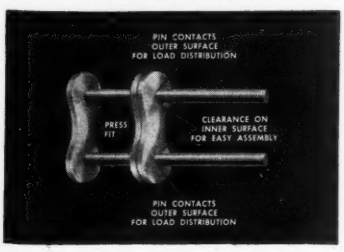
. . . one of the extra-strength features you get with every LINK-BELT Roller Chain

Look for the distinguishing darkened rollers on every roller chain you buy! They're your guarantee of extra fatigue life.

Shot-peening is just one of the added manufacturing refinements that make Link-Belt Precision Steel Roller Chain a longer-life chain. Controlled material selection and heat treating assure absolute uniformity . . . no weak members.

Link-Belt Roller Chain is available in single or multiple widths, in ⅜ to 3 in. single and double pitch. For the best in roller chain, get in touch with your nearest Link-Belt office.

Easier coupling and uncoupling without sacrificing load distribution


PIN CONTACTS OUTER SURFACE FOR LOAD DISTRIBUTION
PRESS FIT
CLEARANCE ON INNER SURFACE FOR EASY ASSEMBLY
PIN CONTACTS OUTER SURFACE FOR LOAD DISTRIBUTION

Patented E-Z Assembly feature of Link-Belt Precision Steel Roller Chain has won world-wide approval. Coupling and uncoupling of multiple width chains—right on the job—is far easier. There's absolutely no sacrifice of load distribution . . . no loss of the chain's remarkable performance. Press-fits between chain pins and middle bars have been modified. But full load-carrying capacity across the entire width of the chain has been maintained.

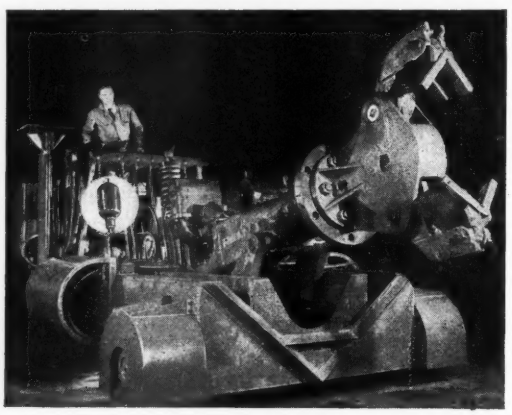
LINK-BELT

PRECISION STEEL ROLLER CHAIN

LINK-BELT COMPANY: Indianapolis 6, Chicago 9, Philadelphia 40, Atlanta, Houston 1, Minneapolis 5, San Francisco 24, Los Angeles 33, Seattle 4, Toronto 8, Springs (South Africa). Offices, Factory Branch Stores and Distributors in principal cities. 12.333

CANNED HORSEPOWER!

Stored horsepower in Greer Accumulators boosts efficiency of hydraulic systems!



ACTUAL CASE HISTORY FROM OUR FILES

"Incorporating a Greer Accumulator in our 31,000 pound manipulator saved 9 hours machining time, 1 hour of assembly time, 20% floor space and reduced the actual cost of manufacture", writes S. T. Morgan, chief engineer, Edgar E. Brosius Co. Inc. Pittsburgh.

Will they do even more than this for you? Get the facts from our engineers! Call or write for Greer Bulletin 300.

Take a 50-ton hot metal press and add a pair of Greer Accumulators to the system. The result is incredible! The 50-horsepower motor that formerly ran the press is replaced by a 1½-horsepower motor which does nothing but pump oil to the accumulator. Full power at every stroke—restored between cycles.

Improved performance is the other part of the story. Greer Accumulators are used as "shock-absorbers" in many hydraulic systems—cushioning pulses of powerful pumps, for example.

What else can these mighty midgets do? They can compensate for pressure valve leaks, dispense fluids, provide auxiliary or emergency power sources, pressure transfer barriers and power supply for secondary circuits.

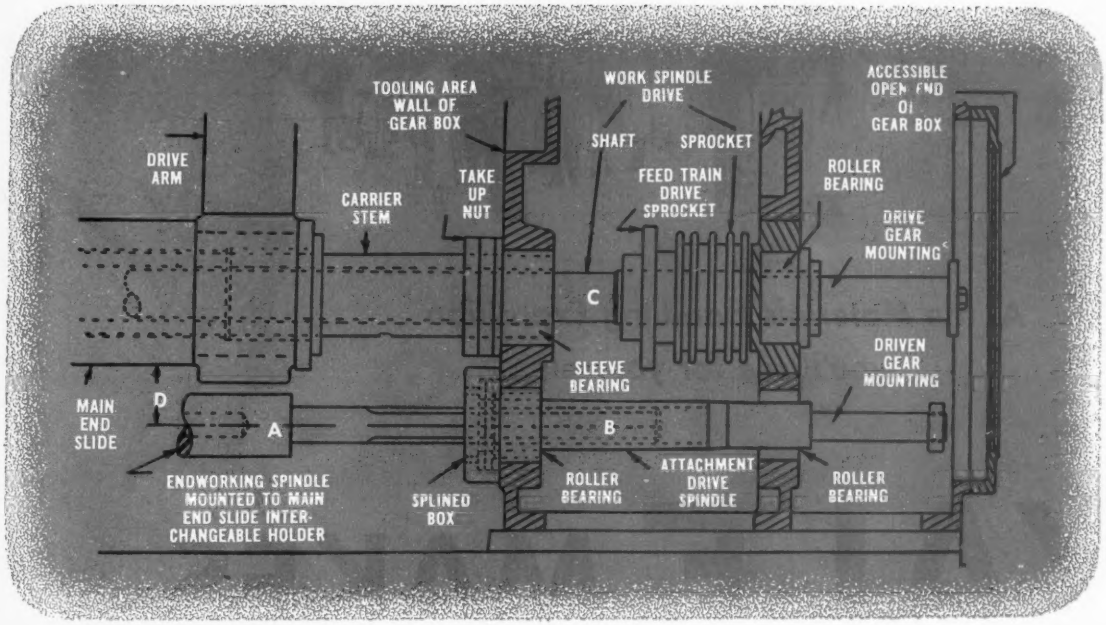
If you have anything to do with *any* hydraulic system, it will pay you to look carefully into Greer Accumulators.

GREER
ACCUMULATORS

U. S. PATENTS UNDER OLEAR LICENSES

GREER HYDRAULICS INC. • 450 EIGHTEENTH STREET • BROOKLYN 15, NEW YORK

Sales Representatives in All Principal Cities • District Office: 407 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 5



BEWARE OF THE BAR IN BARGAIN

With manufacturing costs much the same the country over, the purchase prices of various brands of a given type of machine tool should be about equal for equal value. Healthy competition tends to level out prices.

All of the best facilities of the highest priced machine may not be needed, and should not be expected of the lowest priced machine. The value of any brand depends on how well its facilities meet the particular needs of the individual plant.

Of all required facilities, those of low-cost operation and maintenance are universally considered important. A machine without them is a BAR to any GAIN at any PRICE.

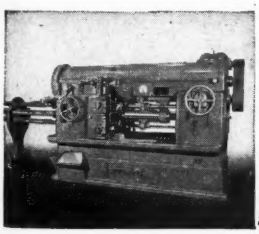
An example of **LOW-COST OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FACILITY** is the **EXCLUSIVE** Conomatic **"ALL POSITION" END ATTACHMENT,** which has:

1. **Direct Drive to ANY Rotating Tool, in ANY or ALL SIX, Main End Slide Positions. Solid Tapping in ANY THREE Positions on ONE Set-up. Die Head Swing, D, clears COLLET CAPACITY in ANY Position.**

2. **Accessible OPEN-END Application and INTERCHANGEABLE Attachment HOLDERS. Selective Speeds and Feeds.**

The above drawing shows Endworking Spindle, A, in a Main End Slide Position of a 1½" SIX SPINDLE Conomatic. Its splined shaft is rotated by the Attachment Drive Spindle, B. The drive from the Work Spindle Drive Shaft, C, is indicated. The Spindle, A, rotates in its bearing in an interchangeable Holder mounted to the Main End Slide, whose travel it may take. Three levers and cams offer independent travel to any three Endworking Spindles per single set-up.

Six Attachment Drive Spindles may be applied to one set-up. Two are machine equipment. There is drive facility for 168 Speeds between 132 and 6158 RPM for drilling, boring, etc. Std. Drive Gears offer 10 Threading Speed Ratios.

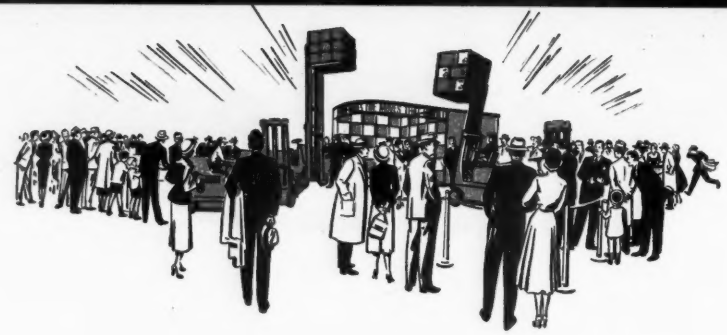


Buyer's Comparison Chart will guide you to full information

A Comparison of ALL Automatics is in Favor of Cone

Conomatic 5

CONE AUTOMATIC MACHINE COMPANY, INC.
WINDSOR, VT., U.S.A.



At the Materials Handling Exposition
you'll see for yourself...

YALE MAKES THE MOVES THAT COUNT

...moves that will help you jump production, save men, bring planned efficiency to your entire operation!

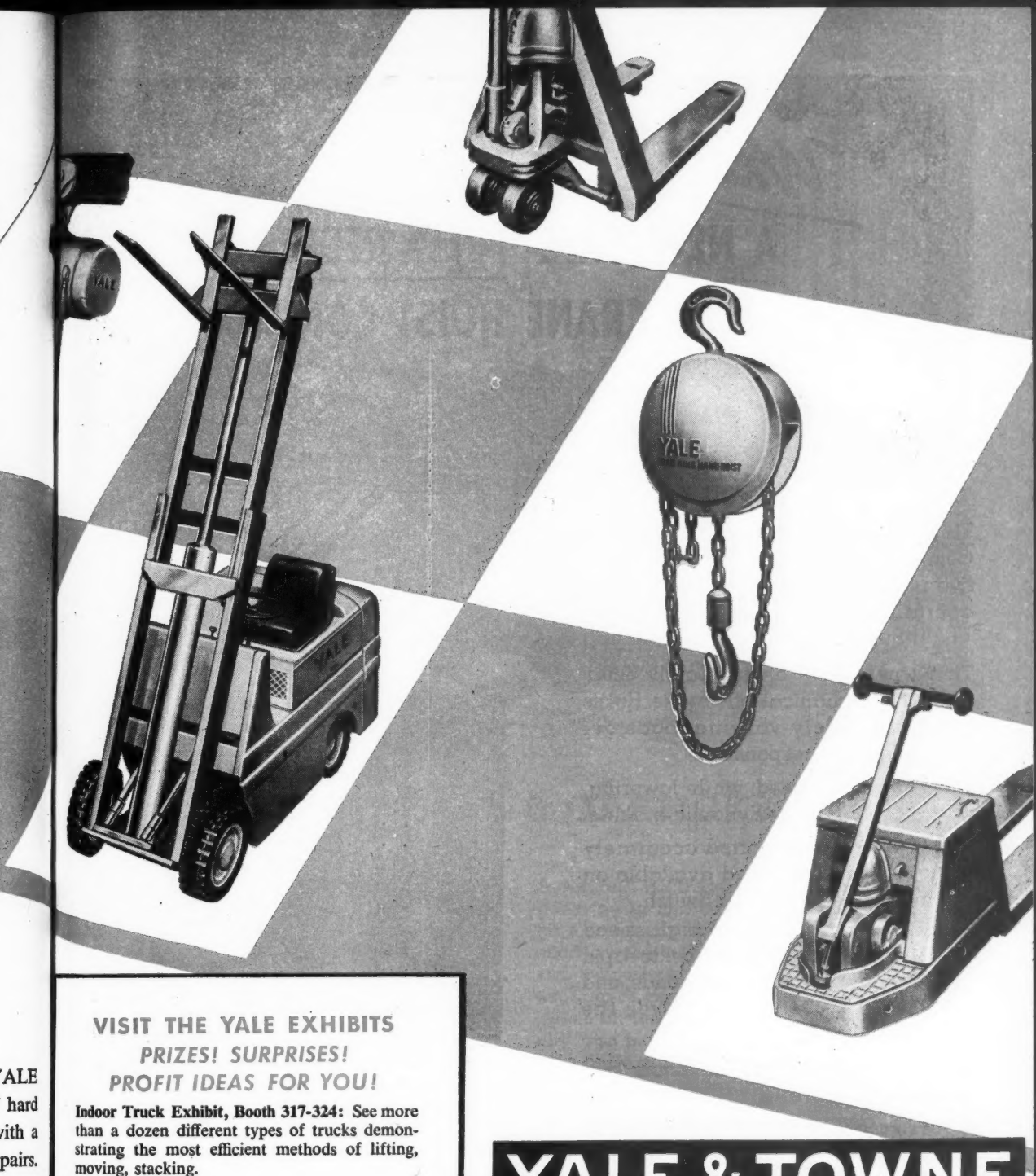
See for yourself... Watch YALE equipment *in action* at the Materials Handling Show—demonstrating the newest money-saving techniques in materials handling, giving you concrete ideas for stepping up production, supplying on-the-spot *proof* that YALE makes the moves that count!

You'll be convinced that YALE builds the equipment that will *do more work for you*—equipment that's *exactly right for your job*. That's because YALE makes many kinds of equipment and can impartially recommend the best type for your precise needs.

And most important, you can depend on any YALE equipment to *stay* on the job—to take years of hard wear and still produce *and keep producing* with a minimum of down time, replacements and repairs.

If you can't visit the Materials Handling Show, let us send you complete information about the YALE equipment you're most interested in.

- **YALE Gas Trucks**
- **YALE Electric Trucks**
- **YALE Worksavers**
- **YALE Hand Lift Trucks**
- **YALE Electric Hoists**
- **YALE Hand Hoists**



VISIT THE YALE EXHIBITS

PRIZES! SURPRISES!
PROFIT IDEAS FOR YOU!

Indoor Truck Exhibit, Booth 317-324: See more than a dozen different types of trucks demonstrating the most efficient methods of lifting, moving, stacking.

Hoist Exhibit, Booth 123: Lots of money-saving ideas here—at least 10 ways to take the strain out of heavy lifting jobs.

Outdoor Exhibit 701: Here's where you'll see efficient YALE gasoline trucks in action, *proving* what they can do!

YALE & TOWNE

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Philadelphia 15, Pa.

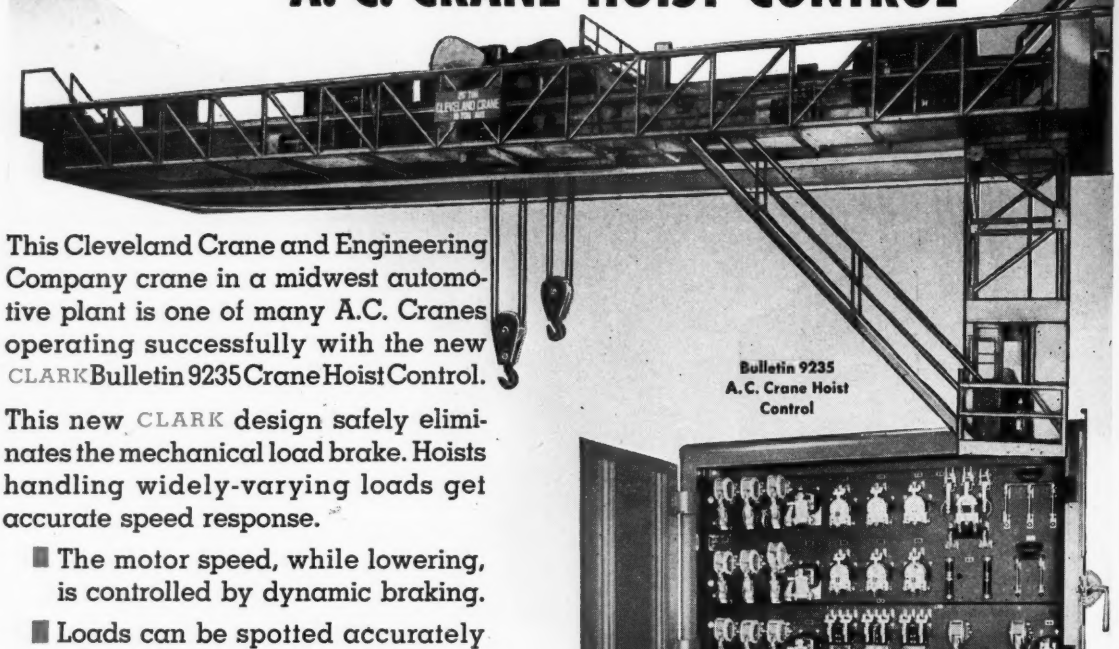
YALE MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

YALE is the registered trademark of The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company

What's New?

A NEW, SAFE "FULLY REGULATED"

A. C. CRANE HOIST CONTROL



This Cleveland Crane and Engineering Company crane in a midwest automotive plant is one of many A.C. Cranes operating successfully with the new CLARK Bulletin 9235 Crane Hoist Control.

This new CLARK design safely eliminates the mechanical load brake. Hoists handling widely-varying loads get accurate speed response.

- The motor speed, while lowering, is controlled by dynamic braking.
- Loads can be spotted accurately with the slow speed available on point 1 of the Master Switch.
- Three other distinct high-speed Master Switch points provide rapid hoist and lowering with loads, and the 5th point power drives the empty hook.

Mill-Type Bulletin 7700 Contactors, controlled by Bulletin 7313 VARI-TIME RELAYS, giving time-controlled acceleration, are used in both hoist and lowering circuits.

Bulletin 9235
A. C. Crane Hoist
Control

Motor damage by rapid reversals from hoist to lowering, and vice-versa, is eliminated in this new, *safe* control system.

Ask for descriptive Bulletin 9235

ENGINEERED ELECTRICAL CONTROL

THE CLARK CONTROLLER CO.

1146 EAST 152ND STREET, CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

The bundle of sticks

A wise old man called his quarrelsome sons about him. Taking up a bundle of sticks, he commanded each in turn to break the sticks. All tried, but in vain, and said it could not be done.

"And yet, my boys, nothing is easier to do," said the father, as he undid the bundle and broke the sticks, one by one. "By this example, you can see that united you will be more than a match for your enemies; but if you quarrel and separate, your weakness will put you at the mercy of those who attack you."

The useful truth of this fable is just as timely today as it was when the Greek ex-slave Aesop told it 2,500 years ago. You, a patriot, believing in individual liberty and freedom for all, see our American way of life threatened by the menace of communism abroad and jeopardized at home by complacence, negligence, confusion and incompetence.

As a business leader in your own community, you have a particular responsibility to help unify your fellow citizens and guide their thinking and action--for the strengthening and preservation of the ideals that built America, in fact, made America the envy and goal of the very individuals now seeking to destroy it. *In Union there is Strength.*

The Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company

General Offices--Youngstown 1, Ohio
Export Offices--500 Fifth Avenue, New York

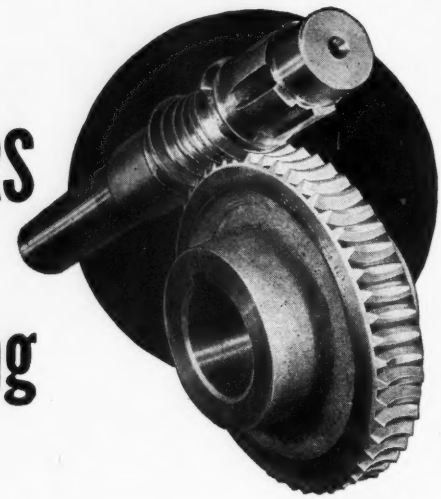
MANUFACTURERS OF CARBON ALLOY AND YOLOY STEELS

RAILROAD TRACK SPIKES - CONDUIT - HOT AND COLD FINISHED CARBON AND ALLOY BARS - PIPE AND TUBULAR PRODUCTS - WIRE - ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE - COKE TIN PLATE - RODS - SHEETS - PLATES.

Why DOUBLE enveloping gears?

For over 150 years, gear men have recognized that double-enveloping gearing—IF IT COULD BE PRODUCED—would mean more teeth in contact, more contact per tooth, greater load carrying capacity, smoother operation. But it was not until Samuel I. Cone developed a rational production method that true double-enveloping gears became possible.

CONE-DRIVE GEARS are true DOUBLE-enveloping



What CONE-DRIVE double-enveloping gears mean to the user

1. **Greater Load Carrying Capacity,** since
   - ALL engaged teeth are in CONTINUOUS CONTACT
   - EACH tooth is in contact FULL DEPTH and for a substantial portion of its width
2. **Smaller Gears Can Be Used,** since
   - Load carrying capacity is greater
   - Strength is higher
   - Unit pressures are lower
3. **Gears Are Stronger,** since
   - Load is distributed over all teeth in engagement
   - Teeth are in "shear" only
   - Tooth thickness can be varied between a gear and pinion of different materials to balance stresses
4. **Gear Design Is Simplified,** since
   - Ratio, number and size of teeth do not affect capacity or tooth strength
   - Pressure angle is fixed, circular pitch does not have to be considered
5. **"Hydraulically-smooth" Drive Is Obtained,** since
   - Contact is continuous and velocity constant
   - Regardless of the number of teeth in the gear, a full ⅛ of the teeth are simultaneously in contact

For further information fill in coupon at left

CONE-DRIVE GEARS
DIVISION OF MICHIGAN TOOL CO.
7171 E. McNichols Rd.
Detroit 12, Mich.

Please send me without obligation further information on double-enveloping Cone-Drive Gears. We are particularly interested in the following:

Horsepower_____to_____

Ratio ____/1 to ____/1

Name_____

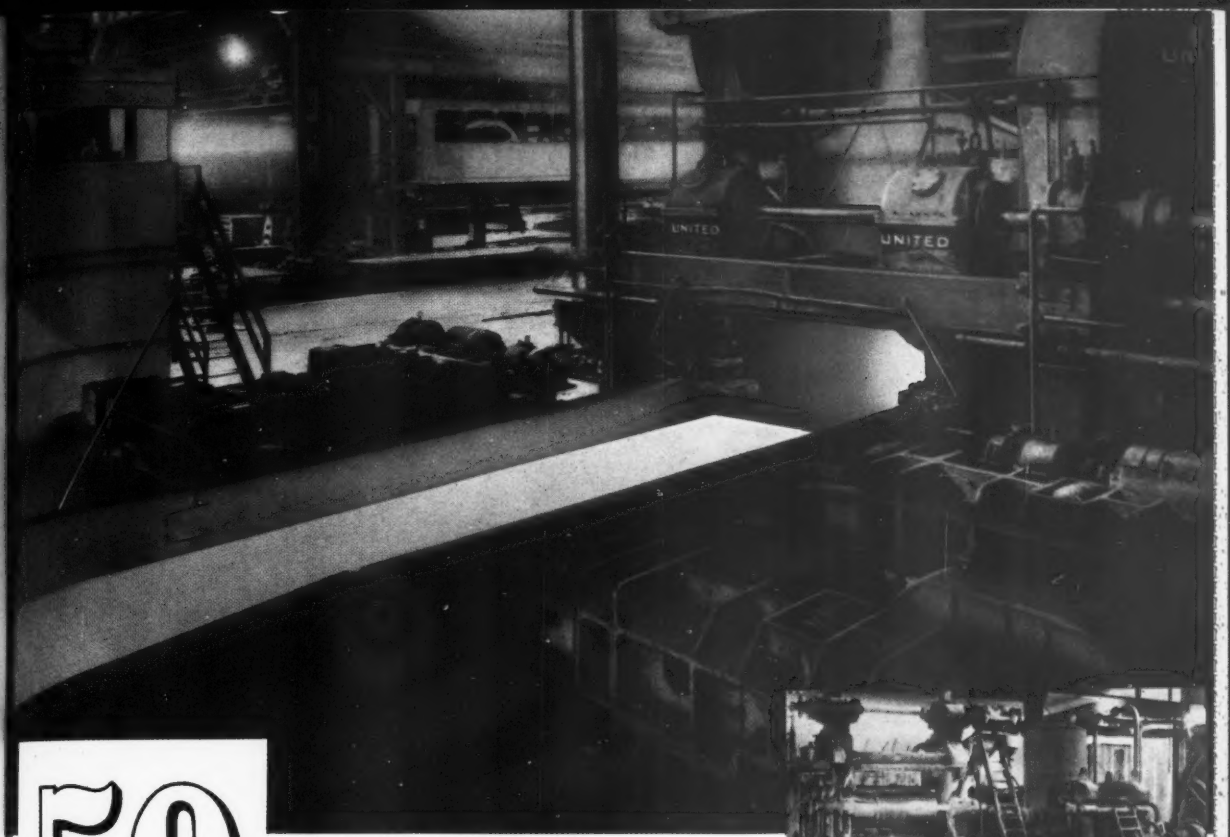
Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

CONE-DRIVE GEARS
Division, Michigan Tool Company
DOUBLE ENVELOPING GEAR SETS & SPEED REDUCERS
7171 E. McNichols Road • Detroit 12, Michigan



Modern United 120" Plate Mill

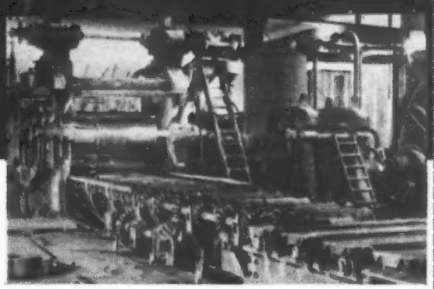
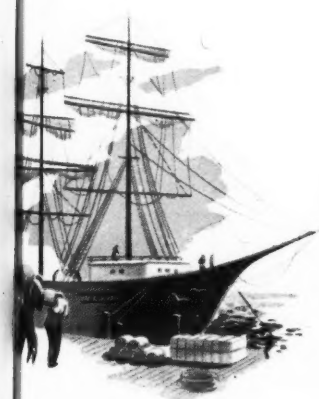


Plate Mill of about 50 Years Ago

50 YEARS AGO much of the World's Commerce was Carried in Wooden Ships



DEVELOPMENT of modern steel rolling equipment, such as the United plate mill shown above has made possible construction of the great all-steel ships that carry today's enormous seaborne tonnage.

As a major supplier of equipment for the steel industry, United is proud to have had a part in the development of metal rolling processes that have helped to render obsolete the wooden hulls of other days. A more evident example of progress would be hard to find. Steel is the framework of civilization.

UNITED

ENGINEERING AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

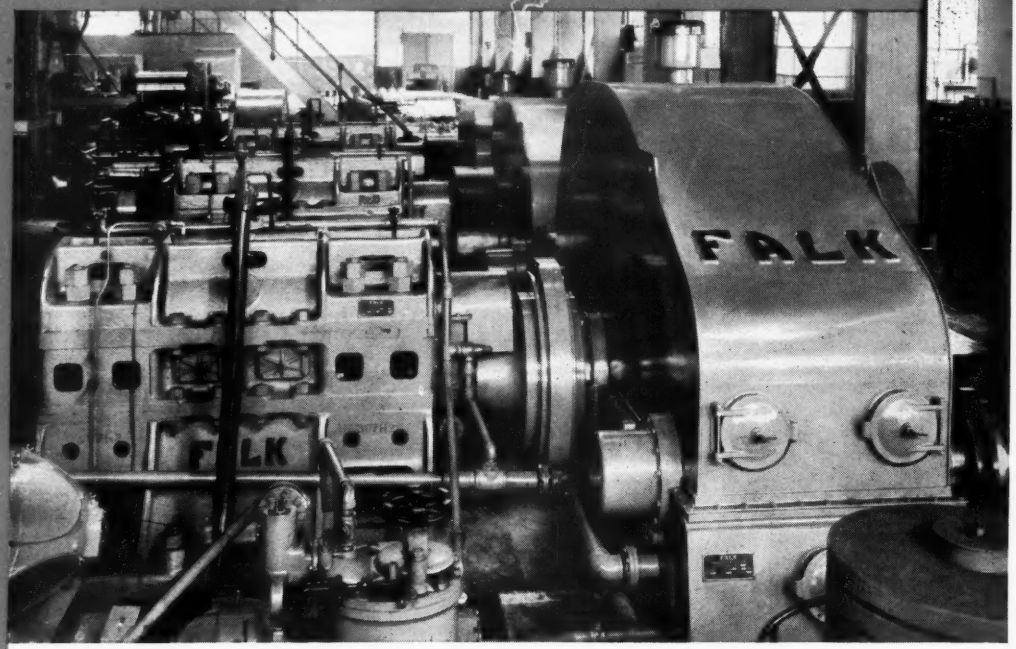
Plants at PITTSBURGH • VANDERGRIFT • NEW CASTLE • YOUNGSTOWN • CANTON

Subsidiaries:

ADAMSON UNITED COMPANY, AKRON, OHIO
LOBDELL UNITED COMPANY, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
STEDMAN FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO., INC., AURORA, INDIANA

Golden Anniversary 1901 1951

THE INSIDE STORY OF . . . BETTER GEAR PROTECTION



with TEXACO MEROPA LUBRICANTS

Extreme pressures generated in enclosed reduction gear drives and pinion stands call for a lubricant that's tough . . . one that's good "in the squeeze" . . . *Texaco Meropa Lubricants!* These oils are designed to prevent metal-to-metal tooth contact under highest pressures. Result — smoother, quieter operation, full protection and longer life for gears and bearings, and lower maintenance costs.

Texaco Meropa Lubricants are especially resistant to oxidation and thickening. They do not foam . . . will not separate in service, storage or centrifuging . . . protect bearings from corrosion.

For further economies and protection for oil film roll necks, use *Texaco Regal Oils.* These heavy-duty, turbine-grade oils resist oxidation, emulsification and sludging. They keep systems clean, bearings protected.

A Texaco Lubrication Engineer will gladly help you select the proper lubricants for savings throughout your mill. Just call the nearest of the more than 2,000 Texaco Distributing Plants in the 48 States, or write The Texas Company, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

TEXACO

TEXACO Meropa Lubricants
FOR STEEL MILL GEAR DRIVES

TUNE IN . . . TEXACO STAR THEATER starring MILTON BERLE on television every Tuesday night. See newspaper for time and station.

The Metalworking Outlook

Union Discipline Uncertain

CIO and AFL union leaders are uneasy about discipline among the locals. Always a problem, solidarity will be even more important—and perhaps harder to attain—now that labor chieftains indicate they will participate fully in the defense organization. With official representatives in the government, Big Labor will win some concessions in its interest but it also inevitably will have to become a party to compromises that won't set well with the rank and file. The CIO and AFL fear a wave of wildcat strikes. There are distinct advantages to nonparticipation in the defense setup.

Labor Gets Tough on WSB

That expectation of strikes made the labor representatives on President Truman's mobilization advisory board adamant in their insistence that powers of the proposed new Wage Stabilization Board be broadened to enable it to handle major labor disputes. Union members of the advisory group won the public and agriculture members by sheer persistence so that the industry members were voted down 12 to 4. Proposed is an 18-man WSB—six representatives of management, six of labor and six of the public.

All Eggs in One Basket?

Washington is putting nearly all of its eggs in one basket and is banking on the Controlled Materials Plan to supply what added force is needed to curb inflation. At the moment, no other radical control tools are being seriously considered. Changes in price, credit and wage rules will probably be limited to modifications and refinements until CMP proves or disproves its effectiveness. Since it will be late this year before anyone can determine just how good or bad CMP is, you can expect activity in other areas of control to be relatively quiet for some months to come—barring allout war, of course.

Inflation: Still the Big Threat

Inflation is not yet checked despite the fact that the government's wholesale price index declined in the first two weeks of April and scattered industrial prices have fallen. This is an adjustment period as industry slackens its pace slightly to get its bearings now that tighter materials controls have been put into effect by Washington. A good bet: The inflationary spiral has a couple of sharp twists left.

Metalworking and Defense

Here's an inkling of how metalworking fares in defense work compared with industry generally: Industry as a whole is now devoting an estimated 5 per cent of its production facilities to direct defense, but metalworking is devoting 15 per cent. U. S. business generally by the end

Production-Engineering News—p. 67 *The Market Outlook—p. 149*

of the year will be producing 12 per cent of its volume for direct defense. Metalworking may be doing 20 to 25 per cent direct defense work.

Danger Signs in Depreciation

There's an ominous tightening in the attitude toward depreciation allowances for tax purposes. Several hundred certificates of necessity have been granted for five-year amortization (p. 45), but far fewer, proportionately, are being given now than during World War II. What's more, in Canada the right to charge depreciation on all capital assets acquired from now on will be deferred for four years. Depreciation rights are not cancelled, and a company will be able in 1955 to begin writing off the new asset. The deferring scheme—never tried anywhere in the world before—is designed to stem overexpansion in nondefense areas.

Stronger Issue: Antipollution Control

If you're building or planning to build a new plant, it will probably pay to incorporate facilities to curb air and water pollution in your blueprints. Public sentiment against pollution is at a new high. Fanning the interest is the federal government, particularly in water pollution. The Federal Security Agency is co-operating with state authorities to survey the pollution situation for the major rivers of the nation. A report on the Tennessee basin reveals that $57 million worth of sewage and waste treatment projects are needed at 227 municipal and industrial locations in the valley.

More Appliance Repair Parts Needed

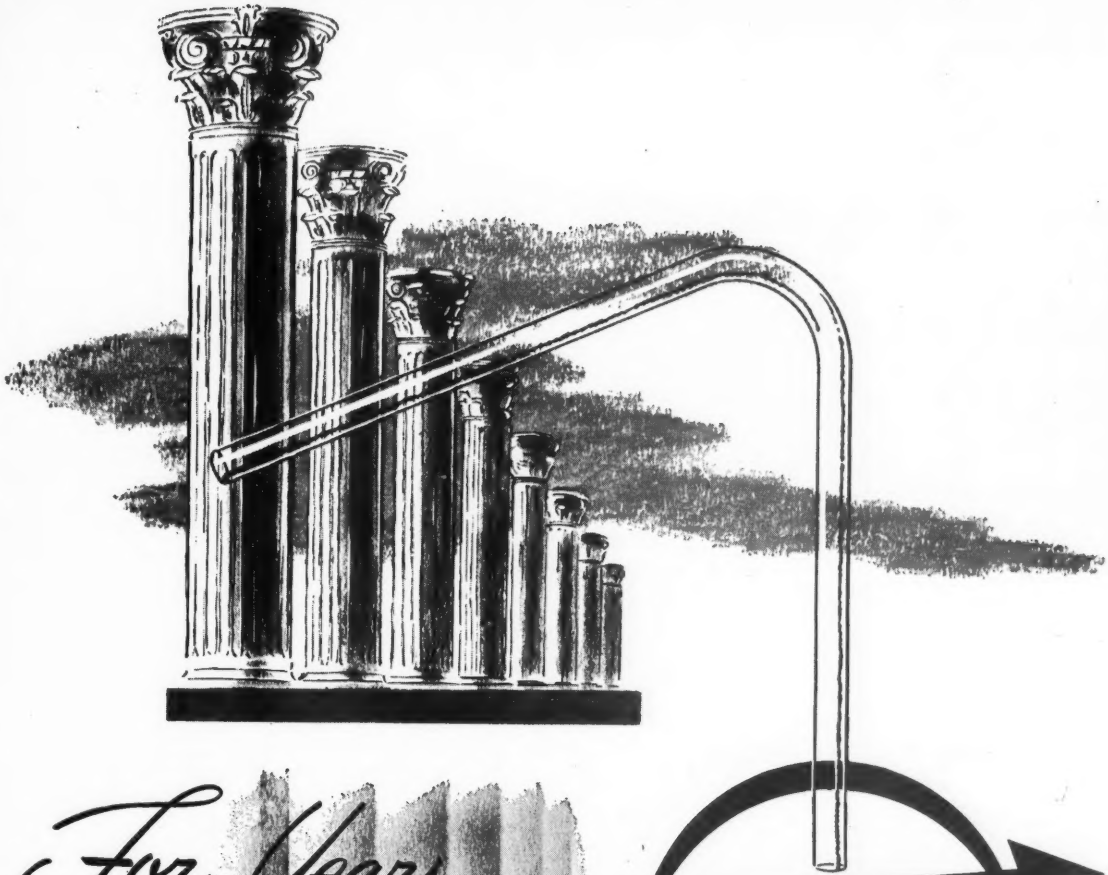
Watch for government action to increase production of appliance repair parts. The segment of industry making those items expects a marked increase in repair calls for home appliances as householders have to keep their old refrigerators or stoves a year or so longer than expected.

Straws in the Wind

Westinghouse has worked up a table showing where and for what job it needs 563 engineers . . . British business is much farther advanced than American firms in planning for the wartime problem of record protection, says National Industrial Conference Board . . . The Agriculture Department is preparing a program to insure adequate supplies of farm machinery after June . . . W. Stuart Symington's appointment as chairman of the RFC was a shrewd move by President Truman; Mr. Symington has the confidence of both business and labor.

Here and There in Industry

Reaction to the capital goods price regulation that will be announced soon by the Office of Price Stabilization is vigorously critical (p. 39) . . . Eleven aircraft companies in southern California used 22,796 subcontractors last year; this year they expect to use almost 30,000 (p. 41) . . . GE is going to establish an appliance park "somewhere in the Middle West" (p. 41).



For Years . . .

a

symbol of quality

HARSHAW

● For more than fifty years the Harshaw name has identified chemicals of quality. Research and carefully supervised production by experienced personnel has always prevailed . . . Harshaw has grown steadily. No matter whether you use chemicals from tank car, package or laboratory bottle . . . use Harshaw trademarked chemicals . . . they do a fine job.

THE HARSHAW CHEMICAL CO.
1945 East 97th Street, Cleveland 6, Ohio
BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

As difficult as the metals supply may look today on the merry-go-round of civilian products, things may not be as bad as they seem.

If you have been using nickel-bearing stainless steels, there may be other metals you can use to get you over the hump. These include chromium stainless and other special-purpose steels.

PERHAPS WE CAN HELP

This is where Armco engineers may be able to lend a hand. They will be glad to talk things over—perhaps offer suggestions that will help you make the most effective use of available metals.

If you are working on "DO" jobs and need Armco Stainless Steels, chances are we can supply them.

NEW STAINLESS GRADES

Four new grades of Armco Stainless may fit into your defense jobs. They are two extra-low carbon types, and two "precipitation hardening" grades.

Armco Type 304 ELC and Type 316 ELC have maximum carbon content of .03%. Type 304 ELC may be a suitable alternate for Type 347. It can be used in place of columbium-stabilized stainless for welded equipment if service temperatures are below 800 F.

Armco 17-7 PH and 17-4 PH are two unusual chromium-nickel types. They possess good workability and corrosion resistance, and attain high strength and hardness upon heat treatment. For many applications only a low-temperature heat treatment at 850-900 F is required to attain hardness of Rockwell C40-45 for 17-4 PH, and Rockwell C50 or better for 17-7 PH.

Write for complete information about these new stainless steels.

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION

2681 CURTIS STREET, MIDDLETOWN, OHIO • PLANTS AND SALES OFFICES FROM COAST TO COAST • EXPORT: THE ARMCO INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

ARMCO

Modernize Your Handling

Next Monday, the Fourth National Materials Handling Exposition sponsored by the Materials Handling Institute will open in Chicago's International Amphitheatre, with 204 exhibitors. During the same week, the young but lusty American Materials Handling Society will swing into a series of conferences and roundtable discussions on the latest methods for faster and cheaper in-plant movement of materials.

The billion dollar materials handling equipment industry has come a long way since the days when materials and parts were pushed, tugged and toted through cluttered aisles from machine to machine and from floor to floor and finally to the shipping room of old-fashioned multi-story plants as finished products. Today, one floor plants are designed for efficiency, not only in production machines but in equipment for moving materials. Workers go to and from their work stations through overhead or underground passageways without interfering with production. Second floors, if any, usually are balconies used for plant offices, laboratories, specialized sub-assembling and other non-production line functions. Aisles are wide. Machines have adequate space. Handling "built into" production lines includes conveyors, trucks, tractors, cranes, hoists and elevators in dozens of combinations.

As a manufacturer, you may not find it practicable to move into a new plant. But, you can modernize present facilities by using improved handling methods and equipment. Better handling does not necessarily involve tearing out an existing system and substituting another, but it does mean carefully checking the practicability of possibilities like these: Installing lifts for elevating work from floor to machine level; replacing trucks which may be older than you think; adding a mobile crane for handling materials in outdoor storage; using low-head cranes in areas where more clearance is needed; expanding storage space by stacking materials higher with high-lift trucks; assembling on a conveyor line; or simplifying packaging and crating.

The Chicago show directs attention to two things more efficient handling can accomplish: First, it can effect increased capacity by moving materials through your plant faster; second, it can reduce production costs and help offset rising labor and other costs. Management cannot afford to overlook factors like these in today's economy.

Irwin H. Such
EDITOR

MORE PLANT CAPACITY: Considerable significance is attached to the latest batch of certificates of necessity issued by the Defense Production Administration permitting industry fast depreciation write-offs on $1.3 billion in additional plants and equipment.

Most of the big basic steel expansion programs now are out of the way as far as the

tax setup is concerned, and emphasis is on corollary facilities needed to supply the materials the steel industry uses. These include scrap processing equipment; towboats, barges, cranes and trucks for handling ore and coal; refractory plants and furnaces for ferroalloys.

As a fourth entry in the primary aluminum field, Harvey Machine Co. has a $94.7 million certificate for a reduction plant at Kalispell, Mont., utilizing hydro-electric power. Also approved is a $78.4 million certificate for Reynolds Metals' reduction plant at Corpus Christi using natural gas for power. This will be the third gas-powered aluminum plant in the Gulf Coast area.

Plan for spreading out the aircraft program through additional subcontracting also is apparent through issuance of certificates covering plants for airframe sections, landing gear, engine components, electrical equipment, hardware and other parts. —p. 45

* * *

FAIR YEAR FOR APPLIANCES: Plentiful stocks of most household appliances in retail stores and, in some cases, sales at discount have been surprising many Americans. Apparently believing that the current emergency means World War II shortages all over again, they cannot accept the fact that we can rearm and produce a substantial volume of civilian goods at the same time. The continued offering of appliances was variously interpreted as evidence of overstocking and falling demand.

STEEL queried leading appliance manufacturers to obtain an accurate picture of production and demand for appliances. These manufacturers believe that production and sales in 1951 will exceed those for 1949, despite limitations on materials and credit curbs. Volume will be down about 30 per cent from 1950, a year of unusual production and sales caused by expectations of shortages following outbreak of war in Korea. Only in the larger television sets is demand lagging. Appliance makers anticipate a satisfactory year, despite materials shortages. —p. 39

* * *

PINCH ON DURABLES: A few days ago, we heard a machine tool builder quip: "Had a pretty good week. Lost only seven men to defense plants."

This illustrates a problem already serious in large capital goods production centers. Skilled workers are being lured away from established durable goods plants by the higher wages and other inducements offered by defense plants.

Now comes the Office of Price Stabilization with a formula for fixing a ceiling on capital goods prices. It would deny producers the right to recover through their prices increased expenses due to expanded production. Such expenses include overtime pay, shift differentials, subcontracting expenses, added engineering costs and the training of new workers.

If capital goods producers are restricted by a too tight price formula, they may lose the skilled workers necessary to build the tools essential to a strong defense and a strong civilian economy. —p. 39

* * *

BILLIONS FOR STEEL: During 1951, the steel industry is spending $1.2 billion for new and modernized equipment. Next year it will spend $1.4 billion for a 2-year total of $2.6 billion. This is equal to half of the invested capital of the steel industry today.

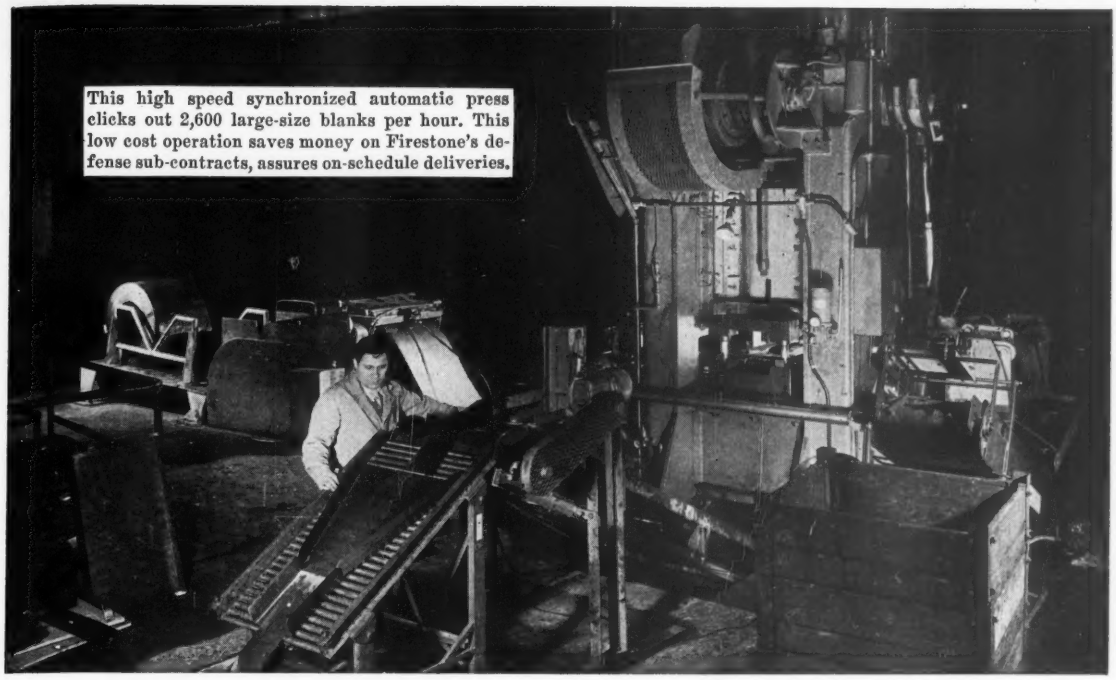
In terms of capacity, this tremendous expenditure means that the industry will be able to produce 110.5 million tons annually by the end of this year, a gain of 6.1 million tons from Jan. 1. By December, 1952, capacity will be up another 7 million tons to 117.5 million. Possibly another 3 million tons will be added to the 117.5 million even though two projects may be dropped.

Expressed in another way, the steel industry will be nearly half again as large as when World War II started, nearly a fifth larger than when it ended.

These optimistic figures bring little cheer to steel-hungry metalworking plants. But, consoling is the fact that steel is assured for defense orders beginning to fan out broadly and that more steel is likely to be available for civilian products than in the last war. —p. 42

* * *

KNOW YOUR CONTACTS: If you have to telephone, write or call on officials in the defense agencies, study the up-to-date directory of defense agency personnel compiled by this magazine's Washington staff and presented in this issue. It can save you miles of corridor walking, hours of waiting, and fruitless phone calls. Getting in touch with the right person first also will save time of the Washington workers and enable them to give industry answers to their questions more promptly. —p. 49



This high speed synchronized automatic press clicks out 2,600 large-size blanks per hour. This low cost operation saves money on Firestone's defense sub-contracts, assures on-schedule deliveries.

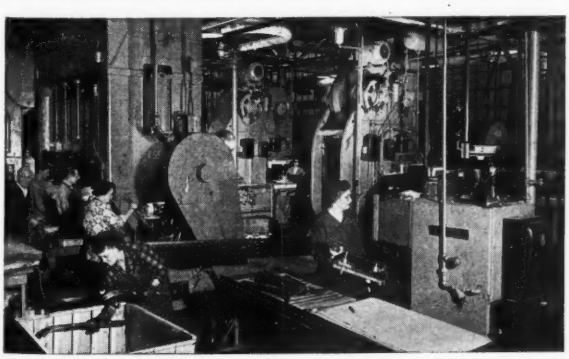
NEW AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT SPEEDS DEFENSE SUB-CONTRACTS AT Firestone

Fast, latest-type automatic presses and new processing, finishing and assembly lines are sound practical reasons why you can count on Firestone for *on-schedule* delivery of your defense sub-contracts. Firestone's modernized metal fabricating plants are geared for fast, low cost production of those heavy large-size stampings and assemblies now so badly needed for aircraft and ordnance equipment and accessories. If your problem is large-size stampings in a hurry, wire or phone Stampings Division, Firestone Steel Products Company, Akron 1, Ohio.

FIRESTONE STEEL PRODUCTS CO.

AKRON, OHIO **WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN**

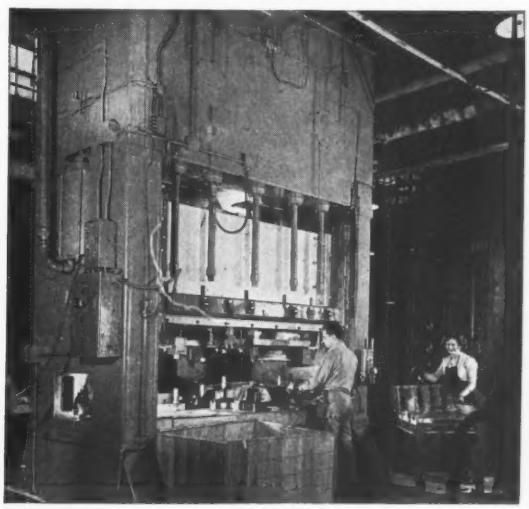
Assembly operations are closely integrated with presses. In the background three operators handle forming operations on one of the new multi-operation presses.



From the presses parts move on conveyors through this tunnel to be washed, bonderized, painted and oven-baked in one continuous automatic operation.

●

Huge, heavy tonnage, large-bed-area presses speed drawing and forming. Four operations can be performed at one time. Reduced handling means faster production, lower costs.



Listen to the Voice of Firestone on radio or television every Monday evening over NBC

Copyright, 1951, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.

Don't Let Your Steel Get into the Black Market

If Government limitation orders find you with inventories of steel you are now unable to use, please get in touch with us. We will make sure that the steel is quickly used in the national interest without getting into the black market.

For, as you know, we sell our steel only at our established prices in accordance with the O. P. S. plan, and our customers include the country's leading manufacturers of defense equipment, sub-contractors and companies essential to the civilian economy.

We Are Interested in Purchasing:

Carbon steel products—bars, structurals, plates, sheets, mechanical tubing, etc.
Alloy and stainless steels.

All the above in any quantity

Any steel we buy must be of good quality, in good condition and identified as to type or analysis.

So if you have excess steel stocks, we suggest you put them to work, but keep them out of the black market. One way to do this is through Ryerson. Just call the Merchandise Division of our nearest plant. We will be glad to work with you.

RYERSON STEEL

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC. STEEL-SERVICE PLANTS AT: NEW YORK • BOSTON • DETROIT • PHILADELPHIA • CINCINNATI
CLEVELAND • PITTSBURGH • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • MILWAUKEE • ST. LOUIS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

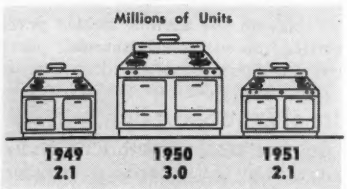
Appliance Prospects Look Bright

Retail sales of appliances won't reach 1950 peaks in 1951, but in most cases they will equal or surpass the 1949 performance. Television output hardest hit

RETAIL sales of domestic appliances are subsiding, but in most cases the production prospects are at least equal to 1949 output although below the peak performance in 1950. Business for the rest of 1951 for appliance makers and their suppliers won't be sensational, but it will be good.

A survey by STEEL of manufacturers of four appliances—gas and electric ranges, electric refrigerators and television receivers—reveals that only in the case of television sets have lagging retail sales forced substantial reductions in production. Hardest hit are the higher priced video units. Some companies offering a broad price range in TV sets are still operating at fair levels.

Gas Range Production



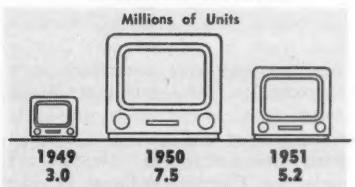
1951 estimated by STEEL; others gathered by Gas Appliance Manufacturers' Association

Still Good—Consensus among manufacturers queried by STEEL is that retail appliance sales have subsided to more normal proportions following the activity artificially stimulated by the start of the Korean war. The charts summarizing what manufacturers predict will be the appliance output for 1951 reveal this: Electric range production will probably decline 22 per cent from the 1950 level but it will still be 40 per cent above the 1949 output; gas range output will decline 30 per cent from 1950 but will equal the 1949 performance; electric refrigerator assemblies will fall 26 per cent behind the 1950 pace but will be 12 per cent ahead of 1949; television receiver output will slip 31 per cent from 1950 but will still be 73 per cent above the 1949 production.

The average production drop in 1951 from 1950 will be about 30 per cent, caused by the current 20 per cent restriction on end-use of steel and by even tighter curbs expected when the Controlled Materials Plan goes into effect July 1. All materials now are hard to get, but not yet unbearably so. Many appliance makers are using European and conversion steel.

Change Needed—Manufacturers of a wide range of appliances want NPA to modify its M-47 ruling so that, if sales of one item do lag to such an extent that even all of the restricted amounts of steel and other materials now permitted are not needed, the savings in materials may be used on another line. As M-47 now stands, that is not allowed. Appliance people believe they could break even 1950 sales records on some products if they had the materials. Those items would be ones for which the market is not yet saturated—notably electric ranges, gas and electric clothes dryers and automatic washers.

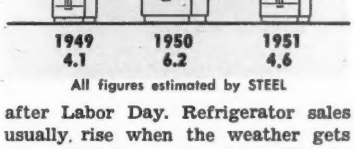
Television Production



1951 estimated by STEEL; others gathered by Radio-Television Manufacturers Association

Among the major appliances, the demand for television receivers may not pick up for several months. Normally it sloughs off in the spring and does not pick up sharply until after Labor Day. Refrigerator sales usually rise when the weather gets hot. Electric range sales will hold well. Gas range sales may improve gradually over the summer.

Electric Refrigerator Output

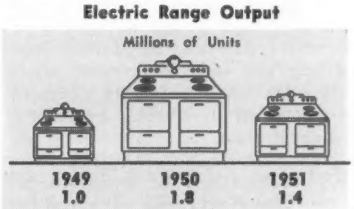


All figures estimated by STEEL

Not Serious—Manufacturers report that dealer inventories are undoubtedly high, but not alarmingly so except in the high priced television sets. One maker of a broad line of appliances, except radio and television, says its dealers' inventories are no higher than a year ago. This is a normal seasonal lull in appliances sales, made a little more pronounced than usual because scare buying has subsided, because income tax payments drew on available cash, because many sales that would have been made this spring were pushed up to last fall and because of credit restrictions under the government's Regulation W.

Appliance manufacturers are—on the whole—surprisingly optimistic about the future. They think enough materials will be available even in a garrison state to permit them good volume. They know that enough consumer buying power is available.

Electric Range Output



All figures estimated by STEEL

Price Formula Hurts

Capital goods regulation will not permit manufacturers to recover expanded costs

VIGOROUS criticism of the capital goods price regulation, soon to be announced by the Office of Price Stabilization, is being voiced by durable goods manufacturers and by National Production Authority officials.

Those who have studied the tentative regulation find that the ceiling price to be allowed will be the maximum price obtained during the first half of 1950, to which may be added direct materials costs increases and increases in factory labor costs.

Premium Pay Excluded—The formula excludes overtime pay and shift premiums, extra engineering costs, subcontracting expenses, extra tooling, extra patterns, expenses for training workers and many other items of increased expense.

NPA officials believe the proposed order would deny durable goods manufacturers a means of recovering all the extraordinary cost increases which inevitably are involved in expanding production. They point out that an expanded production program now can be carried on only in three ways: 1. Subcontracting; 2. overtime; and 3. multishift operations.

High Decision Awaited—Price Administrator Michael V. DiSalle admits the validity of these arguments, but

insists his job primarily is to keep prices down. The problem is one which will require a high policy decision, probably by the President. No early decision is expected.

Workers Go Elsewhere—A major disadvantage to capital goods manufacturers will be their difficulty in holding their work forces. OPS exempts military items from price controls. Manufacturers of goods for the military can continue to offer overtime pay, shift premiums and other inducements to workers. In a tight labor market, workers will tend to leave machine tools plants and other capital goods shops and seek employment in direct defense plants.

Defense-Support Steel Allotted

Allotment of steel for June delivery for 24 special programs needed to expand production for defense-supporting and essential civilian needs totals 1.4 million tons. The allotment is ordered by the Defense Production Administration.

Allotment for May is approximately 1.2 million tons for 19 programs.

The special programs, for which the steel is made available under priority authorizations or directives, are administered by various government agencies whose defense activities are under DPA's jurisdiction.

When the Controlled Materials Plan goes into effect July 1, defense-supporting requirements now provided for in special programs such as these will be met in the normal operation of CMP. The programming announced for June will be revised as need and available supply vary.

Among the more important special programs approved for June are: U. S. freight car, 308,000 tons; U. S. locomotive, 40,000 tons; oil country tubular goods, capacity output estimated at 140,000 tons; Defense Electric Power Administration, 90,000 tons; heavy power equipment, 95,000 tons; and Maritime ship construction, 31,000 tons.

Rail Scrap—12 Per Cent of Total

Although about 12 per cent of total puchased scrap originated on the railroads in 1950, they received only about 7 per cent of the rolled steel distributed, says William T. Faricy, president of the Association of American Railroads. Last year, the railroads turned back an estimated 3,920,000 net tons of scrap to mills and foundries.

New Purchasing Index Issued

Revised edition of the Munitions Board's "Index of Military Purchasing Offices" has been issued by the Department of Defense. The revision, intended to guide industry in selling to the military, lists all commodities assigned by Jan. 1, 1951, in 35 major categories and gives the departmental purchasing offices to which they are assigned.

NIFTY NESTIERS: Transfer and handling time on many small and medium sized parts is reduced with Nestier tote boxes supplying component parts to production line employees. Boxes can be tiered so that parts are visible to the worker and nested in a small space when not in use. Nestiers are made by Charles William Doepke Mfg. Co., Rossmoyne, O.

Lubrication Engineers Meet

The American Society of Lubrication Engineers elected as their new president Carl Schmitz, Crane Packing Co., Chicago, at their annual convention in Philadelphia last week.

V. A. Rayan, Crown Cork & Seal Co., Baltimore, was elected vice president at large and William F. Leonard, Chicago, and Oscar L. Maag, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, O., were re-elected secretary and treasurer, respectively.

A method of evaluating lubricating properties of drawing compounds was presented by Wesley J. Wojtowicz, H. A. Montgomery Co. Inc., Detroit. The principle, he pointed out, is essentially the determination of the magnitude of the coefficient of friction. The quantity is obtained by determining the power consumption during the passage of a metal test strip through a set of loaded, flat steel guides.

Integral points of ball bearings were defined by E. H. Erck, Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J. He presented illustrations to show the mechanics of operation at high speeds and the merits of such bearings. A relation of consistency of greases, their structure and tenacity was evaluated at high speeds and high temperatures.

Wire rope lubrication and lubricants were discussed by John P. Critchlow, Pittsburgh, and Roland W. Flynn, New York, both with Gulf Oil Corp.

NPA's Fleischmann To Speak

Manly Fleischmann, National Production Authority administrator, will address the 42nd annual meeting of the American Steel Warehouse Association in Chicago May 3 and 4. Other speakers will include Sam Ewing, Office of Price Stabilization, Sen. Everett Dirksen (R., Ill.), and Walter S. Doxsey, association president.

Topics on the agenda include price control, the controlled materials plan, and warehouse control orders.

Use of Extra Shifts Up

Half of 6000 metalworking plants surveyed by the Department of Labor operate more than one shift, about a third had two shifts, and one-seventh of the plants were running on a three-shift basis. The multi-shift operations were mainly found in large firms.

AISI 59th General Convention

Announcement that Sen. Richard M. Nixon (R., Calif.) will appear as speaker at the May 24 dinner meeting completes the program for the 59th general convention of the American Iron & Steel Institute, at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel in New York.

The convention begins Wednesday, May 23, with the Charles M. Schwab Memorial Lecture featuring the morning session. Lecturer will be Dr. Percy W. Bridgman of Harvard University. Thursday morning, members will hear addresses by Walter S. Tower, Institute president, C. M. White, president, Republic Steel Corp. and Elton Hoyt II, of Pickands, Mather & Co.

Four technical sessions are scheduled for Wednesday afternoon. Subject and chairman for each session are: Steelmaking, K. L. Fetters, Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.; Sinter, E. G. Hill, Wheeling Steel Corp.; Raw Materials, J. K. Killmer, Bethlehem Steel Corp.; Plant Operation, P. R. Wray, United States Steel Co.

Thursday afternoon, a discussion of industrial relations by management representatives is planned. Theme will be, "How Industrial Relations Can Contribute Toward Maximum Productivity."

Aircraft Subs Increase

More than half the subcontracts let by 11 California builders goes to small business

SUBCONTRACTING to small businesses in Southern California's aircraft industry is on the increase.

Testifying before the Small Business Subcommittee of the House of Representatives at hearings in Los Angeles, Capt. Leland D. Webb, vice president and western manager of the Aircraft Industries Association, said 11 aircraft firms in southern California used 22,796 subcontractors last year; expect to use 29,634 this year.

Half to Small Business—In 1950, 54 per cent of the sales dollar spent by the firms for subcontracts and material purchases went to small business. The Department of Defense defines small business as one of 500 or less employees. This year small business' share of aircraft subcontracts in the area is expected to reach 59.89 per cent; even higher in 1952. Airframe subcontracting in World War II reached a peak of 38 per cent in December, 1944.

Capt. Webb's statement before the Congressmen underscored the industry's intention to bring more small business into the subcontractor field. Los Angeles aircraft purchasing officials are scouring the country for subcontract manufacturing facilities to handle the $3.19 million in backlogs held by southern California's aircraft manufacturing industry. The Los Angeles area, according to the Aircraft Industries Association, produces 46 per cent of all the nation's aircraft.

Reynolds Gets Pilot Plant

Reynolds Metals Co. will operate the U. S. Air Force's Manufacturing Methods Pilot Plant at Adrian, Mich. The $20 million government-owned, industry-operated facility will be used for developing forging and extrusion techniques and the proving of theoretical designs.

No actual production will take place in the plant under the contract with Reynolds, except in case of emergency. The plant will be operated by Reynolds without fee or profit.

Pilot facilities are available to any industry or government agency wishing to do development work on processes of either military or commercial interest. The plant equipment consists of 15 hydraulic extrusion presses; the largest is 5500 tons capacity. Four additional presses originally belonging to I. G. Farben Co. were brought from Germany. Largest of these four has a forging capacity of 15,000 tons. The Adrian plant was formerly a World War II aluminum extrusion plant and was recently operated by Gerity-Michigan Co.

Navy, Convair Talk Contract

Negotiations for establishing a guided missile production plant near Pomona, Calif., are under way between the Navy Bureau of Ordnance and Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. Convair has already purchased the site for the proposed plant.

Ordnance Works Available

Current civilian demand for ammonia and related products has caused the Army to announce it will receive bids from private firms for lease of the Morgantown Ordnance Works at Morgantown, W. Va. Equipped to produce anhydrous ammonia, methanol, formaldehyde, hexamine and ethyleneurea, the plant is now maintained on a standby basis except for its coke ovens operated by Sharon Steel Corp. under a five-year lease expiring June 30, 1951.

GE Plans Appliance Park

General Electric Co. is planning to expand its major appliance manufacturing facilities — refrigerators, ranges and washing machines—in a big way.

The firm says it is going to establish an "appliance park" somewhere in the Middle West. It is investigating a number of sites and Louisville is among cities under consideration.

Roy W. Johnson, executive vice president, says construction of the park is predicated on his company's belief the electrical appliance business will show even greater growth in the future than in the past.

RFC Loans Received

Here are new Reconstruction Finance Corp. loans in the $500,000 or more category to metal producing and metalworking companies:

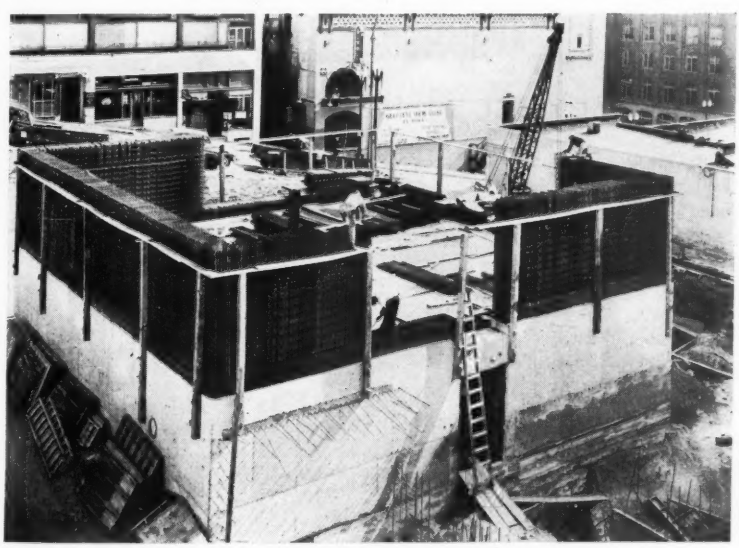
National Pneumatic Co., Boston, electrical and pneumatic equipment manufacturer, $700,000, for five years, for working capital and debt payment.

Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit, motor truck and parts manufacturer, $1.5 million for 18 months, for working capital and debt payment.

Ahlberg Bearing Co., Chicago, antifriction ball bearing manufacturer, $500,000, for five years, for machinery and equipment.

Green River Steel Corp., Owensboro, Ky., manufacturer of special low carbon and alloy steels. Two loans: A straight RFC loan of $3,556,000 for five years, and a defense loan, on Commerce Department certification, of $5 million for five years. Both are to finance cost of construction, machinery and equipment.

A straight RFC loan of $550,000, for five years for construction of a plant which will require much processing equipment went to Consolidated Fisheries Inc., Lewes, Del.



WHERE THE MONEY GOES: A new vault for the Seattle branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco is built of concrete reinforced with Steelcrete expanded metal, product of Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va. Steelcrete sheets are laid up vertically to form honeycomb labyrinth into which concrete will be poured to form walls of the vault's second level

Steel Expansion—How Much and Where

Industry will spend $2.6 billion in fastest two-year growth, adding at least 13.5 million tons. Total may reach 120 million tons by end of 1952

STEELMAKING capacity will be increased faster in the next two years than in any comparable prior period. At least 13.5 million tons will be added to the 104.2 million tons of ingot capacity in place Jan. 1, 1951. By the end of 1952, steelmaking capacity will exceed 117.5 million tons and may be near 120 million tons.

Finished steel production should increase to nearly 90 million tons by the beginning of 1953.

Cost will be tremendous. The steel companies are spending $1.2 billion for new and modernized facilities this year. Next year they will spend $1.4 billion. The two-year total, $2.6 billion, will be nearly half the capital investment in the industry today.

Roundup—STEEL herewith presents the first comprehensive roundup of the major expansion programs. Accompanying tables list 13 new blast furnaces, many new coke ovens, and open hearth and electric furnaces which will add 13.2 million tons to our net steel producing capacity.

This figure will be expanded before 1952 draws to a close. At least four major projects are under consideration. If built, they would add almost 3 million tons of capacity. These include a new plant at Paulsboro, N. J., by National Steel Corp., the New England project at New London, Conn., and the proposed Gibralter Steel Corp. mill at Trenton, Mich.

Not included in the accompanying table are a considerable number of small expansions for which figures are not available.

Where Is It?—Analysis of the expansion figures shows new capacity is being added in every important steelmaking district. The Eastern seaboard gains importantly through the new Fairless Works at Morrisville, Pa., plus additions by established eastern producers. Should the National and New England mills be built, the East would be the largest beneficiary of the current expansion program. Chicago, Pittsburgh, and Cleveland are gaining important additions. The Southwest gets several sizable units.

Big Blasts—Thirteen new blast furnaces are scheduled for completion within the next 20 months. The list may grow. Granite City is considering a new stack, but has not decided on the size. Rumors are circulating that a new merchant stack may be built in Ohio.

Several companies are effecting improvements in present stacks that

COKE OVENS

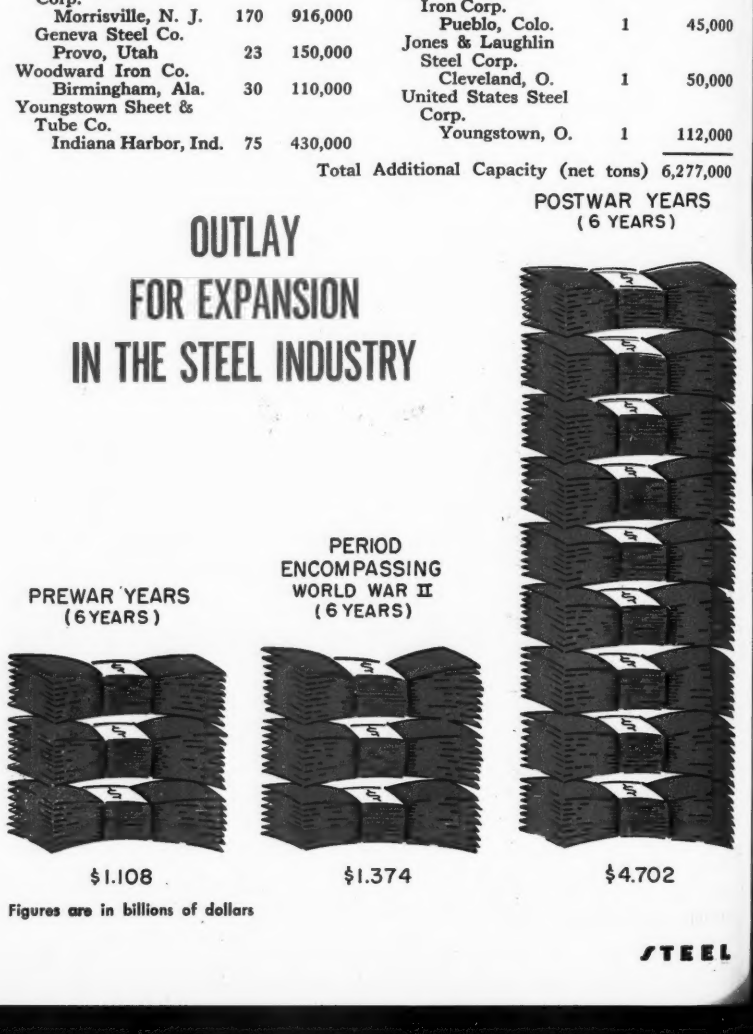
New Facilities

Company and Location	Number of Ovens	Annual Capacity Tons
Armco Steel Corp. Middletown, O.	75	
Bethlehem Steel Corp. Johnstown, Pa.	154	
Lackawanna, N. Y.	76	
Sparrows Point, Md.	65	
Granite City Steel Co.	25	
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. Aliquippa, Pa.	59	510,000
Republic Steel Corp. Birmingham, Ala.	63	409,000
Cleveland, O.	126	818,000
Sharon Steel Corp. Fairmont, W. Va.	60	400,000
United States Steel Corp. Morrisville, N. J.	170	916,000
Geneva Steel Co. Provo, Utah	23	150,000
Woodward Iron Co. Birmingham, Ala.	30	110,000
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	75	430,000

BLAST FURNACES

New Facilities

Company and Location	Number of Furnaces	Additional Annual Capacity (Net Tons)
Armco Steel Corp. Middletown, O.	1	505,000
Bethlehem Steel Co. Lackawanna, N. Y.	1	500,000
Crucible Steel Co. Midland, Pa.	1	500,000
Detroit Steel Corp. Portsmouth, O.	1	500,000
National Steel Corp. Great Lakes Steel Ecorse, Mich.	1	480,000
Weirton Steel Co. Weirton, W. Va.	1	500,000
Republic Steel Corp. Cleveland, O.	1	530,000
Sharon Steel Corp. Farrell, Pa.	1	290,000
Tennessee Products & Chemical Co. Oneida, Tenn.	1	300,000
United States Steel Corp. Morrisville, N. J.	2	1,200,000
Woodward Iron Co. Birmingham, Ala.	1	265,000
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	1	500,000
Improved Facilities		
Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. Pueblo, Colo.	1	45,000
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. Cleveland, O.	1	50,000
United States Steel Corp. Youngstown, O.	1	112,000
Total Additional Capacity (net tons)		6,277,000



Figures are in billions of dollars

will up capacity substantially. While the projects listed in accompanying table will give 6.3 million tons annually, the total increase by the end of 1952 is expected to reach 7 million tons.

Coking Capacity—A partial list of coke ovens also is shown. These include only the facilities announced in connection with iron and steel expansion programs. Industry spokesmen believe 6 million tons of coking capacity will be added by the end of next year.

Granite City To Build

Plans new steelmaking, blast furnace, coking capacity to become integrated company

GRANITE CITY Steel Co. is undertaking a substantial expansion of steelmaking, blast furnace, coking and finishing facilities that will make it an integrated steel company with 1 million tons ingot capacity. The company has been awarded a certificate of necessity for $63 million for its expansion program, and the new steelmaking facilities will be completed in 1952.

Three New Open Hearths—Company will build three new 300-ton open hearths. Present steelmaking facilities include four open hearths of 250-ton capacity and 10 small 60-ton open hearths. The latter now are operating but will become standby capacity when the demand for steel eases. By the end of 1952, ingot capacity will be about 1 million tons annually.

Third Blast Furnace Planned — Granite City recently bought two blast furnaces and auxiliary equipment from Koppers Co. Inc., at Granite City and some $4 million is being spent to improve these. Daily capacity of the stacks is 1100 tons. Company now is considering a third blast furnace, although no decision as to size has been reached. Present thinking centers around a 900-ton stack.

More Coke Ovens—Twenty-five new coke ovens will be constructed. The company acquired 49 ovens with a monthly capacity of 25,000 tons in the deal with Koppers.

Other facilities to be added include a blooming mill, six soaking pits, three slab furnaces, a 4-high reversing breakdown mill and new hot-rolled finishing facilities.

OPEN HEARTH & ELECTRIC FURNACES
New and Improved Facilities

Company and Location	Number and Type	Additional Annual Capacity	Capacity as of Jan. 1, 1951 (Net tons)	Probable Capacity Jan. 1, 1953
All Producers		13,227,000	104,229,650	117,544,650
Armco Steel Corp.			4,330,000	5,030,000
Middletown, O.	3 Open Hearth	400,000		
Sheffield Steel Co.				
Houston, Tex.	1 Electric	150,000		
Kansas City, Mo.	1 Electric	150,000		
Atlantic Steel Co.			190,000	290,000
Atlanta, Ga.	1 Electric	100,000		
Bethlehem Steel Co.		1,600,000†	16,000,000	17,600,000
Lackawanna, Pa.	4 Open Hearth			
Los Angeles, Cal.	1 Electric			
Steelton, Pa.	1 Open Hearth			
Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.			1,560,000	1,885,000
Pueblo, Colo.	2 Open Hearth	325,000		
Crucible Steel Co.			1,153,500	1,403,440
Midland, Pa.	* 6 Open Hearth	175,000		
	* 4 Electric	75,000		
Detroit Steel Corp.			660,000	1,290,000
Portsmouth, O.	4 Open Hearth	630,000		
Granite City Steel Co.				
Granite City, Ill.	3 Open Hearth	380,000**	620,000	1,000,000
Green River Steel Co.				190,000
Owensboro, Ky.	2 Electric	190,000		
Inland Steel Co.			3,750,000	4,500,000
Indiana Harbor, Ind.	4 Open Hearth	750,000		
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.			4,800,000	7,140,000
Cleveland, O.	2 Open Hearth	360,000		
Pittsburgh, Pa.	11 Open Hearth	1,980,000		
Kaiser Steel Co.			1,200,000	1,380,000
Fontana, Calif.	1 Open Hearth	180,000		
Keystone Steel & Wire Co.			325,000	425,000
Peoria, Ill.	1 Open Hearth	100,000		
Lone Star Steel Co.				500,000
Lone Star, Tex.	4 Open Hearth	500,000		
McLouth Steel Corp.			410,000	550,000
Trenton, ~~N. J.~~ Mich	* 4 Electric	140,000		
National Steel Corp.			4,500,000	4,700,000
Weirton Steel Co.				
Weirton, W. Va.	1 Open Hearth	200,000		
Pittsburgh Steel Co.			1,072,000	1,592,000
Monessen, Pa.	*12 Open Hearth	520,000		
Republic Steel Corp.			8,967,000	9,879,000
Buffalo, N. Y.	* 1 Open Hearth	60,000		
Cleveland, O.	4 Open Hearth	672,000		
Sharon Steel Corp.	* 3 Open Hearth	180,000	1,441,000	1,647,000
Farrell, Pa.	* 8 Open Hearth	206,000		
United States Steel Corp.			33,869,000	36,009,000
Morrisville, Pa.	9 Open Hearth	1,800,000		
Youngstown, O.	*15 Open Hearth	160,000		
Geneva Steel Co.				
Provo, Utah	1 Open Hearth	180,000		
Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.			55,000	71,000
Pittsburgh	* 1 Open Hearth	16,000		
Washburn Wire Co.			93,000	126,000
Phillipsdale, R. I.	1 Open Hearth	36,000		
West Virginia Steel & Mfg. Co.				
Huntington, W. Va.	1 Electric	87,000		87,000
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.			4,250,000	5,175,000
Indiana Harbor, Ind.	8 Open Hearth	1,225,000‡		

* Rebuilt. † Total program. **Net Gain. ‡ Discontinuance of bessemer steelmaking causes actual increase to be 925,000 tons.

Lukens Lets Contracts

Contracts for a $4 million improvement program have been let by Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa. Improvements are scheduled for miscellaneous finishing facilities, primarily for its line of clad steels. The present building will be enlarged and reinforced to permit operation of heavier cranes. A new building will be erected to house the stretcher leveler, shears, polishing facilities, leveler rolls, storage facilities and loading banks.

A new heating furnace will be added to the facilities at the 120-inch plate mill.

Stelco To Spend $50 Million

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., will spend $50 million in the next two years on plant expansion to boost its primary capacity 50 per cent.

The main elements of the new project are dock and storage facilities, new coke ovens, a new blast furnace and four new open-hearth furnaces. In all, 83 new coke ovens will be installed, 30 of which will replace the old No. 2 battery built in 1918. When the job is finished, facilities will be available for producing 3350 tons of coke per day from 4500 tons of coal. The new blast furnace

will have a daily capacity of 1400 tons of pig iron. The new open-hearth shop will consist of four 250-ton furnaces with a rated capacity of 700,000 tons of steel per year.

In the past 11 years, Steelco has already spent more than $65 million in new plant and improvements.

More Ore To Be Moved by Rail

U. S. Steel Corp. will continue all-rail shipments of iron ore during 1951, and Republic Steel Corp. will also ship all-rail from Minnesota to prevent an iron ore shortage.

U. S. Steel's Oliver Iron Mining Co. ended the winter rail ore movement in March. Winter ore carrying activities enabled Oliver to bring down 1.5 million tons of ore by rail in 1950. Oliver's presently scheduled rail ore shipment will average between 400 and 500 cars a day.

Republic has already shipped nearly 330,000 tons of ore by rail to its various plants and plans to continue the practice throughout the spring, summer and fall.

Total industry rail shipments of ore may exceed 4 million tons in 1951. The extent of the rail movement will be determined by the ability of the railroads to supply gondola and hopper-bottom cars.

More Help for Subcontractors

Small businesses will get more opportunities for learning the needs of prime contractors as a result of subcontract clinics which the Air Force announced it will stage in five air procurement districts.

Coming exhibits will be patterned after the one sponsored Feb. 19-Mar. 2 by the Eastern Air Procurement District in New York. The first is set for Apr. 30-May 9 in the Mid-Central District, at the Chicago Navy Pier; the next will be May 15-19 in the Northeastern District at the Boston Armory.

After that, the schedule is still tentative. Central District plans a clinic for Detroit in July; Western and Southern Districts are arranging theirs for late 1951, in Los Angeles and Ft. Worth, Tex., respectively, dates and locations to be announced later.

The Army also moved to give small businessmen a better opportunity to enter defense production. The service will open 34 more display and procurement information centers in 16 states so potential subcontractors may examine products or component parts of items procured by the Army.

Westinghouse Adds Air-Arm

Westinghouse Electric Corp. will build a 400,000-square-foot plant to implement formation of an Air-Arm Division on a 75-acre tract bordering the Baltimore Friendship Airport. The new division will produce equipment to advance aerial warfare "a step nearer the pushbutton stage," says Walter Evans, Westinghouse vice president.

By 1952, the division hopes to be turning out Navy and Air Force computers for gun and rocket fire direction, radar and autopilots for fighter planes and guided missiles as well as complete airborne armament systems. In charge of operations at the new project is Mr. Evans, who is also manager of the firm's Electronics and X-Ray Division in Baltimore.

The Baltimore location was chosen because of the company's existing radar production facilities there and because the municipal airport can be used for test flying new equipment.

STEEL's Weekly Summary of Subcontract Opportunities

SUPPLIERS who can turn out the precision instruments and components needed in the Air Force expansion program may find the subcontract opportunity they seek in STEEL's summary of awards.

One example of the orders announced by this service is the order received by General Electric X-Ray Corp., Milwaukee. Work there will start soon on a $3 million commitment of a highly restricted nature. The order fits in well with normal civilian x-ray and electromedical products, says W. C. Hill, assistant to the president.

Important sub-subcontract contacts may be made by other aircraft suppliers. Black, Sivalls & Bryson Inc., Kansas City, Mo., will make the landing gears for the Navy's Banshee jet fighter. The company got the contract, calling for $4.5 million, from McDonnell Aircraft Corp., St. Louis, which designed and developed the fighter.

Another big supplier, Rheem Mfg. Co., will fabricate and assemble components of the Scorpion F-89 all-weather interceptor under a letter of intent order from Northrop Aircraft Inc. The work will be done at Rheem's new plant at Downey, Calif.

For suppliers of heavier equipment, Pontiac Motor Division of General Motors Corp. is back in the picture, announcing receipt of a $57 million order to make medium caliber cannon in its main plant at Pontiac, Mich.

Other government awards to metalworking companies, of interest to subcontractors, are included in STEEL's weekly summary.

PRODUCT	CONTRACTOR
Barges	Sunderson Bros. Engineering Corp., Portland, Oreg.
	Fishr & Co., Seattle
	National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp., San Diego
Radiomarine Surface Search Radar	Radiomarine Corp., New York
Windlass Motors & Controls	Western Gear Works, Seattle
Winches	Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Pumps	Warren Steam Pump Co. Inc., Warren, Mass.
Air Compressors (10cfm-600psi)	Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., Harrison, N. J.
Signal Generators (naval)	Daven Co., Newark, N. J.
	Hewlett & Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif.
Motor Generators	Bogue Electrical Mfg. Co., Paterson, N. J.
	Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
Generator Control Switchboards	Royal Switchboard Co. Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wire Recorders (864 ea)	Air King Products Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hydraulic Pumps	Vickers Inc., Detroit
	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis
Rotor Assemblies	Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J.
Disc Assemblies	Pesco Products Div., Borg-Warner Corp., Bedford, O.
Engine Unit Gages	Thomas A. Edison Inc., West Orange, N. J.
Jacks (universal tail)	Aeronautical Machinery Corp., Chicago
Shells	Murray Co. of Texas, Dallas
	Chevrolet Shell Div., General Motors Corp., St. Louis
Percussion Primers	Progressive Service Co., St. Louis
Grenade Rifles	Knapp-Monarch Co., St. Louis
Trailers	Winter Weiss Co., Denver
Gears	Slaysman Co., Baltimore
Radio Sets (aircraft)	Bendix Radio Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Baltimore
	Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Radio Test Sets (aircraft)	Hoffman Radio Corp., Los Angeles
Radio Receiving Sets	National Electronic Corp., Indianapolis
	Remler Co. Ltd., San Francisco
	Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
	Setchell-Carlson Inc., New Brighton, Minn.
Radio Set Components	Wilcox Electric Co. Inc., Kansas City, Mo.
Radar Sets	Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., Clifton, N. J.
Compass Systems (aircraft)	Kearfoot Co. Inc., Little Falls, N. J.
	General Electric X-Ray Corp., Milwaukee
	Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.
Radio Compass Components (aircraft)	Bendix Radio Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Baltimore
	Magnavox Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
	Fairchild Camera & Inst. Co., Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y.
Automatic Pilot Assemblies	Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dayton, O.
Trainer Assemblies	Link Aviation Inc., Binghamton, N. Y.
Navigational Indicators	George W. Borg Corp., Equipment Div., Delavan, Wis.
Generators (aircraft)	Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dayton, O.
	Hartman Electrical Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
	Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y.
Motors (23V-DC)	Lear Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Power Plant Assemblies (24v-2500w)	Honelite Corp., Port Chester, N. Y.
Compasses (Naval)	Waltham Watch Co., Waltham, Mass.
	Fee & Stemwedel Inc., Chicago
	Brunson Instrument Co., Kansas City, Mo.
	Lionel Corp., New York

Metalworking Writeoffs

Small companies get larger share of certificates of necessity for defense expansion

CERTIFICATES of necessity to encourage construction of 396 new or expanded defense facilities costing an estimated $1,310,799,399 have been issued by the Defense Production Administration.

Approximately 225 of the total of 396 certificates are for metalworking projects.

The certificates authorize the holders to deduct from taxable income from 40 to 100 per cent of the cost of the facilities during the next five-year period. The normal period for depreciation of facilities allowed by the Bureau of Internal Revenue for tax purposes is 20 to 25 years. Those certificates were issued between Mar. 7, when DPA announced its last periodical compilation, and Apr. 6.

Aid to Small Business—Of the total number of certificates of necessity granted thus far, about one-third are for projects costing $500,000 or less. Eighteen of the programs in the latest compilation are for iron and steel scrap dealers who are struggling to cope with the growing scrap shortage. The 18 certificates permit tax writeoffs averaging 75 per cent of the more than $2 million eligible for fast amortization consideration. Seventeen of the 18 scrap certificates involve projects costing $127,000 or less. Columbia Iron & Metal Co., Girard, O., had the largest scrap project approved—75 per cent of $949,000 in costs may be written off.

The biggest single project is to be carried out by Harvey Machine Co. and calls for the increased production of aluminum pig.

Harvey's certificate will permit it to write off 85 per cent of $94.7 million in costs.

The metalworking company granted a certificate, the facility location, the product or service, amount eligible and per cent certified are:

Onsrud Machine Works Inc., Chicago, metalworking machinery (aircraft), $26,629, 90%.
Continental Machines Inc., Savage, Minn., sewing machines, metal cutoff machines, gage blocks, special gages, $262,250, 85%.
Three M Tool and Die Co., York, Pa., machine tools, dies, $15,000, 75%.
Swan Engineering & Machine Co., Bettendorf, Iowa, tools, dies, jigs and fixtures, $26,194, 80%.
Jefferson Engineering & Mfg. Co., Detroit, tank track components, $118,782, 85%.
Hobart Brothers Company, Troy, O., electric arc welders, power plant, $13,787, 75%.
Dresel-Betz Company, Belleville, Ill., dies, jigs and fixtures, $44,461, 90%.
Harvey Machine Co., Kalispell, Mont., and in Northwest, aluminum pig, bauxite, $94,700,000, 85%.
Reynolds Metals Co., Corpus Christi, Tex., aluminum, $78,365,278, 80%.
Aluminum Co. of America, Unknown, primary aluminum, corollary facilities, $64,775,236, 80%.
Jackson Iron & Steel Co., Jackson, O., silvery pig iron, $2,438,550, 85%.
Timken-Detroit Axle Co., Detroit, axles for military vehicles, $732,302, 90%.
Timken-Detroit Axle Co., Oshkosh, Wis., axles for military vehicles, $429,014, 80%.
Timken-Detroit Axle Co., Ashtabula, O., axles for military vehicles, $4,878, 75%.
Timken-Detroit Axle Co., Kenton, O., axles for military vehicles, $49,760, 85%.
Timken-Detroit Axle Co., New Castle, Pa., axles for military vehicles, $309,970, 80%.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Watervliet, N. Y., steel ingots, $3,242,000, 75%.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, airplane landing gear, $688,231, 80%.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, airplane landing gear, $350,000, 75%.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Burlington, Iowa, subminiature electron tubes, $4,252,322, 75%.
Solar Aircraft Co., Des Moines, Iowa, aircraft engine parts, $1,679,000, 75%.
Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, California, manifold banks for aircraft engine, $23,486, 85%.
Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, California, hood for aircraft engine, $1,250, 75%.
Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, California, parts for jet engines, $109,347, 85%.
Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, California, aircraft engine parts, $158,549, 75%.
Solar Aircraft Co., Des Moines, Iowa, aircraft engine parts, $15,284, 85%.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Towanda, Penn., tungsten & molybdenum (wire, powder, sheet), $2,899,335, 80%.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Warren, Pennsylvania, electron tubes, $790,695, 80%.
Solar Aircraft Company, San Diego, Calif., aircraft engine components, $152,653, 80%.
Virginia Smelting Co., West Norfolk, Va., zinc powder chlorine gas, $1,265,485, 75%.
St. Joseph Lead Co. of Pa., Josephtown, Pa., slab zinc, $1,468,070, 75%.
Randolph Metals Co., Canton, Mass., slab zinc, $49,185, 75%.
Manasco Mfg. Co., Burbank, Calif., hydraulic landing gears, $663,634, 80%.
Ahlberg Bearing Co., Chicago, ball bearings, $550,000, 85%.
Torrington Co. Inc. of Ind., South Bend, Ind., antifriction bearings, $312,549, 85%.
Tyson Bearing Corp., Massillon, O., roller bearings, $71,515, 90%.
W. J. Bullock, Inc., Birmingham, secondary aluminum, zinc, brass, $765,000, 75%.
George Sall Metals Co. Inc., Undecided, nonferrous metals, $615,000, 75%.
Ohio Steel Foundry Co., Lima, O., steel rolling-mill rolls, $1,001,622, 80%.
Lebanon Steel Foundry, Lebanon, Pa., armor castings for tanks, $891,591, 75%.
Tyson Bearing Corp., Massillon, O., roller bearings, $1,145,000, 90%.
Champion Forge Co., Cleveland, steel drop forgings, $470,296, 80%.
Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp., Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y., aircraft engines, $5,979, 75%.
Ford Motor Co., Cincinnati, oil pump assemblies, $2,929,577, 75%.
General Motors Corp., Saginaw, Mich., ball bearing adjustors, $236,760, 90%.
General Motors Corp., Flint, Mich., spark plugs, $40,275, 75%.
Menasco Mfg. Co., Burbank, Calif., landing gears, $350,000, 75%.
General Motors Corp., Grand Rapids, Mich., aircraft engine parts, $1,598,009, 75%.
General Motors Corp., Harrison, N. J., roller bearings, $276,672, 90%.
Good-All Electric Mfg. Co., Ogallala, Nebr., metal-clad condensers, $200,000, 75%.
Mechanics Universal Joint Division, Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford, Ill., joint assemblies for aircraft, $150,000, 75%.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Mead, Wash., aluminum pig, $5,870,500, 80%.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Mead, Wash., aluminum pig, $364,006, 80%.
Titeflex, Inc., Newark, N. J., radio & ignition components, $289,065, 80%.
General Motors Corp., Vandalia, O., propeller assembly, $180,655, 90%.
Goodyear Aircraft Corp., Akron, aircraft parts, $200,929, 80%.
Reynolds Metals Co., Jones Mills, Ark., aluminum pig, $4,300,000, 80%.
Reynolds Aluminum Co., Troutdale, Oreg., aluminum pig, $475,450, 80%.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Aliquippa, Pa., pipe & tubing, $1,377,000, 60%.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Aliquippa, Pa., recovery of iron, $742,050, 85%.
Boeing Airplane Co., Seattle, aircraft and accessories, $4,941,916, 85%.
Johns-Manville Corp., Bridgewater Township, Somerset County, N. J., research and development of mineral fibers, $3,817,000, 75%.
Cornelius Co., New Brighton, Minn., aircraft air compressors, $49,873, 90%.
St. Regis Kraft Corp., Eastport, Fla., wood pulp, $17,638,000, 60%.
Bergen Wire Rope Co., Lodi, N. J., field wire conductors, $60,000, 75%.
Lycoming-Spencer Division, Avco Mfg. Corp., Williamsport, Pa., throttle body assemblies, $20,675, 90%.

(*Please turn to page* 166)

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

CHECKLIST ON CONTROLS

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

GOVERNMENT control orders are digested or listed each week in this "Checklist on Controls." For complete copies of NPA orders, write to U. S. Commerce Department, Division of Printing Services, attention E. E. Vivian, Room 6225, Commerce Bldg., Washington 25. For ESA orders, write J. L. Miller, Economic Stabilization Agency, Room H367, Temporary E Bldg., Washington 25.

Materials Orders

CONSTRUCTION — Amendment of Apr. 16, 1951, of NPA Order M-4 prohibits the beginning of any new swimming pool construction and places tobacco auction warehouses on the list of commercial projects on which construction may not be commenced without NPA authorization.

WATERFOWL FEATHERS—M-56, effective Apr. 16, 1951, reserves virtually the entire supply of goose and duck feathers and down for defense needs.

TANNING MATERIAL—M-57, effective Apr. 16, 1951, is designed to conserve vegetable tanning materials.

SULFURIC ACID—Schedule 3 (issued Apr. 18, 1951), to NPA Order M-45 puts sulfuric acid under NPA allocation in 11 far western states, and requires purchasers in all 48 states to certify to suppliers what the end-uses will be. Purchasers of 60 tons or less of sulfuric acid a month are exempted from Schedule 3.

ZINC ORE—MO-3 issued Apr. 12, 1951, by Defense Minerals Administration prohibits delivery or acceptance of zinc ore for processing under a toll agreement, without written authorization by DMA.

MINERAL EXPLORATION—MO-5 issued Apr. 6, 1951, by Defense Minerals Administration sets up procedures under which government aid may be obtained in financing the cost of projects for exploration for unknown or undeveloped sources of strategic or critical metals and minerals.

NPA Regulations

MRO—Amendment of Apr. 16, 1951, of NPA Regulation 4 prohibits use of DO-97 ratings to obtain the following materials and products as maintenance, repair and operating supplies: Chemicals; items appearing in List A of NPA Order M-47 (durable goods); nylon fibers and yarns; packaging materials and containers; paint, lacquer and varnish; paper and paper products; paperboard and paperboard products; photographic film; rails, tie plates, track spikes, splice bars, rail joints, frogs and switches; and rubber tires and tubes. Amendment is effective Apr. 16, 1951, and cancels any DO-97 rating applied prior to that date on those materials and products.

CANADIAN PRIORITIES — Amendment of Apr. 16, 1951, of NPA Regulation 3 extends to Canadian companies the right to apply for maintenance, repair and operating supplies assistance in the United States, and designates Canadian distributors and importers as eligible for priorities aid from the U. S.

Windows of Washington

By E. C. KREUTZBERG *Washington Editor*

A top NPA job was handed to Norman Foy on the day that he reported to serve as assistant director of the Iron & Steel Division. Walter Skuce got the job that means CMP

THE VERY DAY, April 16, that Norman W. Foy, Republic Steel Corp., reported to serve as assistant director of NPA's Iron & Steel Division (in charge of production) he was called in by Administrator Manly Fleischmann and handed a top NPA job. He is assistant NPA administrator in charge of the Metals & Minerals Bureau, which gives him supervision over the Iron & Steel Division, the Light Metals Division, the Copper Division, Tin, Lead & Zinc Division and the Miscellaneous Metals & Minerals Division.

At the same time Mr. Fleischmann announced appointment as assistant NPA administrator, in charge of the new Industrial & Agricultural Equipment Bureau, of Franz Stone, on leave as president, Columbus-McKinnon Chain Corp., Tonawanda, N. Y. He will run the Construction & Mining Machinery, Electrical Equipment, General Components, Motor Vehicle, Railroad Equipment, Engine & Turbine, Agricultural Equipment & Implements, and General Industrial Equipment divisions.

On leave from the presidency of the Oliver Corp., to serve as director of NPA's new Agricultural Equipment Division, is A. King McCord.

CMP Really—NPA's new assistant administrator in charge of Production Controls—which means largely the Controlled Materials Plan—is Walter C. Skuce, on leave from Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, O. Mr. Skuce headed up the War Production Board's CMP in World War II.

H. B. McCoy, formerly assistant administrator for Industry Operations, NPA, now is assistant administrator in charge of the new Textile, Leather & Specialty Equipment Bureau.

Dean O. Bowman is assistant NPA administrator, in charge of the new Policy Coordination Bureau, and Frank R. Creedon is assistant administrator in charge of the new Facilities & Construction Bureau.

How CMP Will Affect Foundries

How will the foundry industry be affected by the Controlled Materials Plan which goes into effect July 1?

NPA answers: Steel, copper (and copper-base alloy), and aluminum castings will be included under the CMP as components of end-products fabricated from steel, copper and aluminum. Gray iron castings will be the exception; as in World War II, they will not be programmed under the CMP.

Norman W. Foy
. . . in charge of metals, minerals

The NPA will compute the quantities of pig iron, copper and copper-base ingots, and aluminum ingots required for producing castings for the programmed items. It will also compute the anticipated supply of those materials. It will do this bookkeeping merely to keep informed about the situation, so as to know, for example, how much of these materials will be available for civilian industry after military and defense-support needs have been supplied.

In general, the foundries will be expected to do their own procuring of these raw materials without assistance from the government. But the NPA will be ready to extend help in cases where the foundries are unable to get materials to produce castings for CMP programs. Also, NPA will seek to give assistance in hardship cases involving materials for purely civilian purposes.

Roughly the same situation will characterize scrap under the CMP. Allocations of iron and steel, copper and copper-base, and aluminum scrap are not contemplated as regular procedure under the CMP, but will be made when necessary to provide such assistance to foundries.

On Withstanding Ink . . .

For the first time, in a proceeding against alleged misreprensentation of commodities, the Federal Trade Commission has found fault with the thickness of plated coatings. In an order against the C. Howard Hunt Pen Co., the commission prohibits stamping gold plated pen points with the legend "14 Kt. Gold Plated" when the plate is not of substantial thickness. The points so marked, the commission found, "are coated with a gold alloy of a thickness of less than seven-millionths of an inch." The commission found that "a substantial thickness of gold plating of a fineness of not less than 14 karat is necessary to protect fountain pen points from the corrosive effects of ink."

Per Diem: $50 . . .

Former Representative John A. Carroll (Dem. Colo.), who was defeated last year by Senator Eugene D. Millikin (Rep. Colo.) in the senatorial race in Colorado has been appointed by President Truman as a $50-a-day consultant to keep track of legislation in which the White House is interested. He will work on an intermittent basis. Mr. Carroll, a so-called liberal, was remarkable chiefly in the 81st Congress for the fight he waged to prevent passage of the O'Mahoney freight absorption bill in its original form. While the measure was passed with the Carroll amendments, it was subsequently vetoed by President Truman.

That Military Metal . . .

The new metal, titanium, has been added to those with which, because of military demands, The National Production Authority is concerned. Titanium has been assigned to the NPA Light Metals Division of which Nigel H. Bell is director.

Freight Bill on Track . . .

Clearing its first hurdle, the McCarren freight absorption bill, S. 719, has been reported by the Senate Judiciary subcommittee and now is before the full committee. The bill, as now written, gives carte blanche to the quoting of delivered prices matching delivered prices of competitors.

Once Again BAKER Makes Industrial Truck History!

THE NEW BAKER TYPE FS

2000 pound FORK TRUCK

This Rugged ALL NEW 2000 pound capacity FORK TRUCK combines OUTSTANDING DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE with LOW FIRST COST, LOW OPERATING COST and MINIMUM MAINTENANCE!

In 1950 when we introduced the new 100% Functional Type FT-3000 and 4000 pound Fork Truck, we said it would do *more work per dollar invested than any other truck in its class.*

HUNDREDS OF USERS AGREE THAT IT HAS MORE THAN LIVED UP TO OUR CLAIM!

Now Baker announces the *Type FS,* with the same *completely functional* design, in the 2,000 pound class. If you have a material handling problem for trucks in this capacity — it will pay you to get all the facts.

Write for Bulletin 1327

Compare These Features!

POWER EFFICIENCY! Baker-built motors for travel, hoist and tilt develop the highest horsepower for any motors of their size and weight.

LOWER MAINTENANCE, GREATER SAFETY! Dynamic-braking, NoPlug Controller, operated by accelerator pedal, saves wear and tear on motor, drive axle, service brake and tires.

TROUBLE-FREE TRANSMISSION! Efficient worm-drive power axle minimizes gear losses and reduces maintenance.

MAXIMUM MANEUVERABILITY, SMOOTHER RIDING! Baker patented wide-angle steering axle is mounted longitudinally in jumbo-size rubber blocks accommodating it to uneven roadways, and absorbing shock from rough floors.

SAFE, TIRELESS OPERATION! Automotive-type steer, soft-touch brake, cushion tires, greater visibility for operator.

HYDRAULIC LIFT AND TILT! Low-pressure hydraulic system for lift and tilt motions, increases safety and minimizes seepage.

RUGGEDNESS AND STAMINA! All-welded steel truck frame with integral bumper counterweight. Most efficient structural design for strength and utilization of space.

BAKER INDUSTRIAL TRUCK DIVISION *of The Baker-Raulang Company*

1259 WEST 80th STREET, CLEVELAND 2, OHIO • *In Canada: Railway & Power Engineering Corporation, Ltd.*

Baker® INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

GREATER RIGIDITY

New CK columns give you extreme Rigidity — provide a backbone structure far stronger than any you've ever known. Compared to former columns, they give you 1000 pounds more of dense, high-test iron scientifically distributed in close heavy section ribbing, in box-type sponson construction — built to absorb the heaviest cutting loads.

A new line of knee-type milling machines KEARNEY & TRECKER MILWAUKEE CK's

New Model CK
25 hp No. 5 Plain Style
Milling Machine

YES, Kearney & Trecker's new CK milling machines are packed with design and operating features that make them *more productive, more profitable for you.*

Spindle-mounted flywheel, broad feed and speed ranges and greater horsepower with separate motor drives for spindle, and feed and rapid traverse, mean you get fullest possible benefit from modern cutting tools.

New design 2" diam. table feed screw affords greater bearing contact between screw and nut and is equipped with positive-acting backlash eliminator. These features guarantee smoother feed for conventional and climb milling, give you longer screw life and greater accuracy.

For greater production, these machines are equipped with Kearney & Trecker's famous Mono-Level Control that shortens floor-to-floor time, and materially reduces operator fatigue. New, non-glare micrometer dials help avoid costly errors in reading . . . give you a positive lock at every setting.

Automatic flood lubrication in column and knee and positive metered lubrication to table and saddle, plus generously proportioned gears and shafts assure you greater machine life.

Find out for yourself about Kearney & Trecker's new CK line of knee type milling machines . . . how they meet every demand of modern milling practice . . . how they can give you greater production at greater profit.

Sizes are No. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 . . . Plain and Universal styles. For complete details, contact your nearest representative or write direct. Kearney & Trecker Corp., 6784 W. National Ave., Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

REPLACEMENT OF OBSOLETE MACHINE TOOLS IS AN INVESTMENT THAT MAKES BOTH DOLLARS AND SENSE

KEARNEY & TRECKER MILWAUKEE MACHINE TOOLS

Who's Who in the Defense Organization

Office of Defense Mobilization

Executive Office Bldg.—EXecutive 3300

Director: Charles E. Wilson, Room 102, Ext. 2101.

Information Officers: Andrew H. Berding, Room 174½, Ext. 471; Scott Hershey, Room 174½, Ext. 494; Stanley Baitz, Room 88, Ext. 3353.

Defense Production Administration

Old GAO Bldg. except as noted.—STerling 9200, 5200

Administrator: William Henry Harrison, Room 200, Ext. 4423.

Deputy Administrator for Resources Expansion: Major General Thomas F. Farrell, Room 330, Ext. 4746.

Deputy Administrator for Small Business: John C. Pritchard, 3312 Commerce Bldg., Ext. 4561.

Director, Materials Policy Division: J. Morgan, Room 211, Ext. 4691.

Director, Conservation Coordination Division: Howard Coonley, Room 211B, Ext. 3888.

Acting Director of Public Information: Edward K. Moss, 5111 Commerce Bldg., Ext. 4464.

Acting Deputy Director of Public Information: Albert J. Lubin, 5111 Commerce Bldg., Ext. 4464.

National Production Authority

T is for Temporary T Building, C for Commerce Building, E for 801 E Street N. W., OG for Old GAO Building, NG for New GAO Building—STerling 9200 and 5200

Administrator: Manly Fleischmann, 5100 C, Ext. 4461.

Assistant Administrator, Metals and Minerals Bureau: Norman W. Foy, Second floor west NG, Ext. 4943-4944.

Assistant Administrator for Production Controls, to manage the CMP: Walter C. Skuce, 5009 C, Ext. 4563.

Assistant Administrator, Chemical, Rubber and Forest Products Bureau: Appointment pending.

Assistant Administrator, Policy Coordination Bureau: Dean O. Bowman, 3844 C, Ext. 3770.

Assistant Administrator, Facilities and Construction Bureau: Frank R. Creedon, 307 OG, Ext. 4658.

Assistant Administrator, Textile, Leather and Specialty Equipment Bureau: Horace B. McCoy, 3840 C, Ext. 3288.

Assistant Administrator, Industrial and Agricultural Equipment Bureau: Franz Stone, 5001B C, Ext. 4649.

Assistant Administrator, for Civilian Requirements: Lewis Allen Weiss, 1405 T, Ext. 2380.

NPA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

Director: Edward K. Moss, 5111 C, Ext. 4464.

Deputy Director: Albert J. Lubin, 5111 C, Ext. 4464.

Director News Division: Rollen B. Kadesch, 5014 C, Ext. 4445.

Director of Mailing List, for distribution of releases and regulatory material: E. E. Vivian, 6225 C, Ext. 568 and 532.

NPA INDUSTRY OPERATIONS ASSIGNMENTS

Chemicals: Joseph S. Bates, 2358 T, Ext. 4637.

Copper: Frank H. Hayes, 3077 C, Ext. 3918.

Iron and Steel: Melvin W. Cole, Second Floor, West, OG, Ext. 4456.

Light Metals: Nigel H. Bell, 3rd Floor E, Ext. 3530.

Miscellaneous Metals and Minerals: Frank H. Hayes, 3077 C, Ext. 3918.

Rubber: Leland E. Spencer, 1305 T, Ext. 3135.

Tin, Lead and Zinc: Whitman W. Hopton, 3077 C, Ext. 3897.

Agricultural Equipment: A. King McCord, Ext. 4445.

Communications Equipment: Calvert H. Arnold, 2065 5th Floor E, Ext. 4128.

Consumers Goods: Thomas W. Delehanty, 4th Floor, E, Ext. 2132.

Containers and Packaging: Charles A. Lewis, 113 OG, Ext. 2166.

Electronics Products: John G. Daly, 3rd Floor, E, Ext. 3586.

Leather: Julius G. Schnitzer, 2208 T, Ext. 3538.

Machinery: Marshall M. Smith, 2134 T, Ext. 4688.

Motion Picture-Photographic Products; Nathan D. Golden, 3826 C, Ext. 3717.

Power Equipment: Robert N. Hatfield, 1007 T, Ext. 4203.

Printing and Publishing: Arthur R. Treanor, 5th Floor E, Ext. 2413.

Technical Scientific Supplies: Howard Pringle, 1st Floor E, Ext. 2324.

Textiles: A. Henry Thurston, 108 OG, Ext. 3906.

Transportation Equipment: Robert L. Glenn, 337 OG, Ext. 542.

Building Materials: John L. Haynes, 326 OG, Ext. 2334.

Construction Controls: Rufe B. Newman, 319 OG, Ext. 3907.

Industrial Expansion: William E. O'Brien, 314 OG, Ext. 4545.

Loans: Harvey M. Harper, 310 OG, Ext. 4558.

Tax Amortization: Ross A. Gridley, 301 OG, Ext. 4587.

Consumer End Products: Leslie P. Doidge, 1405 T, Ext. 2671.

Materials for Consumer Goods: Isaac Q. Lord, 1405 T, Ext. 2671.

MRO Problems: Richard W. Murphy, 3837 C, Ext. 3754.

Conservation Activities, such as the Ferrous Scrap Drive: A. E. Pierce, 2236 T, Ext. 4718.

NPA IRON & STEEL DIVISION

2nd Floor West, NG.—STerling 9200 or 5200

Director: Melvin W. Cole, Ext. 4455-4456.

Deputy Director: Richard F. Sentner, Ext. 4346-4347.

Assistant to the Director: Frank T. McCue, Ext. 3962-2369-2328.

Assistant Director in Charge of Facilities Expansion: R. J. Wysor, Ext. 3962.

Assistant Director in Charge of Ferroalloys: Dr. James H. Critchett, Ext. 2305.

Assistant Director in Charge of Metallurgy and Conservation: E. J. Hergenroether, Ext. 4868.

Wire Section: Norman Melville, Chief, Ext. 4656.

Pipe & Tube Section: Jay W. Owings, Chief, Ext. 4437; Willis J. Resiner, Ext. 2437.

Priorities & Statistical Control Section: Kenneth H. Hunter, Chief, Ext. 3974.

Plant Expansion Section: H. L. Leyda, Ext. 4813.

Sheet & Strip Section: Merrick McCafferty, Ext. 2700; Milton Englert, Ext. 2700; William R. Nolan, Ext. 2529.

Bars & Semi-Fin. Sections: Henry P. Rankin, Chief, Ext. 3110; George L. Anderson, Assistant Chief, Ext. 3151.

Warehouse Section: Russell Link, Chief, Ext. 2050; Charles Kramer, Ext. 2681.

Forgings Section: H. F. Weaver, Chief, Ext. 2004; J. E. Sweeney, Assistant Chief, Ext. 2609.

Castings Section: A. J. McDonald, Chief, Ext. 2080. Gray Iron and Malleable Castings: Francis J. Buckley, Ext. 2080.

Refract. & Fluxes Sec.: Marguerite M. Sauers, Chief, Ext. 2679.

Ferroalloys Section Chief: James H. Critchett, Ext. 2305; Harold Larsen, Ext. 4950; Roger Allen, Ext. 4729; David H. Duff, Ext. 4681; Ernest F. Mechlin, Ext. 4164; Frederick Franklin, Ext. 3756; Sidney Schein, Ext. 4695.

Scrap Section: Marvin S. Plant, Chief, Ext. 4520; Charles M. Brooks, Ext. 4181; John P. Voyer, Ext. 4181; Stuart J. Heiss, Ext. 4181; Ben H. Pritchard, Ext. 4181; Boyd Outman, Ext. 4520.

Stainless Steel Section: John S. Ewing, Chief, Ext. 3332.

Pig Iron Section: John A. Claussen, Chief, Ext. 2342.

Alloy & Cold Drawn Bar Section: John J. Boylan, Chief, Ext. 3333; Edward Koester, Cold Drawn Bar Unit, Ext. 4940.

Tool Steel Section: Felix Kremp, Chief, Ext. 4151.

Tin Plate Section: E. J. Sanne, Chief, Ext. 3334.

Structural Shapes Section: Thomas M. Dalby, Chief, Ext. 2767.

Plate Section: Max Hoffman, Chief, Ext. 4444; D. S. Wolcott, armor plate, Ext. 2988; Paul Landis, Ext. 2988; George W. Kirkley, Ext. 2988.

MRO Section: Frank A. Weidman, Chief, Ext. 4939.

Metallurgical Advisor: Veryl Graze, Ext. 4955.

Program Section: Charles Halcomb, Chief, Ext. 3152.

Munitions Board Liaison Representative: Kenneth M. Heinrich, Liberty 5-6700, Ext. 75543.

NPA MACHINERY DIVISION

2134 T—STerling 9200 or 5200

Director: Marshall M. Smith, Ext. 4688.

Assistant Director: William L. Beck, Ext. 2150.

Machine Tool Section Chief: Col. P. L. Houser, Ext. 3757.

Machine Tool Section Assistant Chief: Paul S. Gaston, Ext. 3463.

Machine Tool Consultants: Payson Blanchard, Ext. 3502; Herbert L. Tigges, Ext. 3463; Robert M. Husband, Ext. 3502; Edgar J. Seifreat, Ext. 3463; Andrew G. Carey, Ext. 3463.

Metalworking Machinery: Thomas Shriver, Ext. 3502.

Light Power-Driven Tools: Herbert A. Newman, Ext. 4806.

Necessity Certificates: Jay Cresswell, Ext. 4855.

Foundry Equipment & Supplies: Aubrey J. Grindle, Exts. 4805 and 4806.

Welding Equipment: Dale D. Spoor, Ext. 4806.

Metal Forming Machinery: Paul Norris, Ext. 4807.

Industrial Furnaces & Heating Equipment: Carl L. Ipsen, Ext. 4805.

Construction, Mining, Oil Field & Agricultural Equipment: Neal Higgins, Ext. 713.

Farm Machinery: Robert Terry, Ext. 2921.

Materials Handling Equipment: Joe H. Peritz, Ext. 3860.

NPA LIGHT METALS DIVISION

Third Floor E—STerling 5200

Director: Nigel Bell, Ext. 3530.

Deputy Director: Timothy A. Lynch, Ext. 563.

WHO'S WHO IN THE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION

Assistant to Director: Herbert L. Cullen, Ext. 4438.

Chief, Requirements and Priorities Branch: Connor B. Batman, Ext. 2343.

Chief, Programs and Statistics Branch: S. W. Blumenreich, Ext. 778.

Chief, Magnesium Branch: Perry D. Helser, Ext. 2597.

Head, Warehouse Section: Theodore E. Boeger, Ext. 2251.

Head, Sheet Section: Robert T. Farrell, Ext. 2251.

Head, Castings Section: Lloyd A. Mapes, Ext. 2251.

Head, Army Requirements Section: Augustus Martin, Ext. 2343.

Head, Navy Requirements Section: E. W. Digges LaTouche, Ext. 2343.

Head, Air Force Requirements Section: George F. Mahoney, Ext. 2343.

Head, Non-Military Government Requirements Section: Robert E. Heffernan, Ext. 608.

Head, Extrusion Section: Paul E. Horsch, Ext. 2251.

Facilities and Construction Section: Bailey P. Byars, Ext. 2222, and J. K. Thompson, Ext. 2222.

Progress and Statistics Branch: George Pagonis, Ext. 2251.

Titanium Specialist: (not yet appointed.)

Industrial Specialist: John C. West, Ext. 4263.

Commodity Industry Analysts: Alfred S. Dubinsky, Ext. 4263; William E. Fitch, Ext. 4263; Harwood Otto, Ext. 4263; Thomas A. Ritchie, Ext. 4263; R. B. Taylor, Ext. 2343.

Consultant: Jacob B. Neiman, Ext. 4263.

NPA COPPER DIVISION

Second Floor West NG—STerling 5200

Acting Director: Frank H. Hays, Ext. 3918.

Assistants: Lenox C. Chew, Ext. 3943; Alvin A. Meyrowitz, Ext. 3960; Paul Andrews, Ext. 4920; Lionel T. Bonner, Ext. 2272; William F. Cox, Ext. 3943; Frank Spitale, Ext. 4924; George F. Divine, Ext. 4924; Glenn E. Rolston, Ext. 4922; Joseph W. Mullaly, Ext. 4922.

NPA TIN, LEAD AND ZINC DIVISION

3077-3087 C—STerling 9200

Director: Whitman W. Hopton, Ext. 3898.

Tin: Erwin Vogelsang, Ext. 2363; W. L. Raup Jr., Ext. 3952; Robert Hough, Ext. 3953.

Zinc: Maurice Marcotte, Ext. 3929.

Zinc and Cadmium: Mrs. Margaret Murphy, Ext. 3315; John Sellon, Ext. 8124.

Lead: Arthur Cavanaugh, Ext. 4241.

Bismuth: George Tweedy, Ext. 3929.

Programs and Statistics: Herbert O. Rogers, Ext. 2436.

NPA MISCELLANEOUS METALS AND MINERALS DIVISION

Second Floor West, NG—STerling 5200

Acting Director: Harvey B. Sharpe, Ext. 4134.

Assistants: John E. Steinhauer, Ext. 4134; Mary E. Lubig, Ext. 4134.

NPA OFFICE OF SMALL BUSINESS

STerling 5200 or 9200

Director: John C. Pritchard, 3312 C, Ext. 4561.

Assistant to the Director: C. F. Hughitt, 1410 T, Ext. 2315.

Government Procurement Information: Dan. R. Hudson, 1457 T, Ext. 3488, and Ernest W. Reisner, 1450 T, Ext. 3011.

Assistance on Scarce Materials: Philip Bennett, 1439 T, Ext. 2668.

Assistance on Management Problems: Wilford L. White, 1440 T, Ext. 2383.

Assistance on Financial and Taxation Problems: J. C. Dockeray, 1440 T, Ext. 2434.

Assistance on Organizing Contracting Pools: W. O. Metcalf, 2311 T, Ext. 3235.

Office of Price Stabilization

STerling 4200

Administrator: Eric Johnston, 411 Vermont Ave., N. W., Room 315, Ext. 4147.

Wage Stabilization Board Chairman: Cyrus S. Ching, H305 Temporary E Building, Ext. 2231.

Price Stabilization Board Chairman: Michael V. DiSalle, H383 Temporary E Building, Ext. 3215.

Information Officer: Bainbridge Crist, Ext. 6534.

All following on Second Floor, Temporary S Building:

Director, Industrial Materials and Manufactured Goods Division: Murray D. Smith, Ext. 3132.

Assistant Director, Industrial Materials and Manufactured Goods Division: John M. Bulkley, Ext. 3132.

Chief, Metals Branch: Sam Ewing, Ext. 5108. Assistant Chief: Wm. F. Sterling, Ext. 5228. Chief, Machinery Branch: Leslie J. Carson, Ext. 6534.

Chief, Building Materials Branch: Fred Schwartz, Ext. 3502.

Chief, Automotive Branch: Leroy Jordan, Ext. 4938.

MACHINERY ASSIGNMENTS

Machine Tools: Roger Magoun, Ext. 6534.

Cutting Tools and Industrial Supplies: Edward L. Norman, Ext. 6534.

Transportation and Equipment: Lawrence W. Wallace, Ext. 3519.

Electrical Generating and Power Equipment: George W. John, Ext. 5533.

Processing Machinery (foundry equipment, etc.): H. A. Porter, Ext. 5533.

Farm Equipment: A. A. Stone, Ext. 2291.

General and Auxiliary Equipment: Warren Leland, Ext. 6534.

METALS ASSIGNMENTS

Iron and Steel Section Chief: Walter H. Dupka, Ext. 4610.

Iron and Steel Scrap: Max Schlossberg, Ext. 3236; Walter L. Kimber, Ext. 3236.

Castings Section Chief: Edward J. Metzger, Ext. 4395; Assistants: Ralph N. Cole, Ext. 4395, Lawrence C. Mertz, Ext. 4395, and Ralph L. Lee, Ext. 4395.

Iron and Steel Warehousing: Charles Potter, Ext. 4298.

Iron and Steel Tubular Products: Edward J. Dickson, Ext. 4395.

Iron Ore and Pig Iron: William Kerber, Ext. 4610.

Ferroalloys: Charles O. Jacoby, Ext. 5228.

Electric Furnace Steels: Fred T. Youngman, Ext. 4610.

Fabricated Steel Products: Sidney H. Burgess, Ext. 5228.

Lead, Tin and Zinc Section Chief: Leo Halpern, Ext. 5228.

Copper Section Chief: Carl K. Lenz, Ext. 5228. Assistants: Arthur F. Norling, Ext. 5228, and Elvin H. Ullrich, Ext. 5108.

Aluminum and Magnesium Section Chief: William N. White Jr., Ext. 5228.

Department of Defense

The Pentagon—Liberty 5-6700

Col. George W. White is chief of the Industrial Services Branch, Office of Public Information, Office of Secretary of Defense, organized to answer questions and clear requests of industry, and Jay Cassino is chief of the branch's Information Section. They are located in Room 2A858, The Pentagon. Extension for Col. White is 75881, for Mr. Cassino 75310.

Those wishing to contact personnel in the Munitions Board (the military policy coordinating agency) should see or telephone or write to the Public Relations Adviser to the Munitions Board, Col. William Westlake, 3E843 The Pentagon, Ext. 75361.

Small businessmen with problems that require help from the military should see, write or telephone the chief, Small Business Office, Munitions Board, who is Comdr. Phillip F. Ashler, Room 3D760 The Pentagon. Ext. 71481.

For assistance in matters relating to procurement see the Director, Central Military Procurement Information Office, Col. Bernice C. Philipps, Room 3D760 The Pentagon. Ext. 75321.

Acting Director of Information: Allan Sherman, Ext. 3337.

SUPPLY DIVISION

(Responsible for bringing minerals supply into balance with requirements)

Director: Tom Lyon, Ext. 3433

Lead and Zinc: Otto Herres, Ext. 5226.

Manganese and Ferroalloys: P. R. Bradley, Ext. 2376.

Industrial Minerals: James L. Barr, Ext. 5273.

Iron Ore: Franklin G. Pardee, Ext. 4024.

Copper and Light Metals: James Head, Ext. 2376, and A. B. Parsons, Ext. 5226.

REQUIREMENTS DIVISION

(Responsible for estimating materials and equipment claims for mining industry)

Director: Harold A. Montag, Ext. 2670 and 2649.

Mine Operations: Francis B. Speaker, Ext. 3038.

Mining Machinery: Leslie M. Case, Ext. 3433.

Manpower: Stephen W. Wood, Ext. 4772.

PRODUCTION EXPANSION DIVISION

(Responsible for arranging contracts involving minerals expansion projects)

Director: C. Otto Mittendorf, Ext. 5371.

Assistants: S. P. Warren, Ext. 5370; William E. Ellis, Ext. 5379, and H. E. Olund, Ext. 5372.

FOREIGN DIVISION

(Responsible for purchase of minerals from abroad)

Director: Thomas C. Baker, Ext. 3405.

Interior Bldg.—REpublic 1820

Administrator: Clifford B. McManus, Ext. 664 and 5237

Deputy Administrator: James Fairman, Ext. 2553.

Deputy Administrator: Ken G. Whitaker, Ext. 664 and 5237.

Director of Information: George Sanford Holmes, Ext. 3222.

Petroleum Administration for Defense

Interior Bldg.—REpublic 1820

Deputy Administrator: Bruce K. Brown, Ext. 3831.

Assistant Deputy Administrator: Hugh A. Stewart, Ext. 4164.

Assistant Deputy Administrator for Domestic Industry Operations: Alfred P. Frame, Ext. 3891.

Assistant Deputy Administrator for Foreign Petroleum Operations: Stribling Snodgrass, Ext. 3165.

Program Division Director: Cecil L. Burrill, Ext. 2728.

Materials Division Director: Frank Watts, Ext. 5397.

Acting Director of Information: William J. Dougherty, Ext. 3171.

Defense Solid Fuels Administration

Interior Bldg.—REpublic 1820

Administrator: Charles W. Connor, Ext. 5225.
Deputy Administrator: Edward T. Klett, Ext. 5210.

Assistant to Administrator, and Director of Information, G. Don Sullivan, Ext. 5392.

Mining Machinery & Equipment Coordinator: Clem C. Austin, Ext. 2481.

Mining Machinery & Equipment Consultant: Edward H. Holley, Ext. 5391.

Transportation Division Director: Walter J. Howard, Ext. 2076.

Industry Finance Division Director: Leo Plein, Ext. 2403.

Coke Division Director: George P. Wilson, Ext. 2203.

Assistant: Donald McBrien, Ext. 2203.

Equipment and Materials Requirements Division Director: Clyde W. Woosley, Ext. 2481.

Commodity Industry Analysts: Elmer J. Crossen and Leo A. Kraemer, Ext. 2203.

Defense Minerals Administration

Interior Bldg.—REpublic 1820

Administrator: James Boyd, Ext. 4815.
Deputy Administrator: James Douglas, Ext. 5357.

Defense Transport Administration

Interstate Commerce Commission Bldg.—REpublic 7500

Administrator: James E. Knudson, Ext. 4134.
Director of Information: Charles Baxter, Room 1116, Ext. 6309.

Defense Manpower Administration

Labor Department Bldg.—EXecutive 2420

Administrator: Frank P. Graham, Ext. 17.
Executive Director: Robert C. Goodwin, Ext. 780.

Deputy Director: Leo Wertz, Ext. 215.
Director of Information: Laurence Weiss, Ext. 388.

General Services Administration

GSA Bldg.—EXecutive 4900

Administrator: Jess Larson, Room 6137, Ext. 4312.

Special Assistant to the Administrator (for metals and minerals expansion programs under the Defense Production Act): Irving Gumbel, Room 5113, Ext. 5181.

Commissioner of Emergency Procurement Services (for stockpiling): A. J. Walsh, Room 7132 (Seventh and D streets S. W.), District 5700, Ext. 2243.

Commissioner of Federal Supply Service: Clifton E. Mack, Room 3143, Ext. 5268.

Director of Information: Joseph S. Cohen, Room 6113, Ext. 4511.

Deputy Director of Information: Herbert C. Plummer, Room 6113, Ext. 4511.

Maritime Administration

Commerce Bldg.—EXecutive 3340

Director of Information, Stephen C. Manning Jr., Room 4857, Ext. 60

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

1724 F Street—LIberty 5-6700

Information Specialist, Walter T. Bonney, Room 201, Ext. 63229.

Research Information Division, Eugene Miller, Chief, Room 202, Ext. 63229.

Atomic Energy Commission

1901 Constitution Ave. N. W.—STerling 8000
Director of Information, Morse Salisbury, Room 204, Ext. 696.

Reconstruction Finance Corporation

811 Vermont Ave. N. W. Phone: EXecutive 3111

Director of Information, A. B. Merritt, Room 1123, Ext. 90.

National Security Resources Board

Executive Office Bldg.—STerling 4700

Special Assistant to Chairman (on information): Edward S. Jones, Room 204, Ext. 3242.

United States Coast Guard

1300 E Street N. W.—EXecutive 6400

(In addition to conducting regular Coast Guard activities, the Coast Guard plays a leading role in shaping policies and conclusions of the Merchant Marine Council and the Ship Structure Committee)

Information Officers: Capt. Samuel F. Gray, and Lt. Cmdr. William D. Strauch Jr., both in Room 1008, Ext. 2993.

Office of Technical Services

Commerce Bldg.—STerling 9200

(government agency for making available to the public the technical information developed by the government)

Director: John C. Green, Room 1313, Ext. 2143

National Inventors' Council

Commerce Bldg.—STerling 9200

(encourages inventors to contribute ideas for defense)

Chief Engineer: John C. Green, Room 1313, Ext. 2143.

Assistant Chief Engineer: Leonard Hardland, Room 1319, Ext. 3311.

Office of International Trade

Commerce Bldg.—STerling 9200

Information Officer: Frank C. Cross, Room 3719, Ext. 3681.

Economic Cooperation Administration

800 Connecticut Ave., N. W.—STerling 6400

(administering the Marshall Plan for economic and military assistance to Western European countries)

Chief, Machinery and Equipment Branch: George H. Knutson, Ext. 2988. Machine tools and general machinery: Charles J. Baker, Ext. 2775. Agricultural machinery: William R. Nolan, Ext. 2541. Plant expansion and equipment programs involving $1 million or more: Charles E. Houston, Ext. 3071.

Iron & Steel Branch Chief: C. G. McNaron, Ext. 2633.

Nonferrous Metals Branch Chief: Ralph L. Wilcox, Ext. 3021.

Director of Information: Robert R. Mullen, Ext. 2627.

State Department

REpublic 5600

Information Officer on economic matters, international trade policy, reciprocal trade agreements, etc.: Carroll Kilpatrick, Room 2118, Ext. 5301.

Civil Aeronautics Administration

(responsible for safety in aviation)
Temporary 4 Bldg.—STerling 9200

Information Officer: Ben Stern, Room 1718, Ext. 3661. Assistants: Raymond Nathan, Room 1718, Ext. 2133, and Charles Planck, Room 1710, Ext. 3801.

Civil Aeronautics Board

(licenses air lines for operation)
Commerce Bldg.—STerling 9200

Information Officer: Edward E. Slattery Jr., Room 5036, Ext. 3806.

Technical Cooperation Administration

(State Department's agency for executing Point Four program of technical assistance to underdeveloped countries)

1901 D Street N. W.—REpublic 5600

Administrator: Dr. Henry Garland, Ext. 2162.

Chief, Industry and Government Services Division: George Taylor Ross, Ext. 3697.

Director of Information: Benjamin Hardy, Ext. 3015.

Air Co-Ordinating Committee

Commerce Bldg.—STerling 9200

Executive Secretary and Director of Information: Charles O. Cary, Room 5201, Ext. 3613.

Commerce Field Service

Commerce Bldg.—STerling 9200

Director: Carlton Hayward, Room 3890, Ext. 3641.

Selective Service System

1217 G St. N. W.—REpublic 5500

Director: Maj. Gen. Lewis B. Hershey, Room 516, Ext. 3501.

Information Officer: Lt. Col. Irving W. Hart, Room 509, Ext. 3675.

Federal Civil Defense Administration

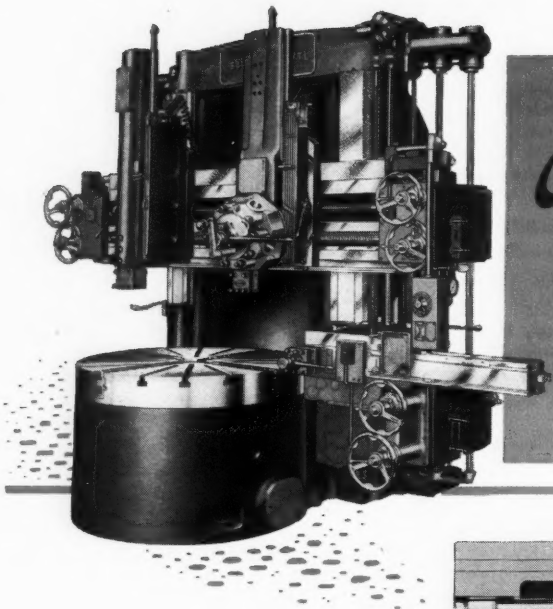
1625 I St. N. W.—STerling 0525

Information Officer: Thomas P. Headen, Room 232, Ext. 2266.

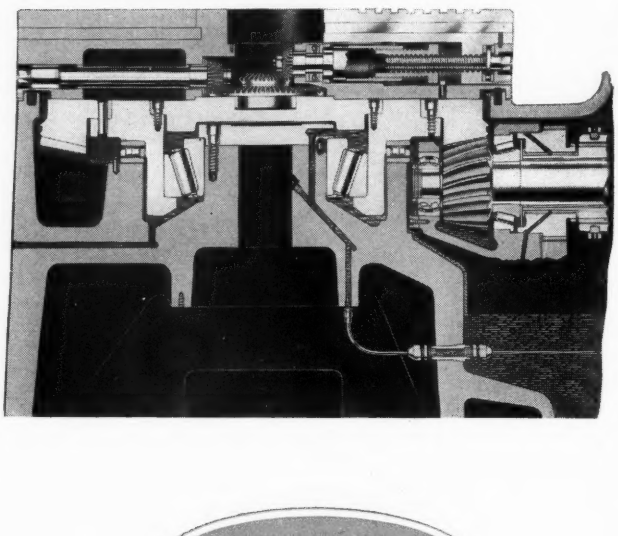
President's Materials Policy Commission

1740 D St. N. W.—EXecutive 3300

Chairman: William S. Paley, Room 301, Ext. 677.



Refinement in DESIGN



All 6 sizes of Cut Master and Man-Au-Trol Vertical Turret Lathes have this Table Carrier.

NO MORE EXPENSIVE FOUNDATIONS

Simplicity of Installation. Just a good firm floor—NO PITS—even for the larger sizes 54", 64" and 74" machines.

VERSATILITY OF RELOCATING

Pick up the machine and place it in the new location. No special foundation required.

SIMPLICITY AND MINIMUM COST OF MAINTENANCE

No need for lifting machine for bearing maintenance.

MINIMUM TABLE DEFLECTION

Under extremely heavy loads — both work and cutting — deflection is reduced to a minimum. Heavier cuts may be made and improved finish obtained on the work. Ask a Bullard Representative to go over this design with you.

BULLARD

THE BULLARD COMPANY

BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.

By H. C. TUTTLE *Detroit Editor*

Mirrors of Motordom

Most auto men are relieved they aren't included in CMP. They think they'll be able to get along, and with less red tape, if they are left to fend for themselves

DETROIT

PRIVATELY many officials in the auto industry believe they will be as well off, materials-wise, being excluded from the Controlled Materials Plan, to take effect July 1, as they would be were they included. Those men believe that if they were put under CMP all industries should also be included, and the work entailed in directing the program would be staggering.

Individuals who dislike the announced plan most are procurement men in the small independent companies. The larger automakers expect to be able to get along all right, and many in that category are saying they do not foresee any substantial change for the worse in their problems.

With Open Arms—CMP will be welcomed by the small manufacturers of trucks and tractors, who will be covered. Lacking the purchasing power of their bigger competitors those have been subject to an increasing squeeze in materials. A few, they admit, were in serious danger of being pushed right out of the picture. To them, CMP is regarded as a godsend regardless of how snarled up it may become. Nothing, they contend, could be any worse than the situation of today.

A few people around Detroit believe that the tentative list of goods covered by CMP is an effrontery to the auto industry; that it completely ignores the substantial case which has painstakingly been built up on the essential nature of passenger cars. Since the first inkling that CMP would be "open end" most automakers have expected that their products would not be included in the plan; therefore no real amount of disappointment has been registered.

Trial Run—A substantial group of automakers and their suppliers believe the future of CMP as now tentatively set up will be decided after one quarter's operation. If defense and defense-support manufacturing activities receive more steel, copper and aluminum than they actually require and/or if the free supply of these materials is so restricted that operations of the excluded industries are scaled back substantially, a hue and cry will be raised that will be impossible to ignore. The voice of labor, many executives believe, is the one which is heard and acted upon most quickly by Washington.

If layoffs rise to any significant degree because the automakers can't get enough materials, they believe CMP will be broadened to include them or a more critical look will be taken at the uses or misuses to which CMP-programmed materials are being put.

Conversion Business Withering

Much more worrisome to most automakers than CMP is declining conversion steel production. Although directed by NPA Order M-47 to maintain the same ratio of conversion steel to total steel consumed, many users are about to have their conversion suppliers shut off shipments.

One cause of the tightening is scrap price controls which make it harder for conversion ingot to overbid regular mills for the available scrap. A few electric furnace operators who nad been supplying ingots are reported to have idle capacity now because of lack of scrap. More important, however, in the overall picture is the fact that steel foundries which have been pouring ingots are now at work making castings, and the boom in alloy business makes carbon steel production in electric furnaces less attractive.

The prospects are likewise not good from the steel mill angle. Conversion has provided a method by which rolling capacity could be more fully utilized. At least one of the mills which has been an important converter for automobile companies expects that this portion of its business will decrease considerably in the next several months. On the other side of this picture are mills which are less and less able to take on conversion work, their own raw steel output being stepped up for fuller utilization of their finishing capacity.

Toll on Assemblies Higher

The hand-to-mouth basis on which most car producers are operating takes toll of assemblies every week. A study of the causes which bring about less than scheduled production reveals no pattern. It may be frames, or molded rubber parts, or sheet steel or radiators. The unbalanced situation fluctuates from week to week and company to company. A few companies continue to operate without full knowledge of how NPA's

BARGAIN BUS: Selling price of this new Fageol-Liner has been set at from 10 to 12 per cent below current level by Twin Coach Co., Kent, O., The reason: Use of mass-produced structural components from Fruehauf Trailer Co.'s Aerovan bodies, with modifications for motor coach use. Fageol-Liners, named for Twin Coach president L. J. Fageol, will be produced in 30 to 52-passenger city type busses and in several intercity models

(Material in this department is protected by copyright and its use in any form without permission is prohibited)

steel consumption limitation order applies to them. Exceptions of the official base period are still under study by NPA officials so the effects of the cutback are still to be widely felt.

Although a few producers announced at the beginning of second quarter that they would reduce operations during the period, and minor layoffs have occurred, it was not until last week that a major move in that direction was made. Kaiser-Frazer on Wednesday laid off more than 25 per cent of its hourly workers and discontinued second shift car production, which had been in operation less than a month. The layoff of about 3000 workers is for an indefinite period and resulted from a shortage of parts including radiators and springs. The Willow Run plant is being rearranged to permit automobile and C-119 packet production to go on simultaneously, and the expectation only a few weeks ago was that by year-end an additional 5000 to 8000 employees would be required.

Auto, Truck Output

U. S. and Canada

	1951	1950
January	645,688	609,878
February	658,918	505,593
March	791,884*	610,680
April		585,705
May		732,161
June		897,853
July		746,801
August		842,335
September		760,847
October		796,010
November		633,874
December		671,622

Weekly Estimates

Week Ended	1951	1950
Mar. 24	174,674	140,196
Mar. 31	184,469	139,821
Apr. 7	158,076	133,172
Apr. 14	163,876	147,240
Apr. 21	167,000	151,613

Estimates by Ward's Automotive Reports

* Preliminary.

K-F Loses $13.3 Million

Another piece of bad news was handed out by K-F in the form of its annnual report. The corporation suffered a net loss for 1950 of $13,260,000 on sales of $238,035,683. Despite its lack of profit, however, the company fared much better in every way in 1950 than it had in 1949. Loss during that year was $30,329,351 when sales were $104,474,189. The year's production was 151,415 cars against 57,982 in 1949. Total assets at year-end were $110,941,334 compared with $90,114,229 on Dec. 31, 1949, and current assets had increased to $51,811,688 from $34,852,159 in 1949. Net working capital stood at $14,109,471.

In reporting those facts to stockholders, Edgar F. Kaiser, president, pointed out that sales and production figures for 1950 were achieved even though the first four months of the year were almost devoid of production while the plant was being retooled for '51 models. Frazers started coming off the line in March, but it was May before any quantity of Kaisers were assembled. The Henry J was available only during the last quarter.

Listing the defense contracts which K-F now has, including packet manufacture, production on Wright R-1300 aircraft engines, and fuselage assemblies for Lockheed Patrol bombers, Kaiser made this comment: "One point I want to make clear is that regardless of our defense contracts we are primarily manufacturers of automobiles. As long as automobiles for civilian consumption are being produced in this country, it will be our policy to continue to produce them—at the same time, we will apply ourselves to production of whatever share may be assigned to us of the equipment required for the defense of the nation."

A man with extensive production and sales experience in the company has taken over as K-F general sales manager, succeeding Steve Girard who recently was named assistant general manager. Nils O. Eklund joined K-F in 1946, assisting in establishing the facilities at Willow Run, Long Beach, Calif., Bombay, India, and Rotterdam, Holland, before becoming midwest area sales manager.

Kaiser's cutback announcement brings back on the automotive scene the specter of transitional unemployment, which early this year was widely predicted. It seemed likely at that time that materials restrictions would bring about greatly reduced civilian goods production in advance of the time that automotive plants could be tooled up for the defense load. One of Chrysler's plants, the Plymouth assembly facility at Evansville, Ind., was in fact slated to go out of production about Mar. 1, but greater than anticipated availability of materials resulted in a stay of execution.

Defense Job for Plymouth

Now the Evansville, Ind., plant has been assigned the defense job of building hulls for the Grumman Albatross amphibious rescue plane. The contract, announced by D. S. Eddins, Plymouth president and general manager, is the first airframe order to Chrysler in the current defense program.

Acquired by Chrysler in 1928, the plant since 1935 has been used by Plymouth for car assembly. In addition, all wire harness systems for Plymouths are produced at this plant. As soon as the necessary equipment for the Grumman project is obtained, car assembly work will be transferred to Detroit. No date has yet been fixed for the shift.

Present expectations are that about half of the facility's floor space will be required for the hull assignment, and additional defense work is being planned for other space in the plant except for the area used for wire harness manufacture which will remain at that location.

The Albatross hull job, basically an assembly operation, will require about 1400 people when maximum production is reached. Although of light-weight construction—its weight being only 4500 pounds—the hull is 60 feet long, 8 feet wide and 12 feet high.

A quasi-defense item which fits into Chrysler's plans without significant plant modification is its new ambulance, which it states is designed specifically to meet civilian defense needs by providing maximum utility and versatility. In normal use the vehicle, which is mounted on the Royal chassis, is used as a four-door administrative or patrol car and seats six passengers. In emergency, however, it can be converted into a one or two-stretcher ambulance.

Ford Establishes Tank Division

Ford Motor Co. has established a tank division to be responsible for the manufacture of medium tanks at the new plant to be erected in Livonia, Mich. A C. Moore, since late last year manufacturing manager of the tractor industrial engine division, has been named general manager.

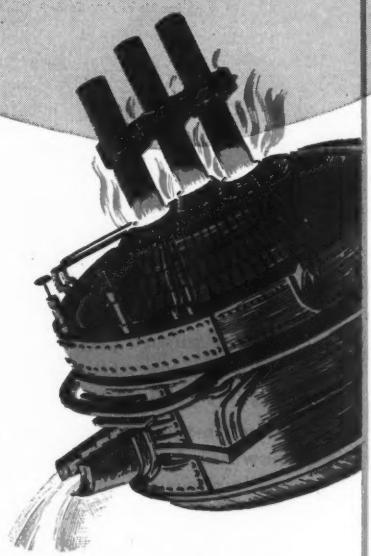
GM Wins Seventh Safety Award

An outstanding record for safety and occupational health was hung up by General Motors Corp. last year and won for that company for the seventh time the National Safety Council's award of honor for distinguished service to safety.

GM's achievement was the more meritorious because of its all-time employment peak. With 465,329 workers the company went through the year with 99.65 per cent of them losing no working time because of occupational illness or on-the-job accident.

The Symbol of Quality...

IN ELECTRIC FURNACE STEELS



ARISTOLOY STEELS

STANDARD STRUCTURAL ALLOY

BEARING QUALITY

ALLOY TOOL

SPECIALTY

NITRALLOY

CARBON TOOL

MAGNAFLUX-AIRCRAFT QUALITY

Hot Rolled • Forged • Annealed • Heat Treated
Normalized • Straightened • Cold Drawn
Machine Turned • Centerless Ground

COPPERWELD STEEL COMPANY
WARREN, OHIO

117 Liberty Street
New York, New York

1578 Union Commerce Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio

528 Fisher Building
Detroit, Michigan

176 W. Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois

7251 General Motors Bldg.
Detroit, Michigan

3104 Smith Tower
Seattle, Washington

P.O. Box 1633
Tulsa, Oklahoma

403 W. Eighth Street
Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Monadnock Building
San Francisco 5, Calif.

4004 Navigation Blvd.
Houston 3, Texas

IT'S BETTER TO USE THE BEST!

We can give you a dozen reasons why TIMKEN® forging steels are best for you!

1. *They give you uniform forgeability.*
2. *They give you uniform machinability.*
3. *They give you uniform response to heat treatment.*
4. *They give you uniform physical properties.*
5. *They give you uniform surface and internal qualities.*
6. *You get analyses "tailor-made" to your specifications.*
7. *Fewer shop practice changes are required.*
8. *You get fewer delays in production.*
9. *You have fewer rejects.*
10. *Timken steels' quality is precisely controlled at every production step.*
11. *Timken steels are made by the leader in alloy steel research.*
12. *Timken steels are backed by years of experience in alloy steel production.*

Taken together, these 12 big Timken® steel advantages add up to what you want most—better finished products at lower cost.

Because Timken forging steels are uniform from bar to bar and from heat to heat, you can depend on uniform finished products every time. To assure this uniformity, every fifth man in the mill devotes his full time to careful inspection!

An "on-the-job" analysis by our Technical Staff can show you how you can improve the quality of your product, cut production costs, or both. There's no obligation or charge for this helpful service. And for authoritative information on forging the 67 Timken analyses, write on your letterhead for the 112-page book, "Evaluating the Forgeability of Steels". The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Steel and Tube Division, Canton 6, Ohio. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".

YEARS AHEAD—THROUGH EXPERIENCE AND RESEARCH

Specialists in alloy steel—including hot rolled and cold finished alloy steel bars—a complete range of stainless, graphitic and standard tool analyses—and alloy and stainless seamless steel tubing.

The Business Trend

Industrial production holds steadily at reduced level that came along with government restrictions on the end-use of steel the first of April

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION continues steadily at the reduced level that came along with the second quarter when government restrictions on the end-use of steel became effective.

Registering the steadiness, STEEL's industrial production index in the week ended Apr. 14 was at 217 per cent of the 1936-1939 average. For the week ended Apr. 7 the revised and final figure was 216, a slight reduction from the preliminary figure resulting from downward revisions in automobile production.

Pickup for Autos . . .

After falling precipitately during the first week of end-use controls on steel, automobile production recovered moderately in the week ended Apr. 14. Outturn of passenger cars and trucks in the United States and Canada totaled a preliminary 163,876 units, compared with a revised total of 158,076 in the preceding week, says *Ward's Automotive Reports*. Production in the final week of the first quarter was 184,494 units.

Government controls are not entirely responsible for the drop in automobile output. Part of the decline is attributed to parts shortages.

Despite controls and shortages, projection of schedules through June still places combined manufacture by car and truck producers well ahead of the first six months of 1950, the all-time record first half.

Slight Gain for Steel . . .

The seventh straight week of above capacity production by the steel industry was rung up in the week ended Apr. 21. And current capacity is the largest in history.

Only minor fluctuations in production are occurring. In the week ended Apr. 21 output was scheduled to be up slightly to 2,057,000 net tons of steel for ingots and castings, the American Iron & Steel Institute reported. One of the minor fluctuations had lowered production in the preceding week to 2,045,000 net tons.

Steel for Defense . . .

How the high rate of production and the increased capacity are being channeled to bolster the nation's defense program can be seen from the American Iron & Steel Institute's report on February shipments of finished steel from mills. Shipments of 277,317 net tons to builders of freight and passenger cars and locomotives were an increase of 163 per cent over February, 1950. Shipbuilders received 42,485 tons, nearly double the quantity of a year earlier. The aircraft industry obtained 10,880 tons, almost three times as much as in February, 1950. Shipments to ordnance and other direct military uses were 51,826 tons, more than a dozen times as great as in February, 1950.

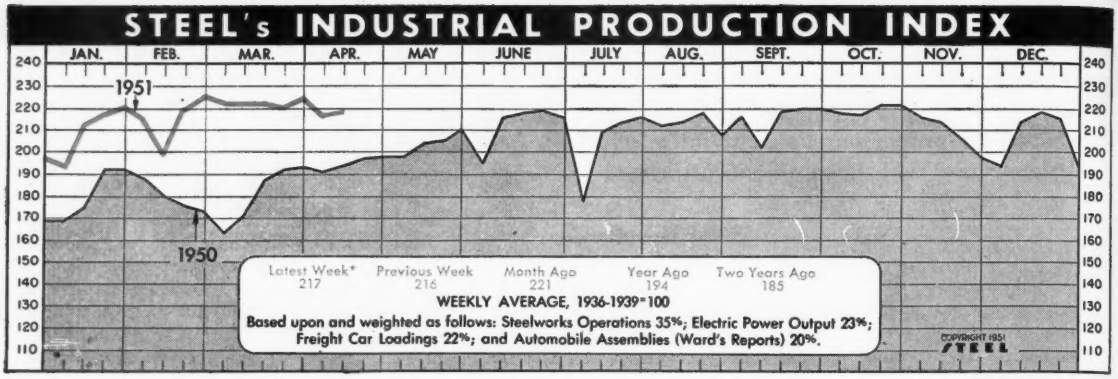
In contrast, the automotive industry received slightly less tonnage. Shipments to it totaled 1,075,274 tons.

Plants Still in Demand . . .

Expansion of the nation's industry to provide for defense and civilian needs at the same time is continuing

BAROMETERS of BUSINESS

		LATEST PERIOD*	PRIOR WEEK	MONTH AGO	YEAR AGO
INDUSTRY	Steel Ingot Output (per cent of capacity)†	102.5	103.0	99.5	98.0
	Electric Power Distributed (million kilowatt hours)	6,747	6,736	6,903	5,863
	Bituminous Coal Production (daily av.—1000 tons)	1,517	1,689	1,670	1,954
	Petroleum Production (daily av.—1000 bbl)	6,120	6,127	6,043	4,999
	Construction Volume (ENR—Unit $1,000,000)	$311.2	$236.8	$220.9	$177.6
	Automobile and Truck Output (Ward's—number units)	163,876	158,076	182,781	147,240
	*Dates on request. †Weekly capacities, net tons: 1951, 1,999,035; 1st half 1950, 1,906,268; 2nd half 1950, 1,928,721.				
TRADE	Freight Car Loadings (unit—1000 cars)	745†	740	745	707
	Business Failures (Dun & Bradstreet, number)	172	195	185	201
	Currency in Circulation (in millions of dollars)‡	$27,166	$27,138	$27,167	$27,072
	Department Store Sales (changes from like wk. a yr. ago)‡	−9%	−14%	+20%	0%
	†Preliminary. ‡Federal Reserve Board.				
FINANCE	Bank Clearings (Dun & Bradstreet—millions)	$15,606	$17,603	$17,164	$12,422
	Federal Gross Debt (billions)	$254.8	$255.0	$255.2	$255.4
	Bond Volume, NYSE (millions)	$23.6	$15.7	$23.3	$25.0
	Stocks Sales, NYSE (thousands of shares)	8,420	7,482	10,436	12,683
	Loans and Investments (billions)†	$70.1	$70.2	$69.3	$66.6
	United States Gov't. Obligations Held (millions)†	$30,674	$30,886	$30,606	$35,920
	†Member banks, Federal Reserve System.				
PRICES	STEEL's Weighted Finished Steel Price Index††	171.92	171.92	171.92	156.13
	STEEL's Nonferrous Metal Price Index‡	246.2	246.7	239.2	158.2
	All Commodities†	183.1	183.3	183.4	152.5
	Metals and Metal Products†	189.9	189.8	189.3	168.5
	†Bureau of Labor Statistics Index, 1926=100. ‡1936-1939=100. ††1935-1939=100.				



*Week Ended Apr. 14

to keep awards of contracts for industrial buildings at a high level. In the week ended Apr. 12, contract awards for industrial buildings topped other classes of heavy construction and accounted for $114.6 million of the week's $311.2 million worth of contracts, says *Engineering News-Record.*

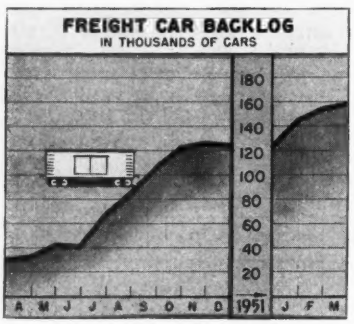
But the expected squeeze on construction has started, declares Thomas S. Holden, president of F. W. Dodge Corp. His company's 37-state construction award tabulation for March was 3 per cent lower than for the corresponding month of last year, and marked the first time since July, 1949, that a month failed to show a contract volume increase over the corresponding month of the preceding year, Mr. Holden points out. Nevertheless, he continues to believe 1951 will be a high volume year in construction. Looking further ahead, he declares: "The present prospect is that the American economy will within a reasonable period adjust itself to carrying as a normal overhead burden a military establishment of 3.5 million armed men with proportionate facilities and equipment."

Holiday Cuts Coal Output . . .

Bituminous coal production fell in the week ended Apr. 7 to 9,100,000 net tons, lowest since the railroad switchmen's strike period in February. Cause of the drop: A mine workers' holiday Apr. 2. Production in the week ended Mar. 31 was 10,133,000 tons.

Keeping an Eye on Store Sales...

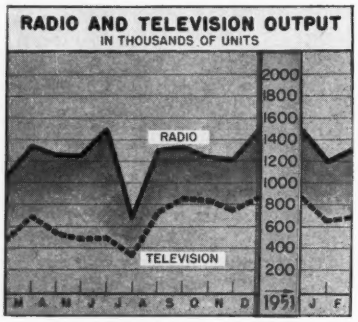
For clues as to what to expect in the way of civilian business, department store sales are being watched. In the last two reported weeks, dollar volume of sales has dropped below those of the corresponding weeks of last year. In the week ended Mar. 31 the drop was 14 per cent; in the week ended Apr. 7 the decline was



Freight Car Awards and Backlogs

	Awards 1951	Awards 1950	Backlogs* 1951	Backlogs* 1950
Jan.	26,356	9,376	144,758	19,026
Feb.	15,947	9,065	154,861	26,055
Mar.	11,271	6,201	158,619	30,539
Apr.	3,298	.....	.....	32,857
May	11,636	.....	.....	42,300
June	2,095	.....	.....	40,585
July	30,065	.....	.....	67,084
Aug.	23,850	.....	.....	86,156
Sept.	25,111	.....	.....	106,611
Oct.	21,886	.....	.....	122,148
Nov.	10,573	.....	.....	126,870
Dec.	3,326	.....	.....	124,489
Total	156,482		* End of month	

American Railway Car Institute

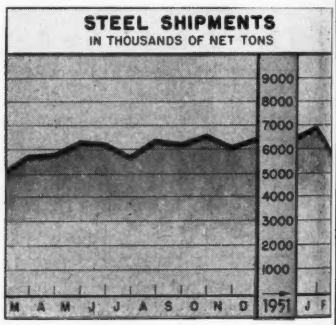


Radio and Television Output

Thousands of Units

	Radio 1951	Radio 1950	Television 1951	Television 1950
Jan.	1,203	935	646	439
Feb.	1,313	1,059	679	480
Mar.	.....	1,349	.....	687
Apr.	.....	1,254	.....	543
May	.....	1,245	.....	486
June	.....	1,491	.....	502
July	.....	666	.....	327
Aug.	.....	1,304	.....	721
Sept.	.....	1,335	.....	844
Oct.	.....	1,230	.....	838
Nov.	.....	1,216	.....	739
Dec.	.....	1,506	.....	858
Total	.....	14,590	.....	7,464

Radio-Television Mfrs. Assoc.



Steel Shipments

Net Tons

	1951	1950	1949
Jan.	6,904,688	5,482,691	5,788,632
Feb.	5,776,229	5,134,780	5,519,938
Mar.	.....	5,723,340	6,305,681
Apr.	.....	5,780,453	5,596,786
May	.....	6,252,672	5,234,862
June	.....	6,192,438	5,177,259
July	.....	5,668,898	4,534,855
Aug.	.....	6,326,464	4,918,314
Sept.	.....	6,145,354	5,236,196
Oct.	.....	6,503,531	935,037
Nov.	.....	6,051,145	3,296,809
Dec.	.....	6,432,776	5,410,902

American Iron & Steel Institute

Charts—Copyright 1951, STEEL

9 per cent. Federal reserve economists attribute the 9 per cent dip mainly to the fact that Easter in 1950 fell on Apr. 9, while in 1951 it was on Mar. 25. Government economists think this isn't the whole cause. They believe the buying boom has softened.

A New Direction for Prices . . .

After being on a long uptrend that brought many new alltime records, the government's wholesale price index has reversed and marked two consecutive weeks with a decline. Latest recession was in the week ended Apr. 10, lowering the index to 183.1 per cent of the 1926 average. The preceding week's figure was 183.3 per cent. The current level is 20.1 per cent above a year ago.

Factory Jobs at Peak . . .

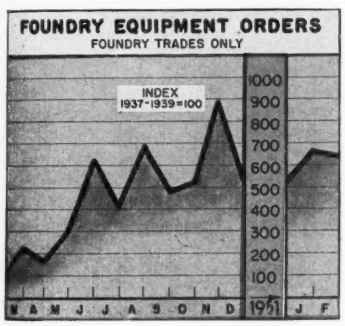
Continued high output of civilian goods and the expanding defense production program kept factory employment in March at the postwar high of 16 million attained in February. During March, employment gains in aircraft and machinery plants offset seasonal reductions in the apparel industry and the effects of work stoppages in wool textile mills.

Trends Fore and Aft . . .

Man-days of idleness due to work stoppages rose in February to 1,700,000 from January's 1,200,000, but the total for those two months is far below the 11,300,000 total for the first two months of 1950 . . . Fruehauf Trailer Co., Detroit, expects its 1951 sales figure to exceed $250 million, nearly double the 1950 record sales total of $132,123,538 . . . February shipments of 128,799 net tons of commercial steel forgings, on an average working-day basis, were 8 per cent above those of January . . . A trend toward increased caution in buying is noted by the Purchasing Agents Association of Chicago. Although the policy of most buyers is 90 days or longer, there appears to be a trend toward 60 days, the association learned through its monthly survey.

Issue Dates of Other FACTS and FIGURES Published by STEEL:

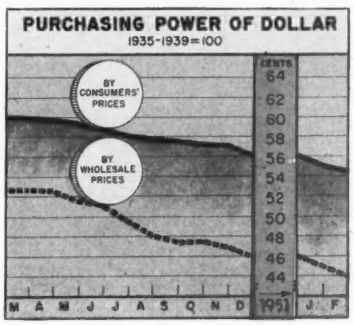
Construction Mar.12	Gray Iron Castings.Mar.5	Ranges, Gas Mar.5
Durable Goods Apr.2	Indus. Production ..Apr.16	Refrigerators Apr.9
Employ., Metalwkg..Apr.2	Ironers Mar.26	Steel Castings Feb.26
Employ., Steel.....Apr.9	Machine Tools Apr.2	Steel Forgings Feb.26
Fab. Struc. Steel....Apr.16	Malleable Cast. ...Mar.12	Vacuum Cleaners...Mar.26
Furnaces, Indus. ...Apr.16	Price Indexes Apr.2	Wages, Metalwkg. .Apr.16
Furnaces, W. Air...Apr.9	Pumps, New Orders.Apr.9	Washers Mar.26
Gear Sales Apr.16	Ranges, Elec. Apr.9	Water Heaters Mar.26



Foundry Equipment Orders

	Index		Value in Thousands	
	1951	1950	1951	1950
Jan. ...	668.0	159.3	$3,075	$731
Feb. ...	638.6	113.1	2,940	519
Mar. ...	....	225.2	....	1,034
Apr. ...	....	160.6	....	737
May ...	....	294.9	....	1,353
June ...	....	622.7	....	2,858
July ...	....	401.8	....	1,844
Aug. ...	....	693.6	....	3,183
Sept. ...	....	483.8	....	2,220
Oct. ...	....	526.8	....	2,417
Nov. ...	....	885.5	....	4,077
Dec. ...	....	526.2	....	2,423

Foundry Equipment Mfrs. Assoc.

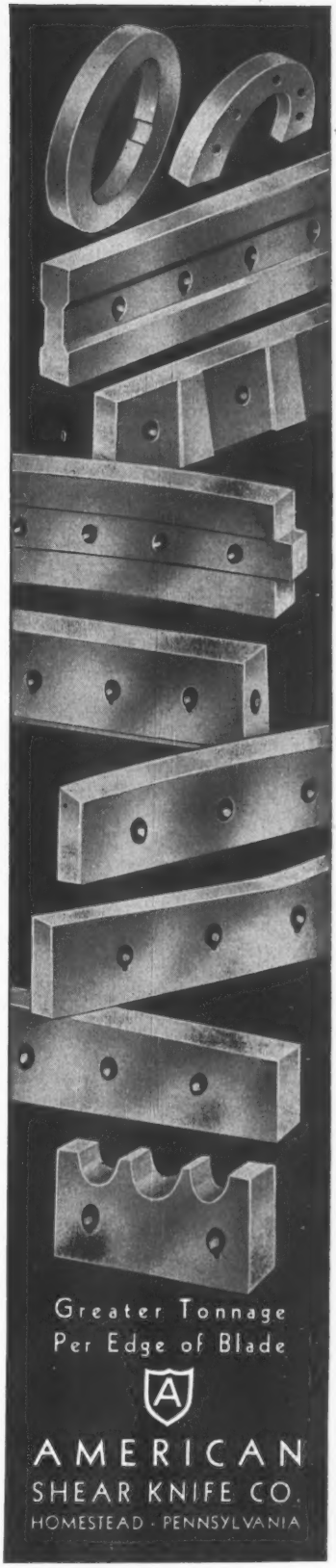


Purchasing Power of the Dollar

Cents, as measured by:

	Wholesale Prices		Consumers' Prices	
	1951	1950	1951	1950
Jan. ...	44.7	53.1	55.1	59.5
Feb. ...	43.9	52.7	54.4	59.6
Mar. ...	...	52.7	...	59.4
Apr. ...	...	52.6	...	59.3
May ...	...	51.6	...	59.1
June ...	...	51.2	...	58.8
July ...	...	49.4	...	58.1
Aug. ...	...	48.3	...	57.7
Sept. ...	...	47.5	...	57.3
Oct. ...	...	47.5	...	56.9
Nov. ...	...	46.8	...	56.7
Dec. ...	...	45.8	...	55.9

U. S. Office of Business Economics



York Airs 70% Savings!

York Corporation replaces 103 fasteners with only 55 SPEED NUTS...cuts parts handling in half...makes 70% material savings.

Specifications for the latest Yorkaire Conditioner originally called for more than a hundred threaded nuts, lock washers, and other fasteners.

The Cost Saving Committee of the York engineering department, however, suggested that this unit be reviewed for possible SPEED NUT savings. A thorough fastening analysis was prepared in conjunction with Tinnerman sales engineers. Out of this report came evidence that "SPEED NUT brand fasteners could replace many of the fasteners specified . . . *and provide immediate savings of 70% in fastener costs.*"

Further savings—in assembly time, materials handling, and parts inventory—are expected when the Yorkaire hits full-scale production schedules.

Finding ways to save fastening dollars is a vitally important economy with today's narrowing profit margins. Ask for details on our comprehensive Fastening Analysis—and write for copy of new "Savings Stories." TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., Box 6688, Dept. 12, Cleveland 1, Ohio. In Canada: Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton. In Great Britain: Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., Treforest, Wales.

NEW, COMPACT DESIGN NOW POSSIBLE
55 SPEED NUTS REPLACE 103 FASTENERS
NO VIBRATION LOOSENING
Former method of securing coil assembly to coil baffle called for 32 common fasteners—now requires only 16 self-locking, resilient Flat Type SPEED NUTS.
TINNERMAN
Speed Nuts

Men of Industry

ARTHUR KEATING
. . . Nesco Inc. chairman

WILLIAM HOWLETT
. . . elected president of Nesco

Nesco Inc., Chicago, elected **Arthur Keating** as chairman of the board and **William Howlett** as president. **Alfred Kieckhefer** was elected vice chairman of the board. **Emmett J. Gardner,** formerly first vice president in charge of manufacturing, was elected executive vice president. **Thomas Stinson,** formerly general manager, barrel division, was named a vice president, and **John Hansen,** assistant treasurer, was made controller.

Joseph G. Surmacz was named to the newly created position of chief industrial engineer of **Harnischfeger Corp.,** Milwaukee. **David A. Drewery** was named plant industrial engineer.

V. W. Coddington was named president of **Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co.,** Milwaukee, to succeed his father, the late **Paul Coddington.** Named chairman of the board, a post also held by the late executive, was **C. G. Margwarth,** who also continues as secretary-treasurer.

Eugene G. Sheasby, assistant district manager of the Pittsburgh warehouse of United States Steel Supply Co., will be assistant general sales manager of **Fort Duquesne Steel Co.,** Pittsburgh, the appointment effective May 1.

Norman A. Strang was appointed advertising manager of **SKF Industries Inc.,** Philadelphia. He succeeds the late **Robert C. Byler.**

Max Pressler has resigned as resident manager of the Buffalo office and yards of **Summer & Co.** to become general manager of the scrap iron division of **Commercial Metals Co.,** Dallas. **Philip C. Houston** was named manager of Summer's Buffalo office. He was transferred from Columbus, O., where he held a similar position.

Lamson Corp., Syracuse, N. Y., appointed **E. L. Drake** as Pacific regional manager, with headquarters in San Francisco. Mr. Drake was with Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.

John Barclay was appointed general sales manager, **Heil Co.,** Milwaukee, to succeed **W. E. Simons,** who has left the company. **H. F. Pugh** was named sales promotion manager in addition to advertising manager.

Whitney Chain Co., Hartford, Conn., elected **James W. Anderson** as vice president-sales, and **C. Robert Powers** as vice president-manufacturing. Mr. Anderson joined Whitney Chain in 1938 after ten years of diversified activity in the power transmission industry. He has been general sales manager since 1948. Mr. Powers was formerly consultant to the president on all phases of Whitney manufacturing activities. Prior to joining Whitney he was with Dearborn Motor Corp., an affiliate of Ford Motor Co.

Wean Engineering Corp., Cleveland, appointed as district engineers **W. H. Millan, W. E. Heineman, R. P. Popp,** and **I. W. Spraitzar.**

Thomas W. Norton was appointed advertising manager, **United States Steel Supply Co.,** Chicago, subsidiary of U. S. Steel Corp.

Four officers of **Warner & Swasey Co.,** Cleveland, appointed to new posts are: **C. W. Bliss,** formerly controller, elected treasurer; **Irving C. Bolton,** formerly treasurer, elected financial vice president; **E. B. Gausby,** formerly assistant treasurer, elected secretary; and **Warner Seely,** formerly secretary, elected vice president.

Donald N. Arndt was appointed assistant general sales manager, **Marvel-Schebler Products Division,** Borg-Warner Corp., Chicago. He was service sales manager.

Magnethermic Corp., Youngstown, manufacturer of low-frequency induction heating furnaces, appointed **B. E. McArthur** as chief engineer. For the last seven years Mr. McArthur has been with Aluminum Co. of America, Cleveland, in charge of induction heating development and application. He was previously with Electric Controller Co.

Glenn N. Hunolt was named district manager of the St. Louis office of

JAMES W. ANDERSON
. . . Whitney Chain vice president

C. ROBERT POWERS
. . . Whitney Chain vice president

H. M. Harper Co., Morton Grove, Ill.

D. H. W. Fisher was appointed assistant to the general works manager, **Oliver Iron & Steel Corp.,** Pittsburgh.

Stella R. Ellis was appointed chief chemist of **Hunt-Spiller Mfg. Corp.,** Boston. She joined the foundry's metallurgical department in 1943.

Three new directors elected to the board of **Diamond Iron Works Inc., Minneapolis,** and **Mahr Mfg. Co.,** division, are: **James H. Binger,** general manager, valve division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Philadelphia office; **Melvin J. Carlson,** retired, former vice president, Stewart Paint Mfg. Co.; and **George E. Ericksen,** treasurer, C. J. Hoigaard Awning Co.

Richard E. Stiegele was promoted to sales manager, eastern tractor equipment sales division, **Hyster Co.,** with headquarters at Peoria, Ill. He was with Caterpillar Tractor Co. for a number of years in the parts, service and sales departments. Mr. Stiegele joined Hyster in 1946. For the last two years he has been handling special assignments for the sales department at Portland, Oreg.

Franz T. Stone, president, Columbus-McKinnon Chain Corp., Tonawanda, N. Y., was appointed assistant administrator of **National Production Authority,** Washington. He is on leave of absence from the firm.

J. C. L. Brown was appointed sales manager, machinery division, **Gardner Machine Co.,** Beloit, Wis. Mr. Brown was formerly associated with Landis Tool Co. for 21 years. He was in charge of distributor sales for the United States and Canada.

HENRY D. SHARPE JR.
. . . new president, Brown & Sharpe

Henry D. Sharpe Jr. was elected president of **Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,** Providence, R. I. He succeeds his father, **Henry D. Sharpe,** who became chairman of the board. The new president entered the company in 1946. He became assistant secretary in 1948 and a director in 1949. He was elected vice president in November.

Newly elected vice presidents of **Hayes Mfg. Corp.,** Grand Rapids, Mich., are: **Eugene H. Glaettli,** controller since 1941; **Edward J. Lavalle,** factory manager since 1948; and **August L. Nelson,** chief engineer since 1940. **Edgar Washburn** of American Engineering Co. was also elected a Hayes vice president.

Alfred B. Hebeisen was appointed by **Dravo Corp.,** Pittsburgh, as staff adviser on personnel procurement to coordinate recruiting, screening and selection of salaried employees.

Donald D. Tomkinson was named executive vice president of **Daco Machine & Tool Co.,** Brooklyn, N. Y. He was vice president and general manager of Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn., for ten years. Daco, specializing in electronic instrument tooling and manufacture, has placed Mr. Tomkinson in charge of overall management supervision of its defense work.

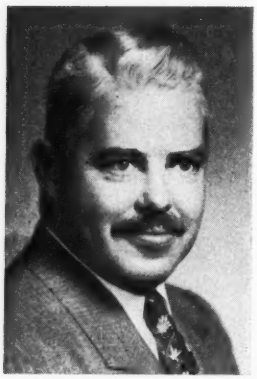
William H. Gunderson, manager of industrial relations, **Bell Aircraft Corp.,** Buffalo, was appointed manager of the war plant taken over by Bell in Ft. Worth, Tex. **James P. McNamara** succeeds as manager of industrial relations. He has been acting in that capacity since Mr. Gunderson went to Texas in January to activate the former Globe Aircraft Co. plant.

George W. Marshall Jr. and **Alvin F. Heinsohn** were elected vice presidents of **Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.,** Passaic, N. J. **W. Ward Kievit** was elected assistant treasurer; **W. H. White,** assistant secretary; and **Charles J. Geilfuss,** assistant secretary. Mr. Marshall, who has been sales manager of the asbestos products division since 1947, continues to direct sales activities on asbestos brake linings, clutch facings, asbestos textiles, mechanical packings and powdered metal friction material. His headquarters are at the company's Manheim, Pa., plant. Mr. Heinsohn will be in charge of the general asbestos and rubber division at North Charleston, S. C.

R. J. Sigafoo was appointed engineering assistant to the president of **Twin Coach Co.,** Kent, O.

John G. Patten was appointed assistant general traffic manager, **Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.,** Oakland, Calif.

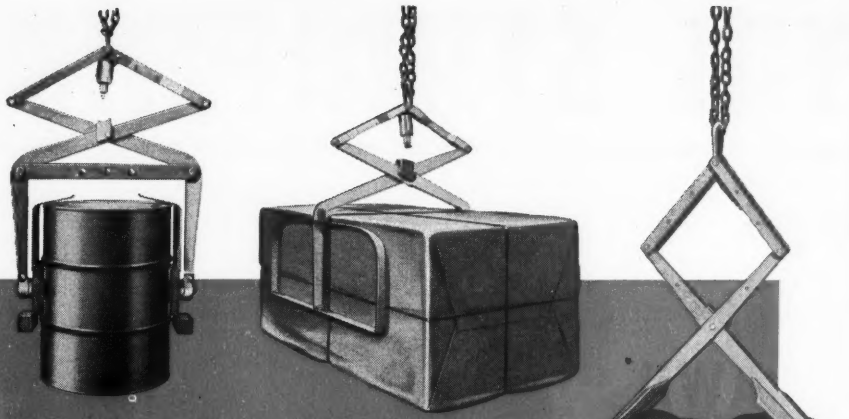
Frank U. Hayes, sales manager of **Bullard Co.,** Bridgeport, Conn., and



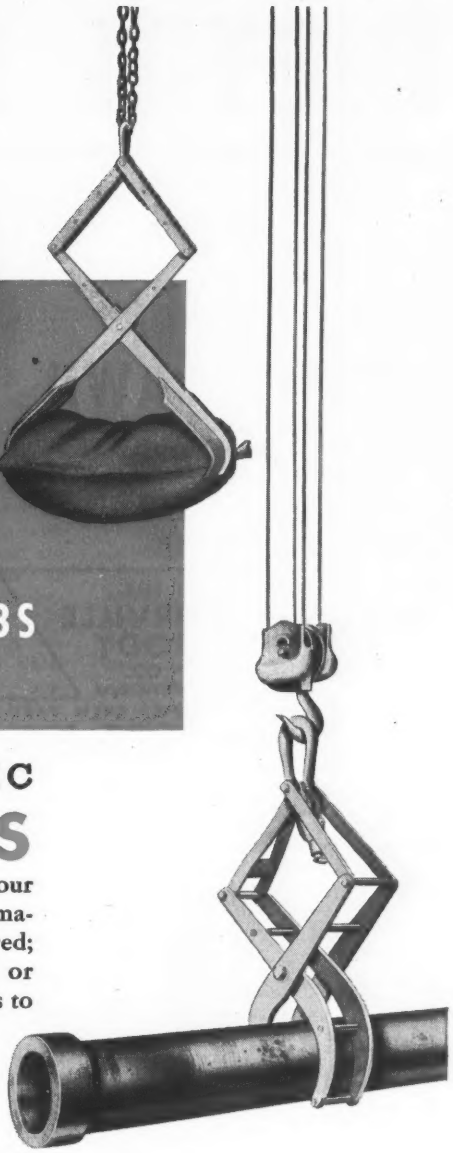
J. C. L. BROWN
. . . machinery sales mgr. at Gardner

DONALD D. TOMKINSON
. . . exec. V. P. of Daco

FRANK U. HAYES
. . . V. P.-sales mgr. at Bullard



Designed and built for *specific* MATERIALS HANDLING JOBS



HEPPENSTALL AUTOMATIC SAFE-T-TONGS

Using a Heppenstall Tong engineered especially for your needs, your craneman can pick-up, carry and deposit materials with speed and safety. No ground crew is required; you eliminate the dangers of misunderstood signals or premature lifts . . . there are no loosely attached slings to slip. And by utilizing the direct overhead route, you by-pass floor hazards and confusion . . . reduce damage-in-transit losses . . . save handling time.

Regardless of the size, shape, or weight of the loads to be moved—let us show you how Heppenstall Automatic Safe-T-Tongs can help solve your problems. Our engineers cooperate fully in developing the type of tong your operation requires. Call your nearest Heppenstall representative or write to Heppenstall Company, Pittsburgh 1, Pa. for free Tong Booklet.

BRING YOUR HANDLING PROBLEMS TO:

HEPPENSTALL COMPANY

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

METAL STAMPINGS

for this

HUGE, DEEP DRAWN TRUCK CAB TOP

Size 70-in. by 52-in. and 12-in. deep

furnished to

THE ORRVILLE BODY CO.
ORRVILLE, O.
SLEEPER AND CREW CABS
COMMERCIAL TRUCK BODIES

J&L STEEL

USED IN STAMPING THIS PART

The Leake organization appreciates the close cooperation of steel men in making available sheets with metallurgical properties that enable us to accomplish *the unusual in metal stampings.*

Among the many large, deep drawn stampings made by Leake metal craftsmen is this truck cab top. These tops are being made for the Orrville Body Company, Orrville, Ohio, who build cabs for leading truck manufacturers. The tops are formed in a single stroke in a large hydraulic press . . . one of several hydraulic, as well as mechanical presses, that make the Leake plant one of the most modern of its kind.

Leake craftsmen are always busy producing large and small metal stampings, in quantity, for many industries including agricultural, railroad, appliance, petroleum, and at the present time for defense production.

The Leake organization cooperates fully in the conversion of customer products to metal stampings. Starting with engineering and development through completion of the making of dies, Leake personnel coordinate efforts to save time and money, and hasten delivery.

* * *

If your problem is one of design, engineering or production . . . consult the Leake Organization. Engineers who have outstanding records in tool design are ready to help you with your stamping problems.

THE LEAKE STAMPING COMPANY • MONROE, MICHIGAN

LEAKE

EXPERTS IN PRESSED METAL

COMPLETE PRESSROOM—MACHINE SHOP
HEAT TREAT—BRAZING—WELDING
TESTING AND INSPECTION

ROBERT D. LAWSON
. . . will be sales manager of Norton div.

WILLIAM B. LAWRENCE
. . . Cummins Sales Corp. manager

RODNEY C. GOTT
. . . a V. P. at AMF

a director since 1950, was elected vice president and sales manager.

Robert D. Lawson will become sales manager of **Norton Co.'s** grinding machine division at Worcester, Mass., May 1. Mr. Lawson, Chicago district manager for the division since 1946, will replace **C. Denson Day,** who has resigned to accept a position as vice president with Machinery Associates Inc., Philadelphia. **Wilfred R. Ogg** became Chicago district manager Apr. 16. He was New England sales representative for the division. **Louis J. Camarra** of the foreign division was assigned to the northern New England territory.

Erne C. Carlson was appointed president of the **National Electrical Contractors Assn.,** Washington. He succeeds the late **E. Vanderlinde.** Mr. Carlson's appointment by the NECA Administration Committee is for the unexpired term.

Charles R. Schmitt was appointed manager, lubrication sales department, **E. F. Houghton & Co.,** Philadelphia. Formerly lubrication manager for the central and western division, Mr. Schmitt was transferred to the company's main office in Philadelphia from Cleveland. He joined Houghton in 1942.

Cummins Engine Co. Inc., Columbus, Ind., announces merger of two of its sales and service organizations with Cummins Diesel Sales Corp., and appointment of **William B. Lawrence** as general manager of the sales corporation, which has headquarters at Columbus. Subsidiaries affected by the merger are Cummins Diesel Sales Corp. of Illinois, Chicago, and Cummins Diesel Sales & Service of New York Inc., New York.

Arcos Corp., welding electrode manufacturer of Philadelphia, announces transfer of **J. R. Collins** to the newly opened sales office in Chicago. He was sales representative, Philadelphia territory.

Charles K. Munn, formerly assistant treasurer, was elected treasurer of **Edgcomb Steel Corp.,** Newark, N. J. **John B. Stiles** succeeds to the office of assistant treasurer. **Keith R. Rodney** was elected assistant secretary.

Paul B. Shoemaker was appointed vice president in charge of sales, **Masonite Corp.,** Chicago.

John L. Warner was appointed superintendent of **Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.'s** South Chicago coke plant. He succeeds **E. Kirk Harris,** retired after 35 years of service.

Rodney C. Gott was named a vice president of **American Machine & Foundry Co.,** New York. Formerly assistant to the president of AMF, in charge of commercial research and development, Mr. Gott will now supervise activities of three of the company's subsidiaries, and will also direct operations of the commercial research and development department, the Lowerator dispenser division, and sales and distribution of AMF's Wahlstrom tools and jet tobacco curer.

William F. Arnoldy was appointed special representative of **Townsend Co.,** New Brighton, Pa. He previously was with Boots Aircraft Nut Corp. and Nylok Corp.

W. M. Holland of International Harvester Co. was elected president of the **Internal Combustion Engine Institute,** Chicago.

De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J., appointed **T. A. Nilsen** as district manager of a new Texas district office opened in the Esperson building, Houston.

J. F. Donnelly was named assistant manager, water heater division, Kankakee, Ill., of **A. O. Smith Corp.**

OBITUARIES . . .

John E. Doran, 57, vice president in charge of sales, **G. A. Gray Co.,** Cincinnati, died Mar. 31.

William A. McKnight, 60, retired president and general manager of **William F. Jobbins & Co. Inc.,** Aurora, Ill., died Apr. 14.

William E. Hawkins, 85, founder and former president, **American Brass & Copper Co.,** died at his home in Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y., Apr. 14.

John T. Touhey, chief industrial engineer, **Crucible Steel Co. of America,** at Syracuse, N. Y., for 25 years, died Apr. 13.

Harry T. Vail, 57, vice president, **Vail Mfg. Co.,** Chicago, died Apr. 14.

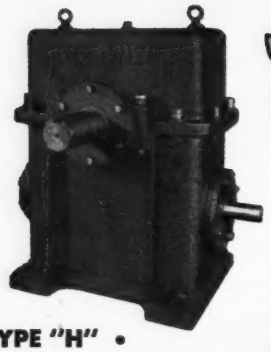
S. Duncan Black, 67, president of **Black & Decker Co.,** Towson, Md., manufacturer of portable electric tools, died Apr. 15 after suffering a cerebral hemorrhage.

Charles C. Wright, chairman of the board, **Cleveland Tool & Supply Co.,** Cleveland, died Mar. 25.

Walter B. O'Donnell, 56, director of engineering for **International Time Recording Division,** International Business Machines Corp., New York, and former sales manager of the division, died Apr. 13, after a brief illness.

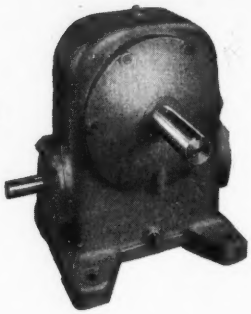
D. O. James

ESTABLISHED • 1888



TYPE "H" •

Horizontal or Vertical Drive—Each drive type comes in 15 sizes, with ratio ranges of 5.6:1 to 100:1 and from .06 to 206 horsepower.



TYPE "S" •

Horizontal or Vertical Drive—Each type available in 8 sizes, ratio range of 5.66:1 to 100:1 and from .04 to 15.6 horsepower.

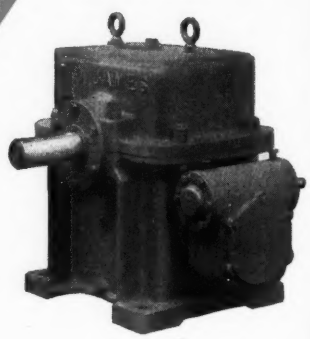
for the Best in WORM GEARS AND WORM GEAR REDUCERS

MOTORIZED •

Horizontal or Vertical Drive—Each drive type comes in 11 sizes, has ratio range of 5.6:1 to 100:1, with ⅛ to 30 horsepower, driven speeds of 310 r.p.m. to 17.4 r.p.m. Vertical drive slow speed shaft extends either upward or downward.

DOUBLE •

Horizontal or Vertical Drive—Each drive type available in 13 sizes, ratio range of 130:1 to 10000 and from .004 to 59.7 horsepower. Vertical drive slow speed shaft extends either upward or downward.

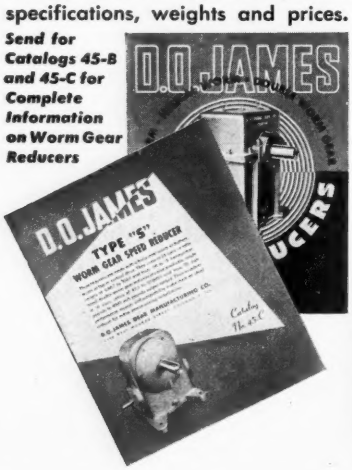


WORM GEARS

Generated on tangential feed hobbing machines by tapered and ground hobs. Made from 1" to 100" in diameter and from 24 DP to 1 DP.

Catalogs are available to users of Gears and Gear Reducers—containing valuable engineering data, specifications, weights and prices.

Send for Catalogs 45-B and 45-C for Complete Information on Worm Gear Reducers



D. O. JAMES Worm Gears and Worm Gear Reducers are designed and manufactured to have maximum inbuilt strength and to assure dependable *on-the-job* performance. The many and repeated installations of these reducers testify to their operating superiority and adaptability.

D. O. James GEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1140 WEST MONROE STREET • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

SINCE 1888—MAKERS OF ALL TYPES OF GEARS AND GEAR SPEED REDUCERS

WHITHER POWDERED METALS?— One veteran in the field of powdered metal parts manufacture believes the technique has suffered from too much "overselling", just as did the plastics business after the fanciful predictions of an all-plastics world splattered over the slick-paper magazines and Sunday supplements during the last war. There are definite limitations as to the type and size of parts which can be produced economically by compressing and sintering iron and other metallic powders. At the same time there are hundreds of unexplored possibilities where the clever tool designer and the experienced powder compact technician can save money and produce a better product. New methods of treating the compacts, including infiltration with copper alloys or lead, gas carburizing for improved hardness, corrosion proofing after sintering by treatment with superheated steam and the like, are doing some amazing jobs in actual production work. Still surrounding the whole field of powder metallurgy, however, is that old miasma of mystery, secrecy, hocus-pocus and locked doors. Some of it springs from quacks who have nothing to conceal anyway; more of it seems to be just a habit acquired over the past quarter century.

AUSTENITE PHENOMENA— Amount of austenite formed during prolonged heating of low-carbon manganese-nickel steel, as well as its decomposition characteristics, are determined by its formation temperature and duration—gist of a study by the Naval Research Laboratory, Office of Naval Research. Mechanical property data further indicate that if austenite decomposes during cooling, tensile ductility and impact resistance will be decreased; if austenite is retained, it will decrease yield strength; if it transforms during plastic deformation it will increase tensile strength, lower elongation and reduction of area, and reduce notch toughness.

BRIGHT ZINC PLATE— Alkaline cyanide zinc plating baths with a brightener addition agent are getting the nod over acid zinc plating baths in processing steel electrical conduit. They produce uniform thickness of deposit which is fine grained, lustrous and closely resembling hot-dip galvanized coatings. Electrolyte is noncorrosive and the baths have good cleaning and covering properties tending to simplify the cleaning and plating cycles. Solution cost is higher, but overall operating expense compares favorably with the acid bath.

PLATED THROAT— Flexing steel side plates in the throat of NACA's 6x8-foot supersonic wind tunnel at its Lewis laboratory in Cleveland are 35 feet long, 8 feet high and 1 inch thick. They are supported on rollers and are moved inward or outward by 14 hydraulic screwjacks on each plate. Steel is a once-secret chrome-nickel stainless W analysis, precipitation hardening and containing aluminum and titanium. Inner surfaces of the plates are machined and polished.

ADD MILITARY SECRETS— A series of surface treatments for magnesium alloys which provide protection against corrosion far beyond anything now in use commercially, together with excellent resistance to abrasion and ability to withstand heat, is in the closing stages of development at Frankford Arsenal. Ordnance experts think the method will open the way to wider use of the light metal alloys in both military equipment and industry generally.

ON TARGET: Engineers in the refractory field are throwing away their textbooks after studying performance data on open-hearths fitted with "zebra" roof construction near the backwall. The term refers to alternate courses of basic and silica brick, either keys or wedges, which strangely enough do not interact and give important extensions to roof life in this vulnerable area . . . Zinc die cast hand grenade bouchons — "business" end of the gadget—are again in production . . . Torque magnetometers now are in use at steel mills to get quick (6 minutes) plots on torque curves of production steel samples . . . A two-cycle air-cooled multifuel diesel engine developed by the Air Force operates with every type of liquid fuel used by the armed forces, including diesel and jet fuel, kerosene and 100-octane gasoline; change from one fuel to another involves only readjustment of injection timing according to cetane number of the fuel . . . Furnace brazing of cemented carbides can be speeded by using resistors of molybdenum wire instead of nickel-chrome, since the much higher melting point of molybdenum permits raising brazing temperatures appreciably. Have to maintain a reducing atmosphere, though, to avoid oxidizing the resistors. —A.H.A.

Metalworking Outlook—p. 31 *Market Outlook—p. 149*

MOVE YOUR MATERIALS

....Faster ....Cheaper

Growing importance of closer attention to cost and manpower conservation elements of in-plant materials flow is re-emphasized by field surveys

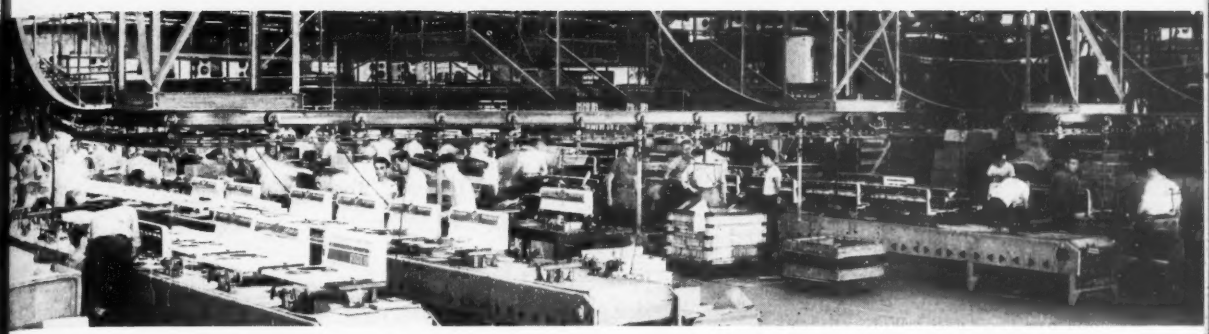
HANDLING of materials is without doubt one of the broadest and most complex elements in the overall picture of metalworking, 1951 version. Literally it encompasses everything from the man with a shovel to the powerful overhead traveling crane. Accurate statistics on equipment inventories are lacking and there are all shades of opinion on the importance and cost of materials handling. One widely accepted figure is that 80 per cent of the unskilled labor in an average plant is devoted to "moving things" in production; another that 20 per cent of industry's gross payroll is chargeable to handling of material.

But, you might ask, what is the relationship of materials handling cost to total manufacturing expense? How do plants in various size groups rate the importance of materials handling procedures? What is the life expectancy of various types of equipment—of trucks, of cranes, of conveyors, of hoists? How old are these devices getting to be in different industries? Who gives the nod on approving purchases of new equipment? Is it the materials handling engineer? the president? the production man? the purchasing agent? What about putting a trade-in value on old equipment, toward the purchase of new? What's the pitch on maintenance costs? Are users interested possibly in subscribing to a regular service plan on materials handling equipment? What are the significant shifts in materials handling techniques which the smart operator is keeping tab on?

Obviously detailed answers to such a barrage of queries might eventually take on the aspects of a second Kinsey report. And anyway they would prove much too tiresome to wade through. However, by modern scientific sampling methods, based on personal interviews with selected companies throughout the U. S., you can get some hints on broad general trends and opinions. STEEL has completed such an interrogation, in which there is admittedly a substantial margin of error possible as far as detailed figures go. Hence they will not be poured on the unwary reader here. Some general conclusions are clear, however, and the effort will be made to present and analyze them.

In-plant materials handling equipment covers a wide variety of devices which may be broken down into four general categories: Trucks and tractors, including both hand and powered types; hoists; cranes and conveyors. Applying reported equipment inventory figures for the major groups of the metalworking industry to the 21,000 plants constituting the industry (considering only those employing 20 or more persons) an approximation of the size of the

Sharply expanding aircraft production with the trend to greater size throws heavier loads on cranes like these two 10-ton units moving a bomber section



Efficient materials handling in final assembly of range tops calls for careful integration of belt conveyors, overhead monorails and power trucks

Wheels, rollers, hoists and cranes; pallets, tote boxes, trucks and trains—there's a rhyme and a reason why they are the unsung "beasts of burden" throughout industry. A quick look at their costwise importance, their age, their shortcomings and who buys them is of timely significance.

materials handling fleet can be shaped up, indicating that there are better than 17,000 gasoline powered trucks in service, some 10,000 electric trucks, 2100 gas-electrics and 2900 gasoline tractors. They are supplemented by an estimated 270,000 hand trucks, including those of the powered variety.

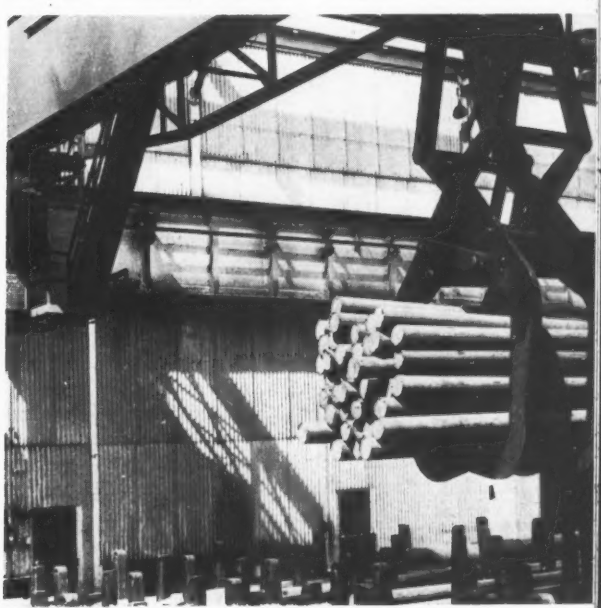
Similar calculations can be developed to show a complement of 225,000 hoists, about half of them electric-powered, some 18,000 air-powered, the balance hand-operated chain hoists.

Crane population in the metalworking industry approximates 36,000, over two-thirds of them being conventional overhead types, the rest gantry cranes, jib cranes and yard crawlers.

Supplementing these materials handling work horses is a wide assortment of conveyors—gravity roller, powered roller, belts, chains and overhead monorails—together with the many modifications and combinations developed to speed the movement of materials and parts through the manufacturing sequence. And finally, one of the most important adjuncts to any efficient materials handling system today is the pallet, used literally by the million in various forms of both expendable and returnable types. Many plants base their entire materials handling system around palletization, both of incoming and outgo-

Work horse of the truck fleet is the versatile lift truck, here fitted with a chain sling on the forks

Automatic locking tongs and an overhead crane collaborate to handle loads of heavy steel rounds



In considering the purchase of new equipment, what specific features would you like builders to include?

Pertinent Comments

TRUCKS & TRACTORS . . .

Rubber tires, hydraulic lifts, strong enough to take the load. Some that we now have are too small. —*Automatic machinery*

Safety guard on handle and overhead guard protection. —*Gasoline engines*

Lift trucks should pass easily low obstacles; pneumatic tires; handling small items; narrow size satisfactory. —*Carburetors and filters*

Self-unloading equipped; rugged construction. —*Bearings*

Like fork trucks on some jobs, other jobs are done best with hand. Want rubber tires. Like dead man seat on electric truck. —*Machinery*

Minimum turning radius. Compact ruggedness. Simplicity of design. —*Lighting equipment*

Hydraulic lifts—standard hard tires. Safety devices. Deadman control. —*Measuring devices*

Bought plain chassis, put our own platform on it made by ourselves the width we desired. This idea could be successfully adopted by a manufacturer—making platform according to specifications. —*Brass and bronze products*

Shorter turning radius. A vertical exhaust pipe to keep gas fumes off the ground. —*Airplane parts*

All hand trucks should have grease bearings. They should have a straight duck bill instead of a tilt. Side mirror for driver. —*Battery chargers*

Hydraulic lift, rubber tires, take sharp corners, long lasting. —*Pumps and valves*

Special attachments should be added for industrial sweeping. —*Automotive hardware*

Wider body and wheels, rubber tires, ball bearings. —*Hand tools*

Hi-lift truck—need one that will go in annealing ovens with arched ceilings. Prefer solid tires. —*Agricultural equipment*

6000-pound capacity, hard rubber tires, good color—yellow or orange, adequate horns, good safety controls. —*Steel castings*

CONVEYORS

A better oiling system for rollers.

Safety to keep same speed going forward. Keep from runaway. —*Business machines*

Web belt traveling over top of assembly bench. —*Ordnance*

Monorail with a cross bridge connecting across. —*Automotive and electronic equipment*

Portable conveyors should be equipped with a return-drip pan. —*Automobile hardware*

Ball bearings, proper lubrication, sprocket drives, shear pin safety. —*Steel castings*

HOISTS

One on which the chain does not tangle on drum. —*Electrical instruments*

Low head room. Two-speed hoist, low voltage, pushbutton switches, any safety protection. —*Business machines*

Adjustable speeds—availability of replacement parts. —*Automobile lighting*

Chain hoists would be improved if they were equipped with an air jack. Electric and air hoists are already made with all desirable and necessary features. —*Battery chargers*

Shorter drop; our ceilings are low. —*Electroplating and polishing*

ing shipments, as well as all forms of materials in transit.

What proportion of the manufacturing cost dollar is represented by materials handling? There is no simple answer to this question, since it will vary from plant to plant, depending upon the nature of the operations. As might be expected, STEEL's survey figures start from a trifling 1 per cent and range on upward to the case of one manufacturer who, after being requested to confirm a reported 75 per cent of his costs assigned to materials handling, telegraphed: "Any time you handle material in a press or any other production operation we consider that material handling cost; on this basis our figure of 75 per cent is correct."

Actually, most plants seem to figure their handling at about 5-10 per cent of total manufacturing costs, with the consensus closer to 10 than to 5. It is possible they are not entirely realistic in determining what charges should be assigned to materials handling, but nevertheless that is the way the figures are broken down currently. In the manufacture of

from Equipment Users

Satisfactory, has all features required and no additional ones necessary. Met all our requirements so far. —*Aircraft valves*

A low head in the electric hoist. —*Castings*

We need a hoist that would operate on a rail to unload sheet steel. —*Thermostats*

Would like (as standard equipment) a pan for the excess chain to fall in. Otherwise feel field is well covered for different applications. —*Die castings*

A more positive safety-stop. A stop so designed to make contact at stop, rather than break contact. —*Automotive hardware*

Would like a power hoist that doesn't take a lot of head room. Our ceilings are low. —*Springs*

Adequate limit controls. Cable lifts (chain no good in our case) Push-button control. —*Steel castings*

Safety hooks (which are not standard, but should be) —*Special tools*

Variable speeds—sturdy switch—control boxes. —*Galvanizing*

Small enough to store out of the way. —*Elevating and conveying machinery*

CRANES

Expanded metal cat walks—an auxiliary high speed hook on cranes of 15 tons and up. —*Machine tools*

Adequate limit controls—enclosed cab (heat problem here); magnetic breaking. —*Steel castings*

Safety devices, lasting qualities, ease of handling. —*Special tools*

Maximum head clearance. —*Tools and dies*

No operation cost—pushbutton control from floor. Our present cab gets in the way. —*Vacuum filters*

Grip type on tracks, about 2-ton capacity overhead. —*Machinery*

Standard crane would be suitable when we buy new one . . . made with all necessary features, today which was not the case when we bought ours 28 years ago. —*Oil tools*

Boom type extensions on bridge type cranes. Simplified electrification. —*Cushion springs*

Have you made any recent changes or do you plan to change to any new or different methods of handling materials?

Try to minimize handling—going to use more pallets—should decrease number of moves needed. —*Machine tools*

In coils for transformers we're trying to rearrange our shop so the bins are closer to the machine and materials handier for the men. —*Transformers*

Steel racks for storage. We will be using more hand trucks. Have had a need for them. —*Welding equipment*

Will install more jib cranes to minimize number of moves needed. —*Machine tools*

Believe the use of a jib type crane will expedite handling of materials. —*Aircraft parts*

Tote boxes. Reduction in handling costs. —*Automotive hardware*

Overhead cranes. Handle heavier loads with increased efficiency. —*Springs*

Gravity roller conveyors have been installed recently. —*Hardware*

We are considering conveyor equipment for spraying and handling of motors to expedite work. —*Outboard motors*

May need lift trucks and conveyors of some kind. Our plant is old and materials have to come in the same end that finished products go out. We are going to remodel it. —*Metal furniture*

More conveyors and monorails to make circulation easier than our present handling methods. —*Automobile jacks*

transportation equipment, for example, seven out of ten plants place materials handling costs in the 6-10 per cent bracket. Among manufacturers of electrical machinery, about half of the plants queried place materials handling costs in the 3-5 per cent range. In general, it appears also true that as the size of the plant decreases, in terms of employment, the proportion of manufacturing costs represented by materials handling also becomes smaller. This appears entirely logical since the smaller operator has less need for heavy cranes, fleets of industrial trucks or costly conveyor networks. At the same time he may not have learned what efficient handling of materials can do for him costwise or how, in event of an all-out military emergency, it may permit important conservation of plant manpower.

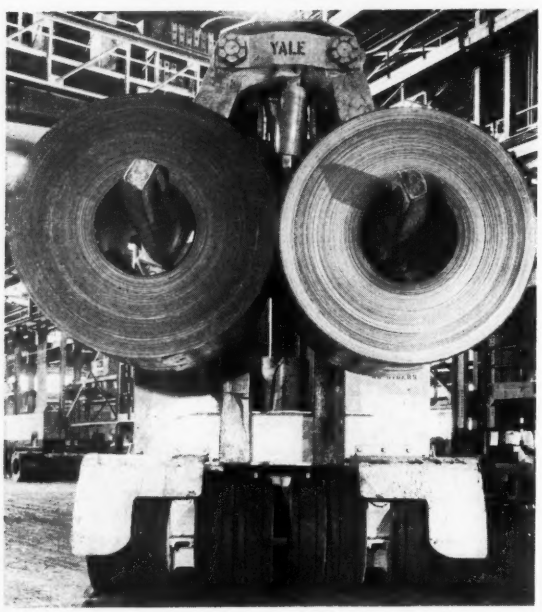
Obsolescence? The figures on present age and life expectancy of handling equipment show a fair degree of consistency. Thus, in the field of trucks, average age of equipment now is about five years and another eight years of service is in sight. The same ratio applies in the case of electric hoists. Chain hoists

are a little older on the average but are calculated to have ten or eleven more years of useful life. Overhead traveling cranes have a potential life span of 20-30 years, and average units now in service have consumed about one-third of this period. Since these units cost in the neighborhood of $15,000, their extended life as against hoists, for example, can be understood.

Have You a Materials Handling Engineer?	NO	8
	YES	1

Responsibility for the purchase of materials handling devices rests largely in the hands of individuals having titles associated with production phases. Few plants—only one out of nine on an average—have specially designated materials handling engineers. Rather they prefer to vest the decisions on handling equipment in top management, production supervisors and engineering personnel. Many plants have operating committees which draw up recommendations on new equipment and submit them to top management for final decision. Throughout the range of plants which STEEL surveyed, upward of 60 per cent indicated it is the man or men directing the production end of the business who shoulder the responsibility for changes in materials handling methods and purchases of new equipment.

Claimed the world's largest is this 165-hp diesel-electric split-ram truck which easily totes a pair of 40,000-pound coils of strip steel



Planning Any New Handling Methods?	NO	3
	YES	1

Considerable disparity of opinion on this query was noted. Many of the larger plants, employing over 500, apparently are making moves in this direction, while in the medium group there is more of a laissez-faire attitude. In small plants, employing less than 100, opinion is somewhere between the other two groups. Striking an average across-the-board, the majority opinion is on the side of no new or different techniques. One explanation might be that those answering in this fashion are not entirely aware of what is available in the way of new equipment, or of how such improved devices might pare their materials handling bill.

Equipment Maintenance Costs Too High?	NO	9
	YES	1

This question drew an emphatic "no" right through the list of plants surveyed. Nine out of ten consider maintenance costs satisfactory, reflecting creditably on equipment builders and the stamina they have built into their product. A corollary question on maintenance service indicated general satisfaction with service now offered by suppliers, although the appearance of a substantial negative vote might call for a little investigation by the equipment interests.

Interested in a Regular Service Plan?	NO	4
	YES	1

Here again the negative opinion was preponderant, averaging out to something like 80 per cent. Some plants indicated they now operate on such plans; only a smattering of expression was obtained from those interested in setting up some service arrangements.

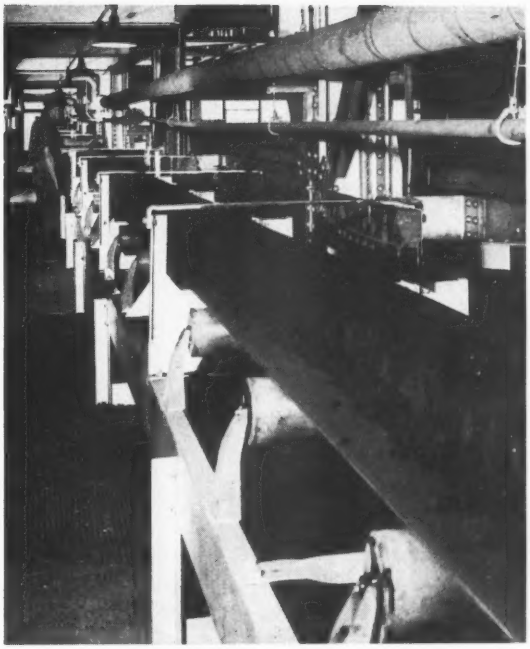
Want a Trade-in Plan for Old Units?

NO . . . 2½

YES 1

The possibility has been seen that the introduction of a trade-in program on old materials handling equipment might stimulate manufacturers into considering more extensive replacement of older units. Little support is given the suggestion by the metalworking industry. Seven out of ten plants report their new purchasing would be unaffected by incidence of a trade-in program. The other three which support the affirmative may be deserving of some consideration by equipment builders, although there is doubt over whether it would be worthwhile to start up a rebuilding program which would be necessary to accommodate the intake of worn-out units, along with some sort of merchandising effort to keep it moving.

In summary, it appears maunfacturers, both large and small, recognize the importance of materials handling in their production cycle, are fairly well satisfied on the score of maintenance and service, keep open minds on new equipment potentialities.



Conveyor belts know virtually no limits on length and have few peers in the speedy movement of bulk materials as in this overhead foundry sand system

Increased Production Emphasized at 4th MATERIALS HANDLING EXPOSITION

FOURTH Materials Handling Exposition in Chicago's International Amphitheater Apr. 30 to May 4 will give metalworking executives a first-hand chance to see in operation the latest materials handling equipment and to observe the most modern techniques for keeping production flowing. Occupying more than 10 acres of exhibit area, both indoors and out, the show will feature scores of machines capable of lightening your materials moving and storing jobs. Exhibitors will number more than 200. This affair, sponsored by the Material Handling Institute and conducted by Clapp & Poliak Inc. will be the most extensive display ever assembled of handling equipment in operation.

Many problems of handling materials in the metal and machinery industries are to be considered at the Material Handling Conference which will be held concurrently with the next week's show. Conference theme: How to apply the fundamentals of materials handling to increase production in your business. Sponsor is the American Material Handling Society.

Objectives and Tools—At the opening session on May 1, material handling will be discussed in the light of its objectives of (1) reducing handling costs, (2) increasing capacity, (3) bettering working conditons and (4) improving distribution. The eight factors to achieve these objectives will be illustrated: Materials, quantity, time, routing, distance, environs, labor and equipment and containers.

A panel of representatives from a cross-section of industry will review bulk handling and storage methods at another meeting. Subjects to be covered include (1) definition of bulk handling, (2) measuring by weight or volume, (3) drums vs. tank cars vs. pipe lines, (4) when to handle dry or liquid, (5) manual or automatic quantity and quality control, (6) conveying vs. trucking.

Practices will be discussed from the point of view of safety, sanitation and economy. The factors of corrosion, erosion, abrasion, spillage, spoilage and waste will be analyzed. Standard and new equipment is to be illustrated.

Survey Techniques Explained — The meeting on "How to Make Surveys, Analyses and Studies" will feature an "explosion" of material handling surveys, cost analyses and cost studies with an explanation of their general compositon, purpose and application to all types and sizes of business.

How to achieve the right departmental balance, what practices of other departments can raise material handling costs, what liaison representation is needed and what aids can the material handling department offer other departments and under what conditions—these are some of the topics to be taken up at the session, "The Relationship of Material Handling to Other Departments of Your Business."

"Unit Loading and Packaging Methods" will include a discussion of pallet construction, types, materials to be palletized, methods of bonding and the economic factors involved, cost factors of unit loads with and without pallets, methods for handling a variety of material and the available accessory equipment.

Other subjects: Unitized loading of steel parts for domestic and export shipment. Solid and floating loads, internal entry units, unitizing over-the-road trucks for multistop delivery.

At the session devoted to process and production handling methods, the experts will list various recommended methods of receiving raw materials into large and small plants; they will also discuss equipment and present typical cost figures and savings. A hypothetical case involving handling of subassemblies to and from the production lines will be analyzed. A "meeting" will be held in the manager's office, with the production control engineer, material handling engineer, process engineer and packing engineer on hand.

Need More Space?—A specific warehousing situation showing involvement of all divisions in solution of specific handling problems will be the subject of the plant warehousing and shipping session. The im-

PROGRAM . . .

Tuesday, May 1

9:30 A.M.—11:30 A.M.
At the Saddle and Sirloin Club (Upper) Ballroom

FACTORS OF MATERIAL HANDLING
Chairman: ALLEN K. STRONG, Materials handling section, American Cyanamid Co., New York

AMHS Chapters: Indianapolis and Louisville

Moderator: I. H. SMALL, Manager of Domestic Shipping, Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis

Participants: JACK O. ABNEY, Supervisor of methods and standards department, Chevrolet Division, General Motors Corp., Indianapolis. HAROLD BOCK, Materials handling engineer, R.C.A. Victor Division, Radio Corp. of America, Indianapolis. C. C. BRUMLEVE, President, Cardinal Co., Louisville. ROBERT DOLLENS, Production superintendent, Arvin Industries, Greenwood, Ind. C. R. GUSTAFSON, Materials handling engineer, American Radiator Co., Louisville. WILBUR HESSEL, Engineer, Clark Equipment Co., St. Matthews, Ky. PETER LANHAM, President, Lanham Hardwood Floor Co., Louisville. W. A. PARLON, President, Parlon Engineering Co., Indianapolis. WENDELL W. PHILLIPS, Manager, raw materials handling, Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis. RAYMOND E. PIGG, Material handling engineer, Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis. DONALD C. RHODES, chief industrial engineer, Pitman-Moore Co., Indianapolis. E. C. RUCKER, plant manager, Bentwood Products Co., Louisville. LEE RUSSELL, Plant engineer, Brown-Foreman Distilleries, Louisville.

CONCURRENT SESSIONS

3:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
At the Saddle and Sirloin Club (Upper) Ballroom

BULK HANDLING AND STORAGE METHODS
Chairman: TERRY L. CARTER, Material handling engineer, American Cyanamid Co., New York.

AMHS Chapter: Houston, Newark and Philadelphia

Participants: ROBERT B. CANNON, Engineer, manufactured products division, Borden Co., New York. JAMES B. McGINN, Division engineer, Materials Handling, American Viscose Corp., Philadelphia. R. G. PENNINGTON, Production pipe lines head, Esso Standard Oil Co., New York. FRANK G. WATSON, Operating department manager, Shell Chemical Corp., Houston, Texas. R. F. WEBER, General supervisor, materials handling research, International Harvester Co., Chicago.

CONCURRENT SESSIONS

3:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
At the Stock Yard Inn (Lower) Ballroom

UNIT LOADING AND PACKAGING METHODS
Chairman: A. GRAYSON LYNN, Assistant director, products development, Robert Gair Co., New York.

3:00 On Pallets and Skids
Speaker: LT. COMDR. WILLIAM T. PRITCHARD, SC, USN, Officer in charge, Supply Engineering Division, U. S. Naval Supply Research and Development Facility, Bayonne, N. J.

3:30 Without Pallets and Skids
Speaker: ARTHUR SPINANGER, Head of methods research and development, Industrial Engineering Division, Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati.

4:00 Latest Developments
Speaker: LAURENCE J. CRAIG, Supervisor of shipping and stores, Hyatt Roller Bearing Division, General Motors Corp., Harrison, N. J.
AMHS Chapter: New York

Wednesday, May 2

9:30 A.M.—11:30 A.M.
At the Stock Yard Inn (Lower) Ballroom

HOW TO MAKE SURVEYS, ANALYSES, AND STUDIES
Chairman: CLIFFORD C. WHITEFORD, Manager of transportation department, Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.
Speaker: JOHN G. ANDERSON, General Supervisor, material handling engineering, Cadillac Motor Car Division, General Motors Corp., Detroit.

THE RELATIONSHIP OF MATERIAL HANDLING TO THE OTHER DEPARTMENTS OF YOUR BUSINESS
Chairman: FRED A. DAHLQUIST, Service supervisor, manufacturing, Penn Salt Mfg. Co., Wyandotte, Mich.
Speaker: W. J. DERNBERGER, Supervisor, material handling, Mfg. enginering dept., Metal Stamping Division, Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.
AMHS Chapter: Detroit

12:15 P.M.—1:45 P.M.
At the Saddle and Sirloin Club (Upper) Ballroom
LUNCHEON

AMERICAN MATERIAL HANDLING SOCIETY, INC.

The Military Importance of Materials Handling
Speaker: R. ADM. M. L. RING, SC, USN, director of Supply Management, Munitions Board, Washington, D. C.

CONCURRENT SESSIONS

3:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
At the Saddle and Sirloin Club (Upper) Ballroom

PROCESS AND PRODUCTION HANDLING METHODS
Chairman: W. S. LEYLAND, Engineer, Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Montreal, Que.

3:00 Incoming Raw Materials
AMHS Chapter: Montreal and Toronto
Speaker: A. C. HEATHCOTE, Director of head office planning, Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

portance of interdivisional planning and control and top-level understanding will be emphasized.

"Distribution Warehousing Methods" will feature methods of analyzing space requirements, minimizing wasted space, balancing rate of turnover-vs-space utilization; costs involved; when to consider overhead, conveyor or truck systems; order picking methods; integration of inside and shipping handling systems; inventory control; bins, containers, pallets. What to do about inadequate elevators, weak floors, low ceilings, columns, pillars, poor door arrangements, inadequate dock space, correcting dock heights, are some of the other subjects scheduled to be discussed.

Costs Scrutinized—Costs are to be probed. Determination of material handling costs, breakdowns, roles of accountant, production operators and material handling engineer will be outlined, also a program for determining costs, with examples.

What material handling engineers can do to reduce damage, speed handling and cut shipping costs on railroads, trucks, airplanes and ships is the principal subject to be covered at the receiving and shipping methods meeting.

Other topics: Ways to beat wet grounds and bad weather; materials to be stored outside, methods of preserving materials, location of outside storage, construction of the storage area, how to combat bad weather.

At the closing sessions on May 3 incentive handling systems will be demonstrated: Why incentives are installed; approach to the problem; operation of the systems; what factors to consider; results in terms of production, manpower and wages.

3:30 Co-ordinated Handling Through Processing
AMHS Chapter: Buffalo

Participants: FRANCIS A. BADE Jr., Assistant to general superintendent, Bond Plant, American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Buffalo. WILLIAM G. FRANK, Engineer, Hohl Machine and Conveyor Co. Inc., Buffalo. S. H. ISAACS, Supervisor, material handling, Bonded Products Division, Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. ELIOT W. REYNOLDS, Superintedent of production planning, Coated Products Division, Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. ROBERT ROSS, Material handling engineer, Kodak Park Works, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

At the Stock Yard Inn (Lower) Ballroom

4:00 Plant Warehousing and Shipping
AMHS Chapter: Syracuse

Speaker: ALAN O. MANN, Operating vice-president, Peter F. Mallon Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
Forum Participants: HAROLD C. DAHNKE, Material handling engineer, Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y. GEORGE A. SMITH, Material handling engineer, Industrial Planning Div., International Business Machine Corp., Endicott, N. Y. ADOLPH L. SEBELL, plant engineer, Will & Baumer Candle Co. Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.

CONCURRENT SESSIONS

3:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
At the Stock Yard Inn (Lower) Ballroom

DISTRIBUTION WAREHOUSING METHODS
Chairman: ALLAN F. HARDY JR., Plants engineer, Abrasive Division, Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

3:00 Space Utilization and Accessibility
Speaker: NELSON FRIZ, Construction and maintenance assistant (Bulk Plants and Terminals) Marketing Dept., Esso Standard Oil Co., New York.

3:40 Equipment Selection
Speaker: J. LEO COOKE, President, J. Leo Cooke Warehouse Corp., Jersey City, N. J., and general president, American Warehousemen's Association.

4:20 How to Compensate for Building Shortcomings
Speaker: WILLIAM F. BURNS, Store superintendent, Gimbel's, Philadelphia.
AMHS Chapter: Boston

Thursday, May 3

9:30 A.M.—11:30 A.M.
At the Saddle and Sirloin Club (Upper) Ballroom
Chairman: L. RUSSELL ASTIE, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh.

MATERIAL HANDLING COST IMPROVEMENT
Speaker: BERT HANSON, Manufacturing engineer, headquarters manufacturing enginering dept., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh.

YOU CAN SELL YOUR PROGRAM—AND MUST
Speaker: H. B. MAYNARD, President, methods engineering council, Pittsburgh.
AMHS Chapter: Pittsburgh

CONCURRENT SESSIONS

3:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
At the Saddle and Sirloin Club (Upper) Ballroom

RECEIVING AND SHIPPING METHODS
Chairman: K. W. FRASE, Project engineer, P. W. Voss & Associates Chicago.

Participants: A. L. GREEN, Special representative, Association of American Railroads, Chicago. HARRY F. CHADDICK, President, American Transportation Co., Chicago. E. C. MITCHELL, Assistant Superintendent, Cargo Service, United Air Lines Inc., Stapleton Air Field, Denver. CAPT. J. M. VAN ORDEN, Marine representative Eastern Territory, Matson Navigation Co., New York
AMHS Chapter: Chicago

CONCURRENT SESSIONS

3:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
At the Stock Yard Inn (Lower) Ballroom
Chairman: J. FRANCIS CARLE, Director of education and training, Lincoln Extension Institute Inc., Cleveland.

3:00 Ways to Beat Wet Ground and Bad Weather
Participants: RAYMOND H. DAVIS, Service supervisor, Finishes Division, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., Toledo. NOEL S. O'REILLY, Traffic manager, Lee & Cady, Toledo.
AMHS Chapter: Toledo

3:20 Lumber Handling and Storage
Speaker: EDWARD C. PECK, Wood technologist, Division of Timber Physics, Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis.
AMHS Chapter: Grand Rapids

3:40 Yard Handling of Building Block and Brick
Speaker: W. R. BLOMMEL, Asst. manager, Truck Division, Service Caster and Truck Corp., Albion, Mich.
AMHS Chapter: Grand Rapids

3:55 Handling Raw Materials of Paper Manufacture
Speaker: CLARENCE C. REDLON, General foreman, Material Handling and Stores, American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
AMHS Chapter: Grand Rapids

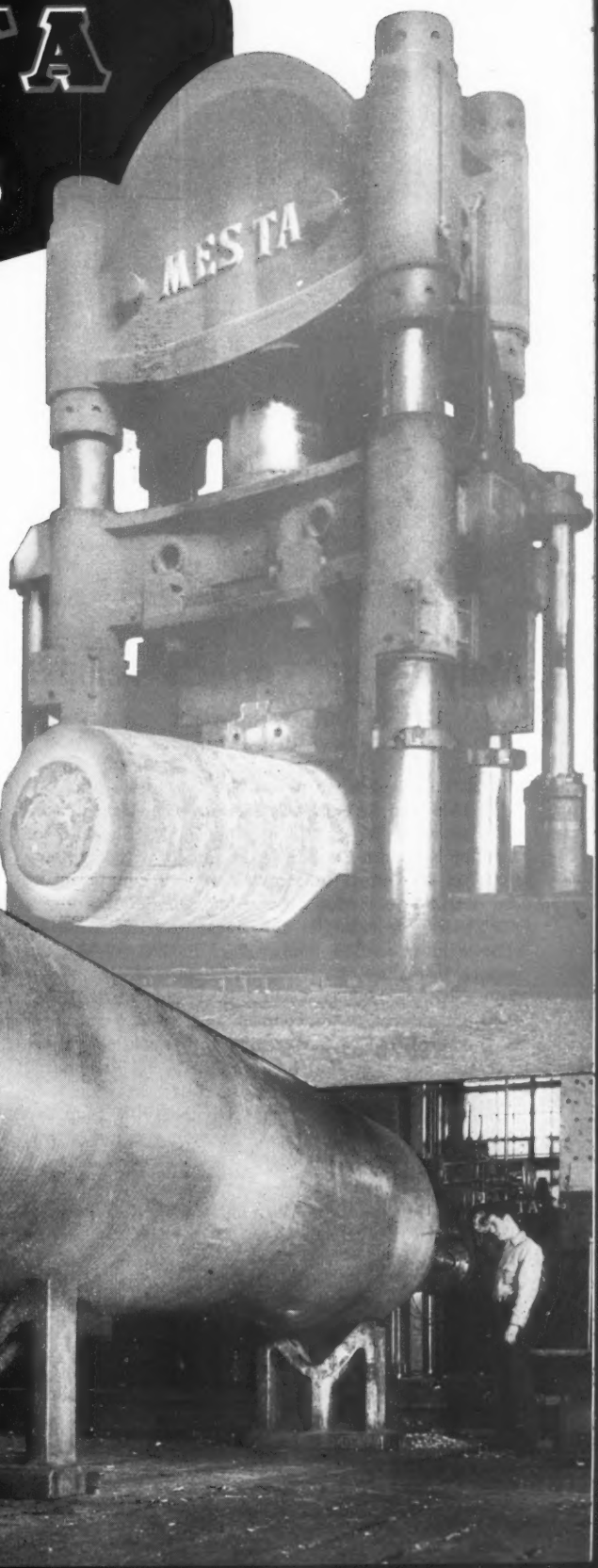
4:15 Incentive Handling Systems
Speaker: WILLIAM J. ALLABACK, Plant Manager, Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.
AMHS Chapter: Cleveland

4:40 Increasing Production with Yard Handling
Speaker: FRANK C. WIER, Superintendent, material handling, Steel and Tube Division, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, O.
AMHS Chapter: Cleveland

EXHIBITORS 4th National Materials Handling Exposition

EXHIBITORS	BOOTH NUMBERS
Acme Steel Co.	518
Addison-Semmes Corp.	943
Aerol Co. Inc.	422
Aeroquip Corp.	414
Albion Industries Inc.	102
All Steel Welded Truck Co.	809, 811
Alvey Conveyor Mfg. Co.	233, 234
The Alvey Ferguson Co.	420
American Chain & Cable Co. Inc	137
American Engineering Co.	304, 305
American Machinist	448
American MonoRail Co.	216, 217, 230, 231
American Pulley Co.	923
American Sales Engineers	836, 838, 840
American Steel and Iron Works	248-251
American Steel & Wire Co.	205
American Wool & Cotton Reporter	544
Americana Corp.	145
Anchor Steel and Conveyor Co.	824
Albert & J. M. Anderson Mfg. Co.	801
Anthony Co.	202
Arkansas Pallet Corp.	439, 450
Arrow Products Inc.	825
Austin-Western Co.	702
Automatic Transportation Co.	313-315
Baker Industrial Truck Div., Baker Raulang Co.	309, 310
Baldwin Locomotive Works	252-255
Barber-Greene Co.	416, 613
Barrett-Cravens Co.	519, 520, 530, 531
Bassick Co.	126
Belt Corp.	841
Benbow Mfg. Co.	451
Bond Foundry and Machine Co.	213, 214
Bosworth Mfg. Co.	412, 413
Brainard Steel Co.	521
Buda Co.	503
E. W. Buschman Co.	328
Butler Bin Co.	817
C & D Batteries Inc.	444
Chemical Engineering	448
Chemical Industries	448
Chicago Tramrail Corp.	1123
Chilton Co.	424
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Corp.	549, 550
City Machine and Wheel Co.	415
Clark Equipment Co., Industrial Truck Div.	329-336, 703
Cleveland Tramrail Div., Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.	449, 508
Coffing Hoist Co.	108, 109
Coles Cranes Inc.	704
Colson Corp.	835, 837
Columbia Steel Co.	205
Conco Engineering Works	142
Conover Mast Publications Inc.	402
Continental Diamond Fibre Co.	920
Continental Motors Corp.	526
Conveyor Specialty Co. Inc.	527, 528
Crescent Truck Co.	532
Cyclone Fence Div., American Steel & Wire Co.	205
Darnell Corp. Ltd.	548
Dempster Brothers Inc.	206
Reuben H. Donnelley Corp.	1124
Drake Startzman Sheahan Barclay Inc.	119
Economy Engineering Co.	921
Thomas A. Edison Inc., Storage Battery Div.	232
Electric Industrial Truck Association	241, 242
Electric Products Co.	124
Electric Storage Battery Co.	506
Elwell-Parker Electric Co.	301-303
Equipment Manufacturing Inc.	256
Fab-Weld Corp.	150, 151
Factory Management and Maintenance	325
Fairbanks Co.	425
Faultless Caster Corp.	417, 418
Harry J. Ferguson Co.	436
Fibre Specialty Mfg. Co.	551
Flow	103, 104, 419
Food Industries	448
Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Corp.	1002
Garlock Packing Co.	808
General Electric Co.	221, 222
Gerlinger Carrier Co.	312, 319
A. J. Gerrard & Co.	113, 114
Gerrard Steel Strapping Co.	205
Globe Hoist Co.	542, 543
Gould Storage Battery Corp.	517
Grand Specialties Co.	1110
Hamlin Metal Products Co.	934
Harnischfeger Corp.	713
Hertner Electric Co.	435
Frank G. Hough Co.	207-209
Jacob House & Sons	133
Hydraulic Equipment Co.	540, 541
Hydroway Scales Inc.	802
Hyster Co.	442, 443, 501, 502
Ideal Stencil Machine Co.	524
Industrial Engineering & Mfg. Co. Inc.	831
Industrial Maintenance	1001
Inland Wire Products Co.	942
International Staple and Machine Co.	842, 843
Ironbound Box & Lumber Co.	140
Island Equipment Corp.	235
Joyce-Cridland Co.	409, 410
Kalamazoo Mfg. Co.	223
Geo. D. Kelley Lumber Co.	1024
Knickerbocker Co.	423
Koehring Co.	554
Kwik-Mix Co.	554
Lamson Corp.	243-245
Lanham Co.	211, 212
Lansing Co.	546, 547
Thomas Laughlin Co.	905
G. B. Lewis Co.	403-405
Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.	320, 321
Lift Trucks Inc.	512-514, 523
Lull Mfg. Co.	511, 611, 617
Lyon-Raymond Corp.	445, 504
Magline Inc.	227
Magne-Plastic Corp.	815
Magnesium Co. of America	522
Walter Maguire Co. Inc.	153
Manning, Maxwell & Moore Inc.	421
Mansaver Industries Inc.	105-107
Market Forge Co.	924, 1023
Marsh Stencil Machine Co.	130, 131
Marvel Industries Inc.	917
Martindale Electric Co.	901
Master Addresser Co.	941
Master Builders Co.	812, 814
Material Handling Equipment Co. of New York	532
May-Fran Engineering Inc.	437
Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.	936, 940
Mercury Mfg. Co.	426, 438
Midwest Precision Corp.	552
Mobilift Corp.	237, 238
Modern Materials Handling	401, 101
Monroe Auto Equipment Co.	143, 144, 156
Monroe Co. Inc.	834
Monroe Sales Corp.	1020
Motor Generator Corp.	434
Motorola Inc.	1121
Moto-Truc Co.	201
National Wooden Box Association	902
Orangeville Mfg. Co.	429
Otis Elevator Co.	139
The Paltier Corp.	136
Penton Publishing Co., Publishers of STEEL, FOUNDRY, MACHINE DESIGN and NEW EQUIPMENT DIGEST	152
Pesco Products Div., Borg-Warner Corp.	117, 118
Pittsburgh Steel Co.	446
Powell Pressed Steel Co.	507
Prime-Mover Co.	810
Rack Engineering Co.	127
Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.	154, 155
Ready-Power Co.	427, 428
Revolvator Co.	125
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.	525, 534-536
Robbins & Meyers Inc.	218
John A. Roebling's Sons Co.	509, 510
Ross Carrier Co.	120, 128, 129, 311
David Round & Son	447
Rowe Methods Inc.	839
Ruger Equipment Co. Inc.	433
Saginaw Products Corp.	432
Sermat Conveyor Div., Peterson Products Corp.	408
Service Caster & Truck Corp.	816, 818
Service Supply Co.	210, 602
R. T. Sheehan Co.	257, 258
Sherman Paper Products Corp.	440, 441
Signode Steel Strapping Co.	431
Silent Hoist & Crane Co. Inc.	505
Sisalkraft Co.	430
Skarnes Engineering & Supply Inc.	246, 247
Spaulding Fibre Co. Inc.	826
Speedways Conveyors Inc.	318
Standard Conveyor Co.	148, 149
Stanley Works, Steel Strapping Div.	538, 539
Star Kimble Motor Div., Miehle Printing Press and Mfg. Co.	132
Steel-Parts Mfg. Co.	411
Sterling Bolt Co.	407
Sterling Lumber & Supply Co.	239, 240
Stevens Appliance Truck Co.	406
Teleflex Inc.	820
G. H. Tennant Co.	215, 225, 226
Textile World	448
Thew Shovel Co.	316
Thomas Truck and Caster Co.	147
Toledo Scale Co.	228, 229
Tote System Inc.	821
Towmotor Corp.	622, 323, 601
Tractomotive Corp.	904, 908, 1005, 1007
Traffic Service Corp.	326, 327
Triangle Equipment Co. Inc.	553
Truscon Steel Co.	220
Union Metal Mfg. Co.	153
Union Steel Products Co.	141
Unistrut Products Co.	224
Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	121, 122, 134, 135
United States Steel Co.	205
United States Steel Export Co.	205
United States Steel Supply Co.	205
Vickers Inc.	529
Waterman Engineering Co.	110
Wayne Crane Div. American Steel Dredge Co. Inc.	725
Jervis B. Webb Co.	219
Wellington Machine Co.	259
West Bend Equipment Corp.	138
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	203, 204
Whiting Corp.	533
Williford Mfg. Co.	804, 806
Wilshire Power Sweeper Co.	115, 116
Wirebound Box Mfrs. Assn.	111-112
L & H Wood Mfg. Co.	537
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.	402-A, 317, 324, 701, 123

MESTA Forgings



Mesta Forge Shops are equipped to produce, from raw material to finished product, carbon and alloy steel forgings in all sizes required by industry, including crankshafts, marine parts, rotor shafts, rolls, pinions, pressure vessels, pump blocks, table rollers, coupling halves, spindles, gears, and many others.

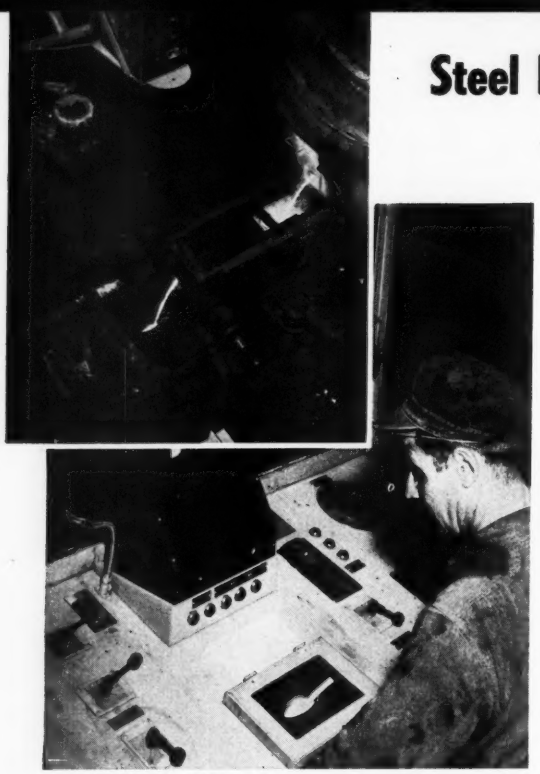
The illustration shows a one-piece forged steel high pressure accumulator bottle for a 6,000-ton hydraulic forging press. It was produced complete in the Mesta Plant.

Write for descriptive forging literature.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
COMPLETE STEEL PLANTS

MESTA MACHINE CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA



Steel Pouring Viewed at Distance

WIRED television is making gains in industrial uses where heat and cold, fatigue, safety and distance make it difficult or impossible for an operator to work close to the operation being viewed. Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa., is using the Utiliscope built by Diamond Power Specialty Corp., Lancaster, O., to save manpower, promote safety and control quality in the continuous casting of steel billets.

Pouring operation is very critical. To get sound billets without spongy spots or air inclusion, the mold must be kept full to an exact level. Formerly it was necessary to station a man directly at the mold top to watch the pouring, ready to signal the operator 50 feet away. There was always a possibility of a misunderstanding, hazard was high and discomfort from radiant heat became unbearable.

A camera with a long focus lens is suspended above the molten metal surface in the mold as shown in the upper photograph. It transmits an exact instantaneous and continuous picture of the molten metal level to the viewing screen which is placed in the control panel as shown in the lower illustration. The operator not only sees the pouring at close range but works in safety and comfort.

Molybdenum Corrects Temper Embrittlement from Phosphorus

By JULIUS J. HARWOOD
Metallurgy Branch, Office of Naval Research

EFFECTS of phosphorus on the toughness of AISI-SAE 1340 and SAE 5140 steels have been studied by M. Baeyertz, W. F. Craig and J. P. Sheehan of Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, with corollary work on the effect of molybdenum in counteracting the detrimental action of phosphorus. They noted a progressive decrease in toughness (as measured by change in transition temperature in Charpy V-notch impact tests) as the phosphorus content was raised from 0.020 to 0.036 per cent. It should be noted that the highest level of phosphorus employed is still within the AISI-SAE specifications for the alloy grades investigated. The detrimental effects of phosphorus can be seen in the following table of transition temperatures of 1340 steel tempered at 1150°F, for two different cooling rates from tempering temperature:

%P	Transition temperatures, °F, with cooling rate after tempering of	
	Water quench	¼°F/min
0.012	−115	0
0.020	− 60	150
0.028	− 30	180
0.036	− 40	225

It is apparent phosphorus not only increases the transition temperature but also increases the susceptibility of the steel to temper embrittlement. The greatest effect of phosphorus for SAE 1340 appears to be in the range of 0.012 to 0.020 per cent, with an additional effect on susceptibility to temper brittleness for phosphorus contents above 0.020 per cent. This SAE 1340 steel with a phosphorus content that would be considered to represent good open-hearth or electric furnace practice still might show a high degree of susceptibility to embrittlement.

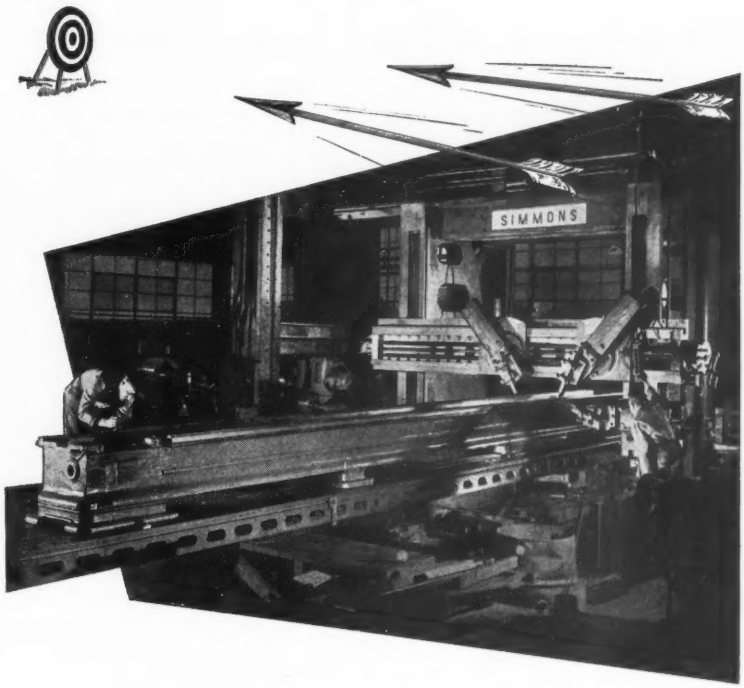
The investigators also found that molybdenum counteracts the effect of phosphorus and demonstrated that a good tolerance for phosphorus in tempered martensite can be obtained by replacing a part of the manganese in 1340 by molybdenum or by replacing a part of the chromium in 5140 by molybdenum, without essential alterations in the hardenability of these two grades. The beneficial influence of molybdenum is shown by the following table:

%P	Alloy grade	Transition temperature, °F, with cooling rate after tempering of	
		Water quench	¼°F/min
0.020	1340	− 60	150
0.027	0.10Mo, 1.39Mn	−120	− 45
0.025	0.18Mo, 1.29Mn	−140	− 95
0.036	1340	− 40	225
0.033	0.12Mo, 1.43Mn	−105	− 15
0.035	0.18Mo, 1.24Mn	−115	− 75
0.020	5140	−100	35
0.023	0.11Mo, 0.52Cr	−100	− 40
0.021	0.18Mo, 0.44Cr	−145	− 95
0.036	5140	− 60	160
0.037	0.11Mo, 0.55Cr	− 80	20
0.041	0.16Mo, 0.50Cr	− 80	− 5

While the 5140 steels show somewhat less loss of toughness than the 1340 steels, when compared at the same phosphorus content and cooling rate, the maintenance of toughness in the 0.18 per cent molybdenum modification of either grade is exceptional, even for phosphorus contents of 0.035 per cent and under heat treating conditions which ordinarily would result in severe embrittlement. It was also observed that the transition temperature of the tempered steels was dependent upon the Mo/P ratio and the rate of cooling from the tempering temperature.

"May the best man win,"

said the customer



Why Simmons is the logical choice to rebuild your heavy machine tools

A prominent Eastern forge shop had *three* large lathes which it wanted restored to peak efficiency. It decided to let the original builder and Simmons rebuild one lathe each. The third machine would be given to the firm delivering the greatest value. To the competing sales engineers, the buyer said: "May the best man win." *Simmons got the additional order.* Here's why:

At our plant the lathe was completely dismantled to the main castings...all sliding surfaces renewed by planing, grinding or scraping...sub-assemblies dismantled and, wherever necessary, shafts, gears or bearings replaced. The machine was tested under power and shipped with an unqualified guarantee to perform up to its capacity when new.

That's how it is with every machine tool *engineered rebuilt* by Simmons.

Now that deliveries of larger machine tools are getting longer and longer—you will want to be sure that your equipment is in peak condition. Then give machine tool rebuilding a priority in getting ready for the dual requirements of defense and consumer production. Follow this practice of leading metal-working manufacturers:

1. **Take a *physical* inventory of your machine tools, particularly the heavy, hard-to-replace ones.**
2. **Select those in need of rebuilding or modernizing that can be spared temporarily.**
3. **Call on Simmons to see the program through by *Engineered Rebuilding* in the world's largest, best-equipped plant.**

You can start by sending us a list of your machines that require rebuilding. We'll promptly quote prices and deliveries and send you case examples of machine tools rebuilt "The Simmons Way."

SIMMONS MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION
1721 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.

SIMMONS ENGINEERED REBUILDING
Gives Machine Tools a New Lease on Life

Electric Fusion Submerged-Arc Process Welds Expanded Steel Transmission Pipe

Welding is performed by using twin arcs, spaced about ¼-inch apart, one using alternating current and the other direct current. Speed of welding depends on wall thickness of the pipe being produced, and approximates 4 feet per minute

By J. H. MIDDLETON
Chief Metallurgist, Gulfsteel Division
Republic Steel Corp.
Gadsden, Ala.

EXPANDED steel transmission pipe is being produced by the electric fusion submerged-arc weld process at the Gulfsteel Division of Republic Steel Corp. The mill was designed to manufacture pipe with outside diameters of 20 to 30 inches inclusive, wall thicknesses of ¼ to ½-inch inclusive and lengths from 27 to 31 feet 6 inches. Pipe produced is used principally for transporting natural gas at high pressures.

Various steps in the process are basically the same for all size pipe. These can be grouped into three general divisions: First, preparation and formation of the flat plate into cylinders; second, welding; and third, sizing and finishing of the pipe.

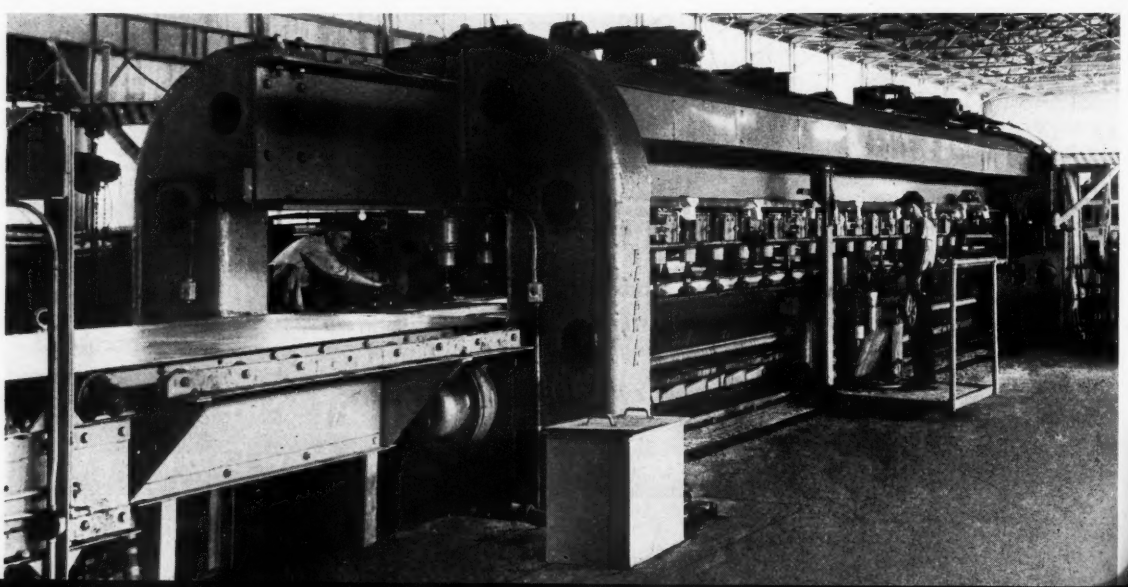
A combination 112-inch, three-high sheared and universal mill rolls the plates used to manufacture the pipe. These plates are stocked in the building housing the equipment that performs the first division of operations.

Plates are handled in and out of stock by a 15-ton electric crane equipped with twin magnets on one hoist and a spreader-type chain and stirrup sling on the other. Plates are transferred from stock to an area parallel to, and at the side of, the beginning of a roller-type conveyor line. This area and the first section of the conveyor is served by a 5-ton, half-gantry crane equipped with three electric magnets on a spreader. This arrangement permits placing one plate at a time on the conveyor.

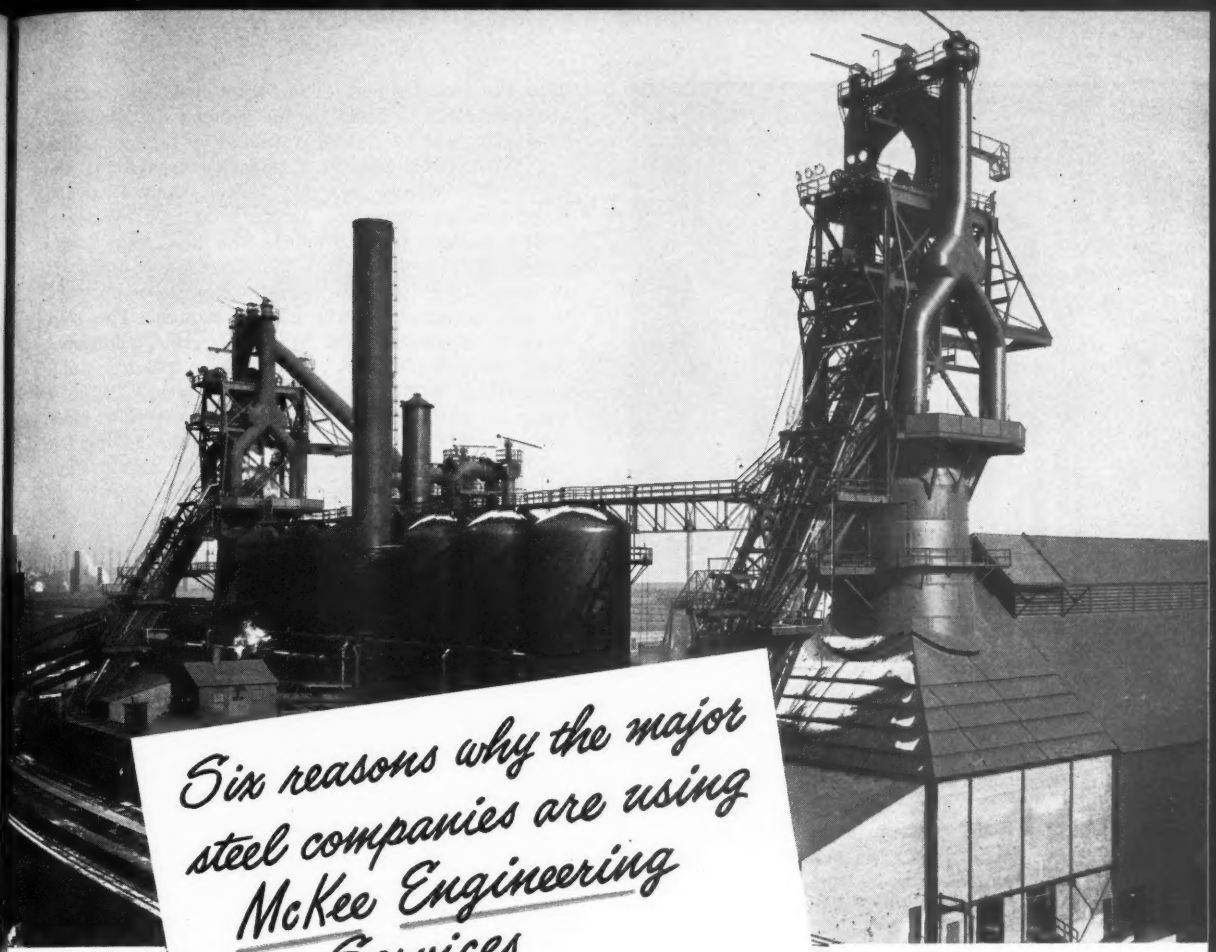
Any out-of-flatness is removed in a standard plate roller leveler. The plate is delivered onto a conveyor where it is moved forward by traction from motor driven, rubber-covered wheels, located above the plate. Vertical movement and pressure is transferred to these wheels by a reversible air cylinder. The wheels contact the plate's top surface directly above a supporting idler roll. This arrangement is used to move the plates along that part of the preparation line where they remain flat.

Use 36-Foot Dual Planer—Because a perfect cylinder is desired, both lengthwise edges of the plate are planed parallel and to a predetermined width depending on gage and diameter of pipe being produced. Edge planing is done on a 36-foot dual planer. The plate is conveyed onto the planer bed and clamped down along both edges by individually acting air cylinders. This clamping pressure prevents any movement during planing. Planer bed can be adjusted to various widths desired but is fixed for any given pipe size.

Carriages mounted on each side move and are pow-



In order to produce a perfect cylinder, both lengthwise edges of the plate are planed parallel and to a predetermined width by this 36-foot dual planer



Six reasons why the major steel companies are using McKee Engineering Services

1 Arthur G. McKee & Company have been recognized since 1905 as a leading engineering firm engaged in the design, engineering and construction of iron and steel plants.

2 McKee experience includes all types of iron and steel production facilities from preparation of raw materials to finished steel.

3 The McKee organization has the scope and resources to undertake any steel plant project regardless of size or location. Completion dates of new projects are contingent on present schedules.

4 McKee supplies every kind of technical knowledge and specialized skill necessary for the completion of your project.

5 McKee engineers have originated advances in blast furnace and steel plant engineering and in sintering plant design and equipment.

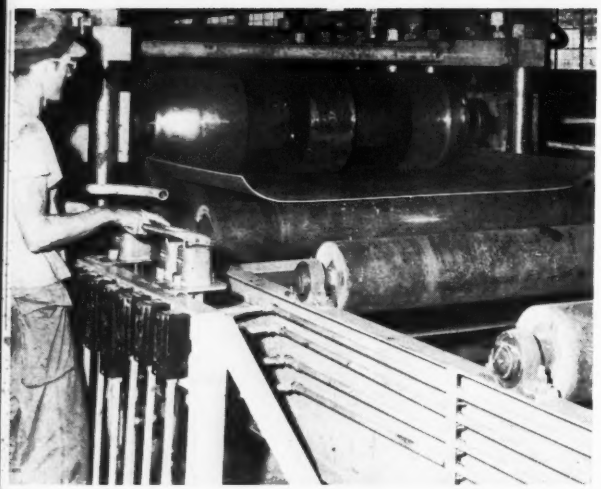
6 Men in the Iron and Steel Industry know from long experience that the McKee method of coordinated engineering reduces plant costs and speeds completion—that ***McKee Engineering means Assured Results.*** That's why they buy McKee Engineering.

DESIGN, ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION FOR THE IRON AND STEEL AND PETROLEUM REFINING INDUSTRIES

McKee Engineering

Arthur G. McKee & Company • Established 1905

Headquarters: McKee Building, 2300 Chester Avenue, Cleveland 1, Ohio. *New York:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y. *Tulsa:* 918 First National Bank Building, Tulsa 3, Okla. *England:* The Iron and Steel Division of Arthur G. McKee & Company, is represented by Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.



Edge forming of the plate is effected by passing it through four sets of rolls. Finished edges are formed to a radius of the cylinder to be completed in the next operation by the pyramid rolls

ered through triple-threaded screws. Each carriage carries a reversible tool head equipped with five tools cutting on the forward motion and five tools cutting on the return motion. Each tool can machine approximately 1/64-inch from the edge of a 5/16-inch plate. Edge planing of the plate is very important, as will be noted later. The plates must also have square ends and this work is done on two plate shears set across the conveyor line. Ends are sheared while the plate is held tightly against straight guides bearing along one planed edge. Shearing is done one end at a time on separate shears so the material can be held perfectly flat.

The plate is conveyed along another section of the line after it has been planed and sheared to the desired rectangle. Shot blast nozzles mounted on the sides of this section are directed at the top and bottom surfaces along the plate's extreme edges. A vacuum line picks up spent shot material and returns it to the feed hopper. The target area and nozzles are completely enclosed by the vacuum line's suction cups. Purpose of this operation is to remove oxides and foreign material from both surfaces along the edges. This is done to reduce flux contamination and to promote good welding during a later operation.

Forms Plate Into Cylinder—The next two operations form the plate into a cylinder. First operation is that of forming both longitudinal edges of the plate to make it resemble a wide shallow trough. This edge forming is accomplished by passing the conditioned plate through four sets of rolls, which are adjustable for various width plates and for different gages of the same width. Aided by guides, and acting as pinch rolls, the first pair of rolls keep the plate moving forward squarely into the second set of rolls. Plate edges are turned up approximately 25 per cent of the total amount necessary by the second set of rolls. The next two roll sets are shaped to complete progressively the edge forming. Finished turned-up edges are formed to a radius of the cylinder to be completed in the next operation.

The edge formed plate is conveyed sideways into a set of pyramid rolls. Diameter of the top roll is varied depending on diameter and wall thickness of the pipe to be made, while the two bottom rolls are constant for all sizes.

Lift arms located at the end of the chain conveyor tilt the partially formed plate sideways, which allows the plate's turned-up edge to enter under the top pyramid roll. After the formed edge is in position, the top pyramid roll is lowered into contact with the inside curved surface along the edge. The cylinder is formed completely in two or three passes by rotating all three rolls. The end bearing for the top roll, which is supported on a hinged frame, is lowered, and this allows the formed cylinder to be pulled off the top roll. This operation forms a cylinder with a uniform, narrow opening and with square ends.

Ends Are Tack Welded—Cylinders are rolled by gravity to the next operation, where they are lined up, one behind the other, lengthwise. Longitudinal edges are matched and temporarily clamped in place

Paper presented before the Birmingham regional meeting of the American Iron & Steel Institute, December 1950

Final forming of the cylinder takes place in this set of pyramid rolls. Two or three passes are required

Packaging for Uncle Sam?

SEND FOR THIS FREE CHART NOW

Here's the solution to your government packaging problems. This new NOX-RUST chart gives you Federal rust preventive specifications and a complete list of NOX-RUST products conforming to each. You will find products to meet Military, Joint Army-Navy, Army, Navy, Air Force and Ordnance requirements. It's all here in handy chart form that shows the uses, application and removal, physical description, protection afforded and miscellaneous data on frequently needed products. If you are packaging for Uncle Sam, you need this chart. It's yours as part of NOX-RUST'S service to industry.

NOX-RUST CHEMICAL CORPORATION

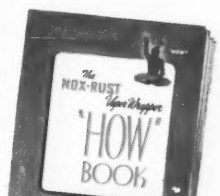
"World's Largest Producers of Rust Preventive Coatings"

2421 South Halsted Street • Chicago 8, Illinois

BALTIMORE • SAN FRANCISCO • DETROIT • PHILADELPHIA

RUST PREVENTIVES TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

Do you have a rust preventive problem? Consult NOX-RUST . . . World's Largest Producers of Rust Preventive Coatings. Let a NOX-RUST representative help you find the best possible rust preventive for each individual need. Write today for further information.



STOP RUST WITH PAPER

Have you heard about the amazing new VAPOR-WRAPPER that delivers your parts "factory fresh" without the use of oil or grease-type rust preventive coatings? Send for booklet that describes the product and gives case histories of leading firms using VAPOR-WRAPPER.

NOX-RUST CHEMICAL CORPORATION
2421 South Halsted Street
Chicago 8, Illinois

Please send your (check one or both)

_____Federal Specification Chart _____Vapor-Wrapper "How" Book

NAME_____

COMPANY NAME_____
(or use company letterhead)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____

you buy

dependability

when you buy

ELWELL-PARKERS

Elwell-Parkers are built through and through to match the finest machine in your plant. Illustrated is the new F-31T, 6000 lbs. capacity.

Outstanding among the "plus values" of Elwell-Parker trucks is their remarkable dependability that insures years of *extra* service—*dependability* that pays off in return of the investment many *more* times.

This built-in DEPENDABILITY—

- **— means Elwell-Parkers are not responsible for critical production bottlenecks due to truck down time for repairs.**
- **— enables E-P trucks commonly to give 20 to 30 years of steady service.**
- **— results in E-P trucks always being assigned the toughest jobs in mixed fleets.**

Other Elwell-Parker "plus values" include the *unmatched* engineering skill gained by 45 years spent solely in making industrial power trucks . . . Only Elwell-Parkers are available in over 100 different models that have been adapted to the specific needs of 300 different industries . . . Also, you get unbiased advice on truck needs because Elwell-Parker offers both electric and gas power, in addition to all basic types—fork, high lift, low lift, cranes and tractors.

All these "plus values" are the reason

Elwell-Parkers give you more per truck-dollar invested.

Make your next truck the *finest* by ordering it from The Elwell-Parker Electric Company, 4102 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

See Finer Elwell-Parkers at Booths 301-3

4TH NATIONAL MATERIALS HANDLING EXPOSITION

INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE CHICAGO

APRIL 30-MAY 4 1951

ELWELL-PARKER

POWER INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

Established 1893

with the seam openings at the top. The square ends are tack welded together on each side of the seam opening, each weld being approximately 3 inches long. These welds hold the longitudinal edges, and also the wall thickness, in line for seam welding, which is the next operation.

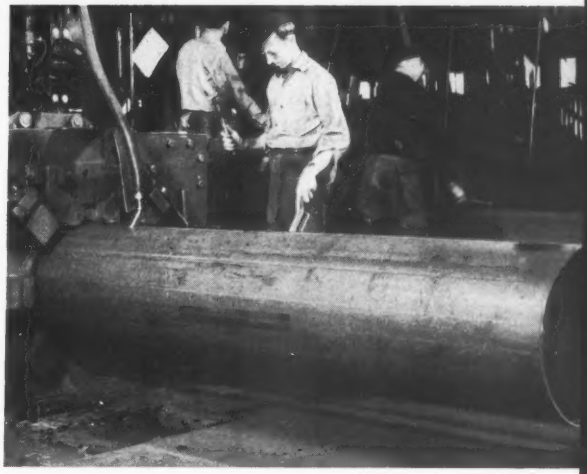
Seam openings are brought together by pushing the line of formed cylinders through a welding cage, where they are welded on the outside. A balance in operations is maintained by use of three outside seam welders. The force needed to push the cylinder through the welding cage is transmitted through three separate power driven hour-glass pinch rolls, located outside and at the top of the cylinder.

These rolls are powered through variable speed drives and worm gear reducers. Necessary traction on these rolls is produced by a spherical-type roll inside the cylinder and located just beneath the outside roll. This spherical roll is supported by wide, thin arms that are fastened to a frame above, and extend down through the narrow seam openings. These supports are held in proper tension by heavy coil springs.

Any oil or grease present is burned off the cylinder wall on both sides of the opening by heating to approximately 200°F at a point 24 inches ahead of the welding cage. Inferior welds would result if this foreign material were present.

When the cylinder reaches the welding cage, the opening is closed and edges held tightly together by seven sets of five tandem-mounted rolls which are equally spaced around the cylinder's circumference.

Weld Puddle Not Disturbed—In addition to these rolls which bear on the pipe body, there are two sets of 14 small rolls supported by heavy, water cooled longitudinal bars. These small rolls bear on the cylinder's top surface on each side of the seam. They prevent any relative movement of the edges to be welded and prevent disturbance of the weld puddle while still freezing and cooling.

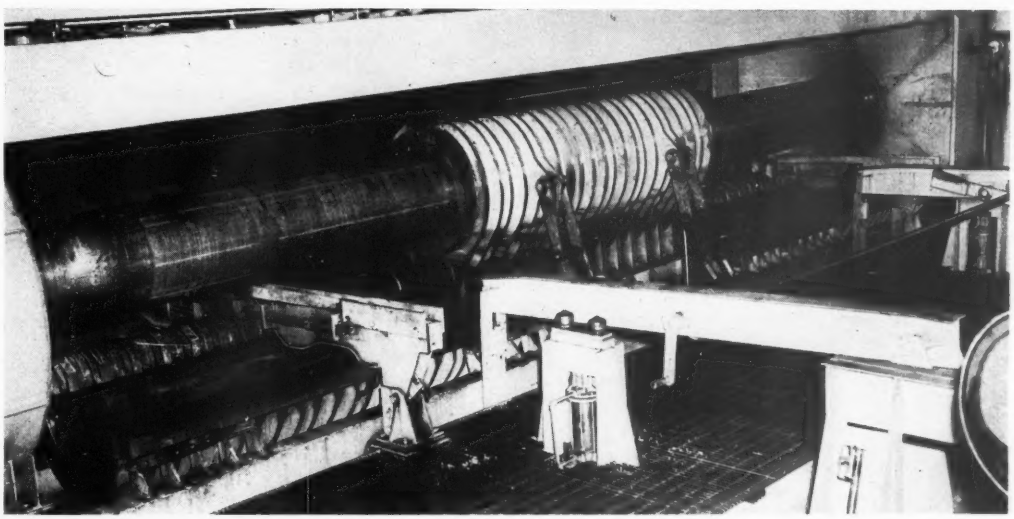


Outside seam welding is handled by use of twin arcs, spaced about ¼-inch apart. One uses ac and the other direct current. The operator removes spent, fused flux and inspects the weld simultaneously

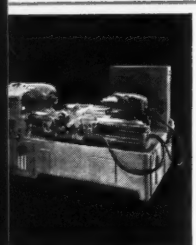
Deposited metal is given about 24 inches of travel to cool and grow strong by making the outside seam weld about 24 inches ahead of the welding cage's exit end. Welding is performed by using twin arcs, spaced about ¼-inch apart, one using alternating current and the other using direct current. The direct current arc, known as the leading arc, makes the first contact with the seam. Welding speeds depend on the wall thickness of pipe being produced, but will approximate 48 inches per minute.

A water cooled, copper backup bar is used to prevent welding arcs from burning through the seam. This bar is located inside the cylinder and slides along the inner surface of the seam just beneath the weld-

In this hydraulic expander, pipe is brought up to desired diameter by use of a water pressure approximately 500 psi higher than the test pressure required. About 1.5 per cent expansion is required to bring the outside diameter of the pipe up to ordered size

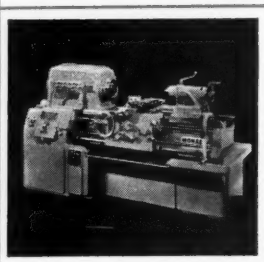


Keep in Step with Monarch and Keep Ahead of Obsolescence



13" MODEL 70 TOOLMAKER'S LATHE

The lathe that has everything. The ultimate for master toolmakers. Unequalled for accuracy, speed and convenience of operation. Features include—speed range of 12 to 2000 R.P.M., develops up to 20 H.P. depending on speed, four directional rapid traverse and built-in constant surface cutting speed. Tailstock hydraulically operated and easily repositioned.

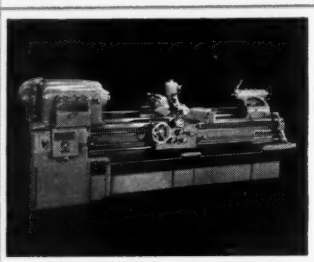


SERIES 60 ENGINE AND TOOLMAKER'S LATHES

In 12", 14", 16" and 20" swings. Offering such typical Monarch features as totally enclosed end gearing and gearbox—automatic pressure lubrication—all anti-friction bearings—hardened helical gears in headstock—American Standard Camlock Spindle Nose—flame-hardened and ground integral bedways—hardened alloy steel working parts.

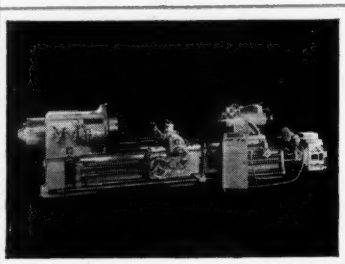
THE AIR-GAGE TRACER

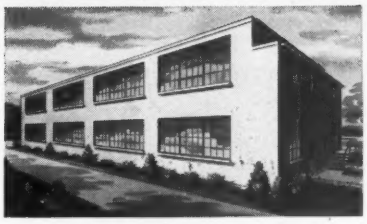
rn, bore or face using flat or a round tem- rte. With or without ly automatic cycle and initely variable feed. plicable to complete ge of sizes from 10" 32" swing.



ROLL TURNING LATHES

For the contour turning of steel mill rolls from a template. Reduces turning time up to as much as 75 to 85%. Closer accuracy which can always be duplicated exactly. Eliminates the need for hundreds of expensive form tools. Much easier to operate than conventional roll turning lathes.





THE MONARCH New Development Building—where tomorrow's lathe developments are planned today!

WHEN YOU LOOK more closely at the Monarch lathes below, there are two important points to keep in mind. First, you'll find in them every desirable production and design feature required to meet the highest standards—features playing a basic performance part in a line of lathes noted for improved accuracy, faster production and longer life. Secondly, it will pay you to remember that, while many of these features are now standard in the industry, *every one of them was developed and first introduced on Monarch turning equipment.*

MONARCH USERS, in other words, have through the years been first to benefit from each of these developments. And they've benefitted doubly. Through cost reduction and product improvement on one hand. On the other, through the purchase of lathes destined for a longer, unrivalled production life.

AS A MONARCH BUYER TODAY, you face the same enviable prospect. Our company, founded in 1909 and built on the principle of continuous research and development, devotes a major portion of its energies today to that principle. Our New Development Building, with its equipment and staff, is the physical symbol of our determination that the lathe improvements of tomorrow will appear first on Monarch products. It implements our promise that you can always rely on Monarch for the turning equipment to assure you peak production at minimum cost to keep you ahead of the parade . . . . . *The Monarch Machine Tool Company, Sidney, Ohio.*

TOOLMAKER'S LATHES • ENGINE LATHES • TRACER-CONTROLLED PRODUCTION LATHES

ROLL TURNING LATHES • AIR-GAGE TRACER, MOTOR-TRACE & KELLER CONTROLS

Monarch

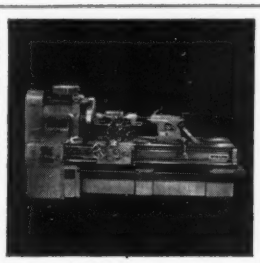
ACCURACY • ECONOMY • LONG LIFE

TURNING MACHINES

FOR A GOOD TURN FASTER . . . TURN TO MONARCH

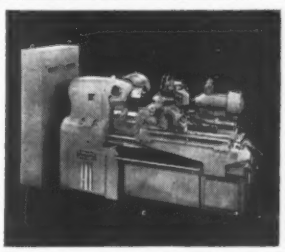
THE SHAPEMASTER ENGRAVER

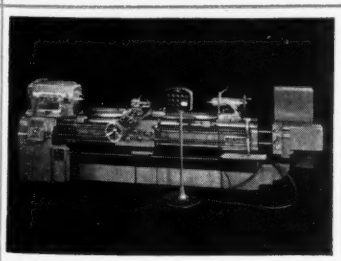
Here is a lathe that reduces the expensive and time-consuming art of hand engraving to the speed and repetitive accuracy of machine tool operation. Will reproduce any design detail which can be touched by the sharp point tool employed. A cost reducer of great importance for the producing of intricate molds in the glass, plastics and mechanical rubber industries.



THE MONA-MATIC

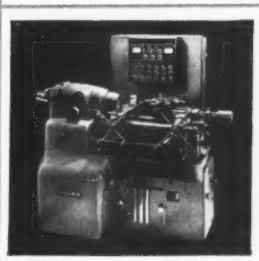
A new and outstanding successful approach to production metal turning. Use of a single running tool speeds production, slashes tool costs, tool change time, and setup time, increases accuracy and often halves time required for subsequent grinding operations. Available with magazine load.





MOTOR-TRACE CONTROLS

The ideal tracer control for most step shaft work. This, with the "Air-Gage Tracer" and Keller Controls, provides Monarch users with a choice of either one of three distinct types of tracer control.

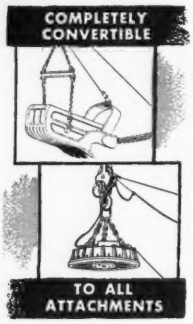


THE SPEEDI-MATIC

A fast, precision, electronically controlled hand screw machine. Short setup time makes it practical for quantities of 25 or less—up to 3000 or more. As many as nine different speeds and six different feeds may be preselected to become operative at proper time in cycle. Suitable for first or second operation work. Speed range—40 to 4000 R.P.M.

Built by modern precision methods, the UNIT 1520 leads the field in quality, and dependable performance. Designed for both "on and off" highway operation. So compact, it works efficiently even in small, cramped quarters, "in or out" of the yard.

- Rugged Construction
- Perfectly Balanced
- Hook Roller Construction
- Operated by ONE Man
- Powered by ONE Engine
- Hydraulic Steering
- Air Brakes and 4 Speed Air-Actuated Transmission
- Heavy Duty, yet operated with remarkable SPEED . . . SAFETY . . . ECONOMY!



UNIT 1520 can be equipped with retractable high A-Frame to permit capacity loads on extended boom at long radius.

UNIT CRANE & SHOVEL CORPORATION

6521 W. BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.

SHOVELS • DRAGLINES • CLAMSHELLS
CRANES • TRENCHOES • MAGNETS

A 5413-2/3CA-R

ing arcs. It is supported by a long mandrel which extends back into the cylinder, where it is held by arms extending through the seam opening from the frame above.

The direct current arc uses 450 amperes with 32-34 volts, with the wire as the negative pole. The alternating current arc uses 600 amperes with 38-40 volts. Four 1000-kva transformers furnish power for generator sets and all other alternating current equipment. Motor generator sets furnish the direct current needed by the welding operation, cranes and variable speed drives.

Flux Fed by Gravity—A 5/32-inch welding wire in coils is used throughout the automatic seam welding. Wire is fed continuously to the arcs by air-driven motors, automatically controlled by the voltage drop across the arcs. Flux, developed for this purpose, is fed by gravity onto the seam just ahead of the leading arc. Part of the flux is fused over the weld and protects and insulates the bead. Unfused flux is picked up by vacuum on the exit side of the welding cage and returned to the feed hopper.

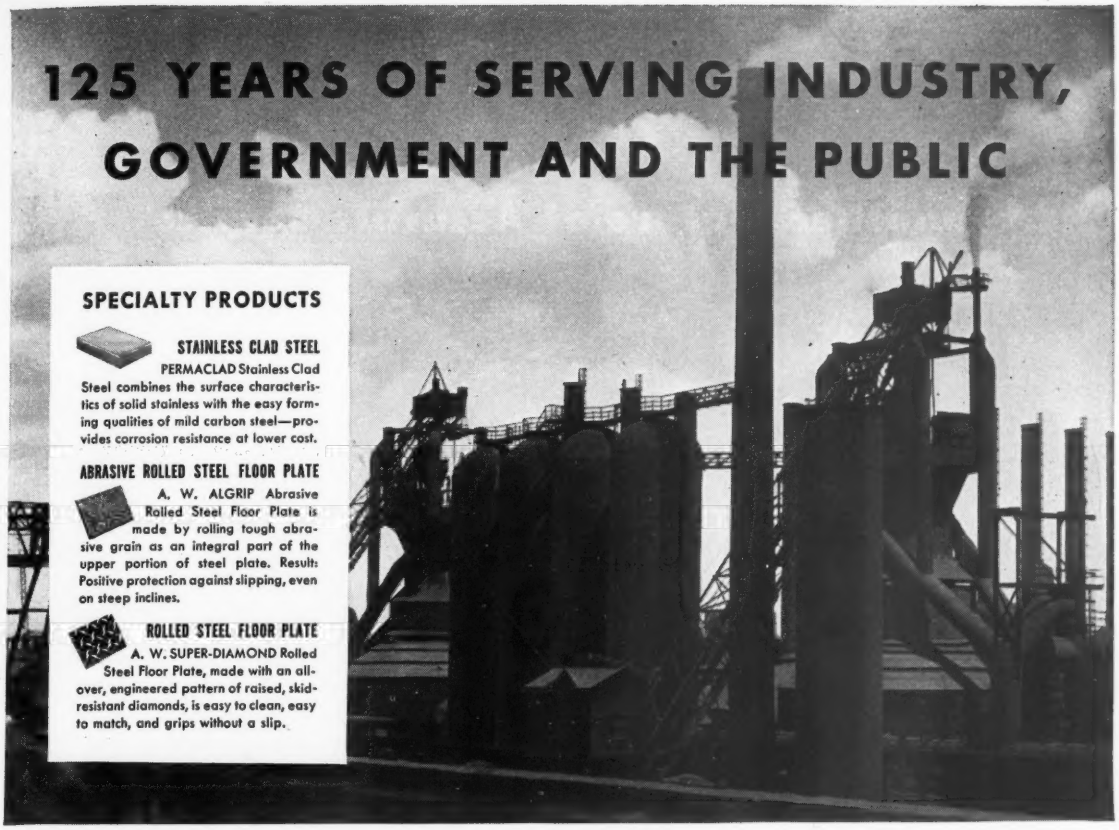
As the welded cylinder is delivered out of the cage, the operator manually removes the spent, fused flux and examines the weld. Completed sections are separated by cutting through the tack welds with a torch. Sections from the three machines converge into one line again by rolling sideways onto skids set about 8 inches above the floor.

Starting tabs are welded to both pipe ends at points where the inside weld is to be started and stopped. This is done manually by using a submerged-arc process.

The outside diameter welded pipe is rolled and conveyed to the next operation, which is welding of the inside seam. There are four machines used for this purpose. The welding heads, flux hoppers and vacuum lines are supported by long stationary cantilever beams. Pipe, with the seam to be welded positioned at the bottom, is locked on a carriage. The carriage, with the positioned pipe, is moved onto the cantilever beam at a constant rate of approximately 52 inches per minute and the weld is made in the same manner as the outside weld. This weld is started on the front tab and stopped on the back weld bead.

Position of the inside bead, which is deposited directly on the inside seam, is controlled by watching the heat penetration through the outside bead by means of a mirror held beneath the pipe. Screws which move

125 YEARS OF SERVING INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT AND THE PUBLIC



SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

STAINLESS CLAD STEEL

PERMACLAD Stainless Clad Steel combines the surface characteristics of solid stainless with the easy forming qualities of mild carbon steel—provides corrosion resistance at lower cost.

ABRASIVE ROLLED STEEL FLOOR PLATE

A. W. ALGRIP Abrasive Rolled Steel Floor Plate is made by rolling tough abrasive grain as an integral part of the upper portion of steel plate. Result: Positive protection against slipping, even on steep inclines.

ROLLED STEEL FLOOR PLATE

A. W. SUPER-DIAMOND Rolled Steel Floor Plate, made with an all-over, engineered pattern of raised, skid-resistant diamonds, is easy to clean, easy to match, and grips without a slip.

ALAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY

CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

We proudly mark our 125th year of iron and steel making experience and pledge ourselves to work diligently to help keep America strong. At present we may not be able to supply all of your requirements for steel but we want you to know that we are doing everything within our power to expand our capacity so we can continue to serve Industry, Government and the Public.

PRODUCTS OF ALAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY

IRON PRODUCTS
"Swede" Pig Iron
Foundry, Malleable, Bessemer and Basic

STEEL PRODUCTS
PLATES (Sheared)
Tank, Ship, Boiler, Flange, Firebox, Locomotive Firebox, Structural, Dredge Pipe and Abrasion-Resistant Qualities
Furnished in carbon, copper, or alloy analyses
A.W. Dynalloy (High Strength Plates)

HOT ROLLED SHEETS
Special qualities in carbon, copper, or alloy analyses
A.W. Dynalloy (High Strength Sheets)

HOT ROLLED STRIP
Coiled and cut lengths
Carbon, copper, or alloy analyses

A.W. ROLLED STEEL FLOOR PLATES
A.W. Algrip Abrasive
A.W. Super-Diamond Pattern

STAINLESS-CLAD STEEL
Permaclad Sheets and Strip
Standard and special qualities available in desired finishes

A.W. CUT NAILS
Reading Brand
Black, Quenched and Tempered, Galvanized

MINE PRODUCTS
Iron Ore Concentrates, Sintered Concentrates, Crushed Stone, Grit, Sand and Engine Sand

COKE
Foundry, Industrial and Domestic

COAL CHEMICALS
Coke Oven Gas • Crude Coal Tar • Ammonium Sulphate • Industrial Benzol, Toluol, Xylol • Motor Benzol • Crude Solvent Naphtha • Crude Naphthalene • Crude Tar Bases • Sodium Phenolate • Crude Light Oil Still Residue

ALAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY

Conshohocken, Pa.

IVY ROCK, PA. • SWEDELAND, PA. • DOVER, N. J. • OXFORD, N. J.

Quality control...

another feature of Accurate service

A portion of the elaborate quality control equipment in use at Accurate.

. . . and it lowers *the overall cost of your springs*

THE uniformly high quality of Accurate springs . . . their rigid adherence to the customers specifications . . . are the natural result of the combination of skilled springmakers and the most modern springmaking machines *plus* painstaking quality control procedures. Quality control is just one of the features of Accurate service. Certainly, we could "get by" without it like so many other spring manufacturers do. But we have found it pays off handsomely for our customers *and* ourselves. The customer gets uniformly good springs with savings in time and money because there are fewer rejects and assembly runs more smoothly. We come out ahead because our customers are pleased and we're not subjected to a flood of substandard "returns." In the overall, it means lower costs for everyone.

The best way to find out what we mean is to give us a trial. For a quotation just send a drawing and specifications or, if you prefer, Accurate engineers will be pleased to give their assistance in developing new or improved design. ACCURATE SPRING MFG. CO., 3823 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Illinois.

Write for your copy of the new revised Accurate Handbook of Technical Data on Springs. This booklet has been out of print for some time and if you have previously requested a copy and have not received it, we would appreciate your asking again.

Be sure the springs you buy are Accurate

Accurate Springs

Springs
Wire Forms
Stampings

the supporting platform on each end of the carriage are used to maintain correct on-seam welding. Vacuum lines are used after the welding operation to pick up and return unfused flux to feed hoppers.

When the inside weld is completed, the carriage is reversed and the pipe is rolled off onto a chain conveyor which delivers it from all four welders to the fused flux removal station.

Inspection Procedure—Handling of the pipe loosens fused flux on the inside, which is removed by a vacuum line supported on another cantilever beam. The pipe is conveyed onto the cantilever beam and after it has traveled its full length, the conveyor automatically reverses. It is rolled onto another conveyor which delivers the welded pipe to the mill inspection and repair floor. All substandard conditions of both inside and outside finished welds are marked by inspectors for repair. General trends away from standard are reported to the welding station responsible for the departure and corrections promptly made.

At this point, the inside weld bead is chipped flush with the inside surface on each end of the pipe for a distance of 3 to 4 inches. Purpose of this operation is to accommodate lineup clamps for circumferential welding in the field.

The pipe then is rolled and conveyed from the conditioning floor to a mechanical end expander. Three inches of each end of a section are expanded mechanically until end diameters are up to size. This is done by inserting an expanding head in each end of the pipe. Each head has 12 shoes set around a large hydraulic powered tapered plug. The length of travel of the plug, which expands the shoes, is regulated to give the final outside diameter needed.

The pipe is next conveyed to either of two sets of skids leading to two hydraulic expanders, where each inside end of the pipe is fitted with 2-inch rubber gasket rings.

Expanded by Hydraulic Force — The hydraulic expander consists of two fixed heads set 32 feet apart but held together with four heavy tie beams. One of the fixed heads is fitted with a movable section supported by four wheels traveling on a track. This movable head is advanced forward by eight plunger-type cylinders equally spaced around the head, and pulled back by one piston-type cylinder located in the center. A ram is fitted on the movable head and has a diameter equal to the finished pipe. Connections for the intake, low, medium and high pressure water, as well as an outlet

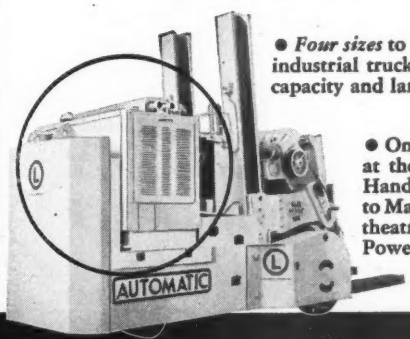
NEW!

READY-POWER

Diesel-electric units

FOR HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL TRUCK OPERATION

● Featuring amazingly low-cost operation, long life and reduced maintenance.

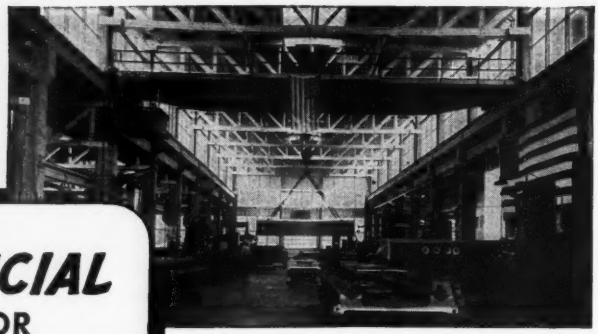


● *Four sizes* to power electric industrial trucks of 6,000 lb. capacity and larger.

● On display for the first time at the 4th National Materials Handling Exposition, April 30 to May 4, International Amphitheatre, Chicago, Ill. Ready-Power Booths: 427-428.

The READY-POWER Co.

3824 Grand River Ave., Detroit 8, Michigan



SPECIAL OR GENERAL PURPOSE USE

● Standard Euclid Cranes are available in capacities of 3, 5, 7-1/2, 10, 15, 20 and 25 tons in various spans. Over 90% of your material handling requirements can be met with standard Euclids, whether they are put to Special or General Purpose use.

Euclid Crane construction embodies high grade, wide face, coarse pitch gearing throughout with extra strength shafts and anti-friction bearings to assure longer life and lower power consumption.

THE EUCLID CRANE & HOIST COMPANY
1364 CHARDON ROAD • EUCLID, OHIO

EUCLID CRANES AND HOISTS Raise Profits

WRITE FOR CRANE CATALOG

STEEL
SCRAP IS VITAL
TO OUR DEFENSE PROGRAM

BE SURE YOUR COMPANY TURNS IN ALL AVAILABLE SCRAP STEEL PROMPTLY

Look around your plant for hidden Scrap . . . keep it flowing

WYCKOFF ★ **STEEL COMPANY**

for air, are located in the other head, which is fixed.

All hydraulic water valves and other expander operations are controlled from a central station and each is operated by a separate oil hydraulic system. In between the fixed head on one end and the movable head on the other, are three sections of split, cylindrical dies which are hinged at the bottom. Hydraulic cylinders are used to raise and lower the split dies. Dies, when closed, form a cylinder and can be locked together with a taper grooved beam. This locking beam is moved up and down by means of hydraulic cylinders.

The pipe is positioned lengthwise by rolling it onto a movable table. This table is also equipped with powered rolls to position the welded seam so that it will be at the top when the pipe is rolled into the expander dies.

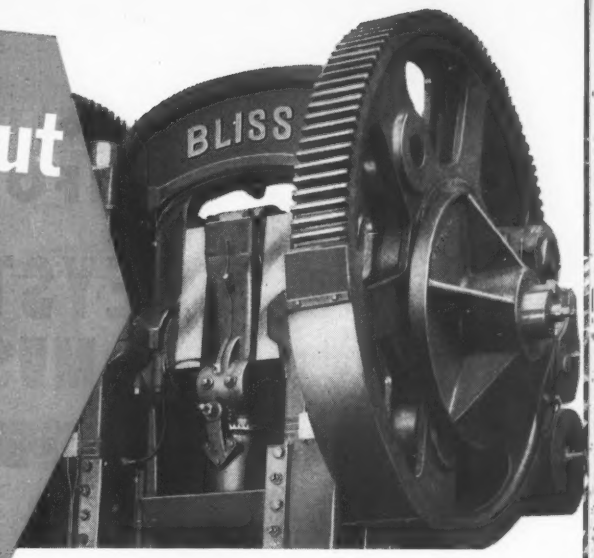
After it has been correctly positioned, pipe is rolled over the open half of the dies, all three sections raised, closed and the lock bar lowered. The ram on the movable table head is inserted in the end of the dies and locks the pipe against the opposite fixed head.

Water from low pressure pumps is used to fill the pipe and the contained air exhausted during this filling. Medium pressure and finally high pressure water is connected to the filled pipe. The low pressure water is furnished by centrifugal pumps at 50 psi; medium pressure water by three-stage centrifugal pumps at 500 psi; and high pressure water from two air accumulators and four three-cylinder reciprocating pumps operating at 2500 psi maximum pressure. After all air has been exhausted by completely filling the pipe with water, pressure is increased until the pipe wall yields and is set against the containing dies.

Expansion Pressure Is Higher—Pressure used for expanding the pipe is approximately 500 psi higher than the test pressure required. These test pressures are usually so set that the pipe will be stressed from 85 to 90 per cent of the minimum transverse yield strength specified. These pressures vary with diameters and wall thicknesses of pipe that is being produced.

Plate width is so planed that when formed into the cylinders and welded, approximately 1.5 per cent expansion is required to bring the outside diameter up to ordered size. Normal specification requires the finished pipe to have minimum transverse physicals as follows: Yield strength 52,000

Increase output 60-70% with Quick-Return Drive...



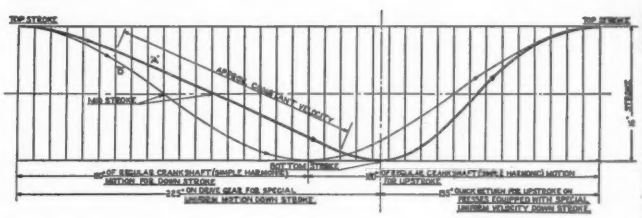
on BLISS Long Stroke Presses

For cartridge case press lines, the extremely long strokes of redraw presses either slow production or give excessive draw speeds. With the quick return drive built into Bliss long-stroke crank presses, output of entire lines can be increased 60% to 70% with a reduced and more efficient draw speed.

The Bliss "drag-link" mechanism gives uniform velocity on the downstroke and quick return on the upstroke. By providing better drawing conditions it makes possible the production of more perfect stampings.

In the field of shell drawing, for example, shells with flanges, or shells that are tapered or stepped to different diameters at different portions, may be drawn or redrawn with absolute uniformity of every dimension—a result of the uniform down-motion of the stroke.

For drawing or forming steel, copper and brass...for light and powdered metals, Bliss has the presses—hydraulic or mechanical—which will increase your production. Write Bliss engineers for further information.



Displacement curves show difference in motions and velocities of two slides actuated by the two different crank mechanisms while operating at same s.p.m. and over the same length of stroke. Curve A is the motion imparted by the new constant-velocity mechanism. For the greater part of the downstroke, above as well as below midstroke, speed of the slide is very nearly constant, and the velocity at midstroke is less than 60% of the normal crank velocity for the same s.p.m. Quick return on the upstroke brings the slide to top position at the end of the same time-interval as that in which the regular crank mechanism makes one complete cycle with simple harmonic motion.

E. W. BLISS COMPANY, CANTON, OHIO

Mechanical and Hydraulic Presses, Rolling Mills, Container Machinery

700-Page Handbook Tells How to Use Presses Efficiently

Bliss Power Press Handbook, 450 illustrations. Sections on: Easy methods of computing press jobs • How to select proper press • Engineering tables • Die illustrations • Glossary of terms. Plus service section on all Bliss presses.

Price $7.50

E. W. Bliss Company—Handbook Dept., Canton, O.

From the right press for a given job... to a complete press room...

It's Bliss

. . . high honors for

UNIFORMITY

KEYSTONE MUSIC Spring Wire

The uniformity of Keystone Music Spring Wire simplifies production problems in the manufacture of intricate springs and parts . . . assures end products of the highest quality.

The structural soundness and uniformity of this quality wire is attained by careful selection of raw materials, slow and meticulous processing and constant examination throughout its manufacture. Rigid final inspections include coiling, torsion and bend tests assuring the right quality to meet your exacting requirements.

If your products require any type of "special" steel wire, please consult us.

KEYSTONE
STEEL & WIRE CO.
SPECIAL ANALYSIS WIRE. SETTING NEW STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE
PEORIA ILLINOIS

psi, tensile strength 65,000, and elongation in 2 inches 22 per cent.

After expanding the pipe, water pressure is lowered to the specified test pressure and the lock bar is raised. The two end-die sections are lowered, leaving the pipe held between the two heads and the center sections of the split dies. The center dies are lowered after decreasing the pressure to approximately 500 psi. While holding this pressure, the welded seam is inspected for sweats and leaks. Entire pressure cycle on each pipe is recorded on a circular chart.

After the pipe has been expanded and tested, the movable head is pulled back and the pipe is rolled out of the expander onto skid supports, where the contained water drains out into receiving pits below. Any solids are allowed to settle to the bottom of these pits before the water is returned to the system.

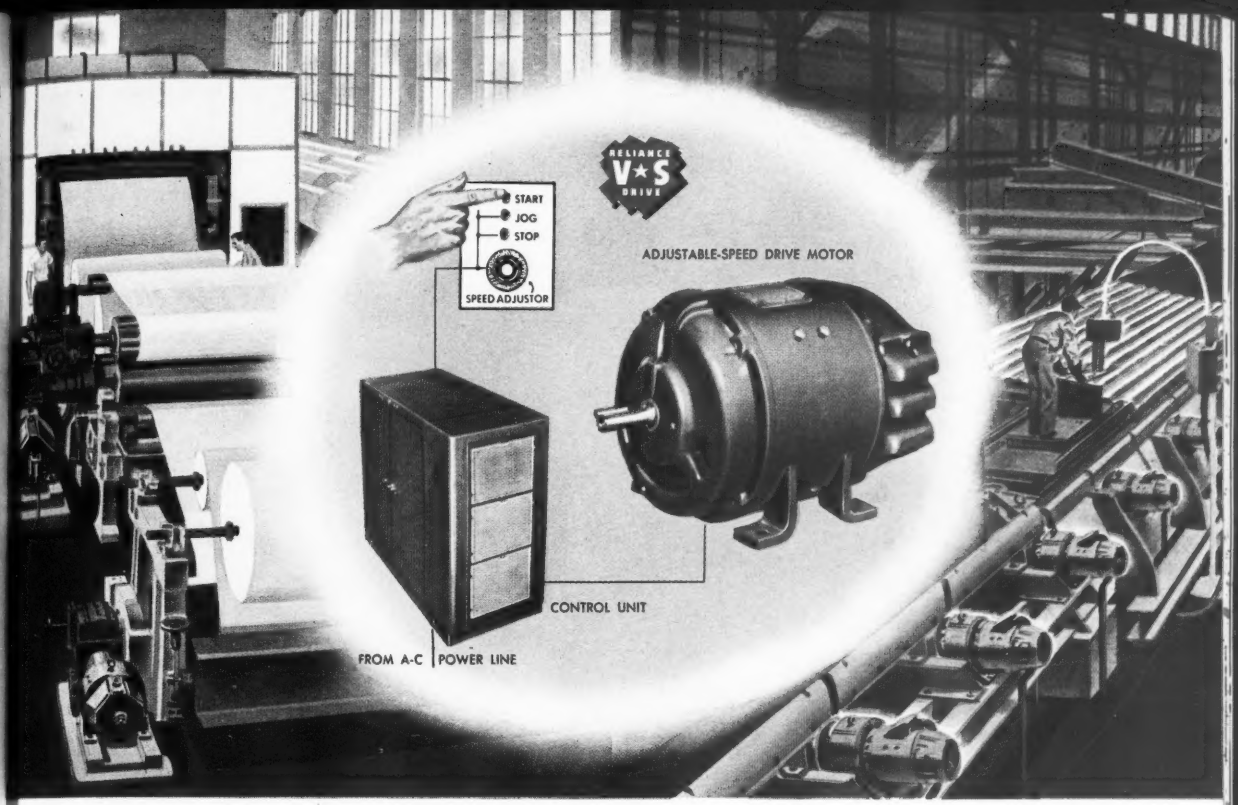
Pipe Is Faced and Beveled — The pipe rolls by gravity from each expander to one of two machining stations, where both its ends are faced and beveled. At each station are located two machines facing each other between which the pipe is rolled. The machines are equipped with expanding arbors which are inserted into the pipe and, when expanded, hold it in line and prevent any out-of-square machining or rotation.

Each machine is equipped with three beveling tools and one facing tool. These tools are mounted on a rotation head whose drive shaft is a cylinder fitted in close tolerance bearings and around the arbors. Feed on the tools is controlled by a cylinder fed from an oil gear pump. The bevels are cut at 30 degrees with a plus tolerance of 5 degrees and a minus tolerance of 0; width of flat at the end of pipe is 1/16-inch plus or minus 1/32-inch.

Machined pipe is rolled and conveyed onto skids where it is given a final inside and outside inspection. After acceptance it receives the inspector's stamp, is measured for length and weighed.

Located in the same building, where welding and finishing operations are performed, is a 113-foot span, single hoist, 10-ton overhead electric crane that supplements the chain conveyors and gravity skids in handling the pipe.

After being weighed, pipe is conveyed to outside storage skids on which it rolls by gravity approximately 500 feet to loading stations adjacent to a railroad siding and truck loading area. All pipe is shipped in single lengths of approximately 30 feet.



The Most Effective Method

OF POWER TRANSMISSION SERVING INDUSTRY TODAY...

RELIANCE V★S DRIVE®

12 years ago Reliance introduced the V★S Drive . . . a tremendous forward step in the evolution of the application of power—an electrical transmission. It placed at the service of industry the most effective method of power transmission in use today! Operating from a plant's A-c. circuit, V★S provides controlled acceleration and deceleration—quick, smooth starts and stops—reversal at any point as well as an infinite range of stepless speeds. Here is flexibility of operation which pays big dividends in greater production—and lower operating costs. Do *you* have it? Write for Bulletins 311 and D-2101.

Sales Representatives in Principal Cities

RELIANCE ELECTRIC AND ENGINEERING CO.

1081 IVANHOE ROAD • CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

CANADIAN DIVISION: WELLAND, ONTARIO

more details on the other side..

RELIANCE V★S DRIVE ®

...the Electrical Transmission

which gives you

STARTING without clutches!

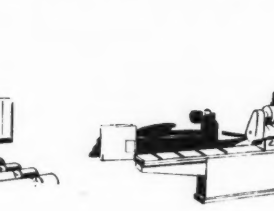
STOPPING without mechanical brakes or clutches!

REVERSING without use of gears or clutches!

ADJUSTABLE SPEEDS without mechanical transmissions or change of gears!

JOGGING, INCHING, CREEPING without slipping clutches!

. . . from A-c. Circuits



Contact a Reliance Application Engineer or write today for Bulletin 311 (V★S Drives through 300 horsepower). Ask also for Bulletin D-2101 describing the smaller Reliance V★S Drive, in sizes from 3/4 to 3 horsepower.

RELIANCE ELECTRIC AND ENGINEERING CO.

1081 Ivanhoe Road, Cleveland 10, Ohio • *Sales Representatives in Principal Cities*

CANADIAN DIVISION: WELLAND, ONTARIO

Liquid Helium Held 100 Days

A "super thermos bottle" that can hold the world's coldest liquid 15 times longer that the best container previously available was developed at the Westinghouse Research Laboratories, Pittsburgh. Dr. Wexler, head of company's low-temperature studies, revealed perfection of a thermos bottle that will hold four gallons of liquid helium—with a temperature of only eight degrees above absolute zero—for 100 days. The best container previously known was able to retain a similar quantity of liquid for about a week. Liquid helium is widely used by scientists in studies of materials at super-cold temperatures and in some phases of atomic energy development.

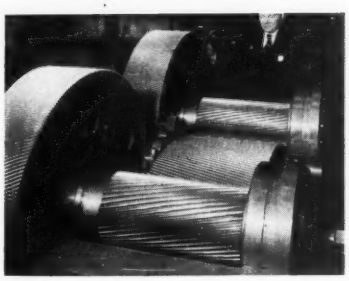
Dr. Wexler announced the new device at a symposium on low temperature physics held at the U. S. Bureau of Standards in Washington. He collaborated in its design and construction with Howard S. Jacket of the Hofman Laboratories Inc., Newark, N. J.

By careful design, the Westinghouse scientist told the group, larger containers could be built which would keep the cold in for a year or longer.

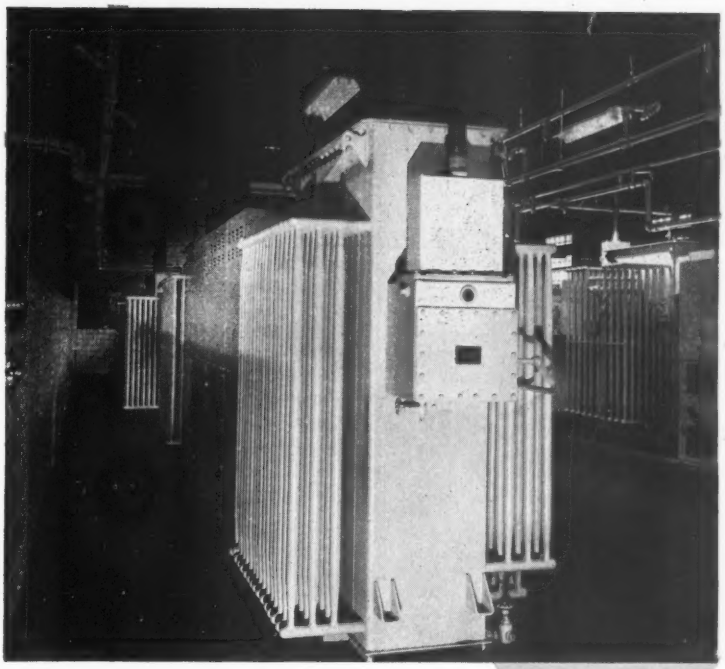
The new device—a copper sphere immersed in liquid nitrogen—answers the need for a long-time storage container for liquid helium, Dr. Wexler said, and may help bring about a radical change in present shipping methods for such refrigerants.

"Because liquid helium evaporates very rapidly, 840 times faster than

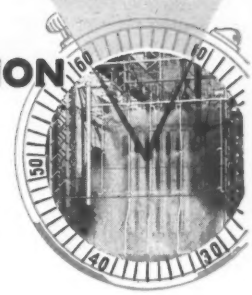
More Speed for Ore Carriers



PROPULSION gear for the S.S. Homer D. Williams, Great Lakes ore carrier, is shown with the upper half of its gear casing removed while on test at the Lynn River Works of General Electric Co. The propulsion unit designed to add speed and modernization to low powered ore carriers is rated at 3000 shaft horsepower at 110 rpm. Steam conditions at the turbine will be 440 psig, 740°F total temperature with a back pressure at the turbine exhaust flange of 1½ inches of mercury absolute



HERE'S *positive*
TRANSFORMER PROTECTION
for you!



So sensitive to fire is *Automatic* FIRE-FOG, that a mere whisp of flame in this large transformer room is sufficient to bring action, immediate . . . decisive. This system of protection operates on the principle of quick response to heat and produces a fire quenching blanket of fine water spray. Actually, there is only a lapse of seconds between a blaze and its extinction. With FIRE-FOG nozzles strategically placed so as to cover every vulnerable area, positive protection is assured.

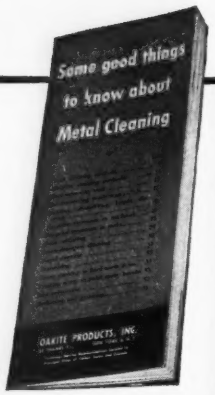
Automatic FIRE-FOG is specifically designed for your particular risk . . . electrically safe . . . approved by all leading insurance authorities. Cooperation between Your staff and *Automatic* FIRE-FOG engineers will enable us to solve your toughest fire hazard problems. Write for complete information . . . no obligation of course.

Automatic
FIRE-FOG
· IT BLANKETS · IT ISOLATES · IT QUENCHES

. . . a famous member of the *"Automatic Sprinkler* Family . . . provides basic fire protection for process equipment and storage in the chemical and petroleum industries. On-the-spot protection for quench tanks, dryers, explosive hazards, conveyor openings, air filters, oil filled electrical equipment and other units vital to production line operations.

"AUTOMATIC" SPRINKLER CORPORATION OF AMERICA
YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO

"Automatic" Sprinkler
FIRST IN FIRE PROTECTION
DEVELOPMENT . ENGINEERING . MANUFACTURE . INSTALLATION
OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA



Which of your metal-cleaning jobs would you like to improve?

Listed below are some of the operations discussed in Oakite's new 44-page illustrated booklet on Metal Cleaning. Please check the list. Then let us show you how Oakite materials and methods can give you better production with greater economy.

OAKITE PRODUCTS, INC.
34E Thames St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.

Tell me (without obligation on my part) about Oakite methods and materials for the following jobs:

- ☐ Tank cleaning
- ☐ Machine cleaning
- ☐ Electrocleaning
- ☐ Pickling
- ☐ Pre-paint treatment
- ☐ Paint stripping
- ☐ Steam-detergent cleaning
- ☐ Barrel cleaning
- ☐ Burnishing
- ☐ Rust prevention
- ☐ Send me a FREE copy of your booklet "Some good things to know about Metal Cleaning"

NAME.....

COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

SPECIALIZED INDUSTRIAL CLEANING
OAKITE
MATERIALS • METHODS • SERVICE

Technical Service Representatives Located in Principal Cities of United States and Canada

water does at the boiling point," he explained, "it has been necessary to ship it as a gas and then liquefy it at the point of use. This has required the use of heavy steel containers and very high pressures to keep the volume of the gas down to a minimum. With the new container it may be possible to ship liquid helium in thin-walled containers at ordinary atmospheric pressure, thus effecting a savings in both space and materials." The bottle should also facilitate research in the field of low temperatures, the scientist added, by providing a lasting supply of the supercold liquid. Previously, it had to be liquefied on the spot and lasted not much longer than the duration of the experiment.

Slotted Insert Output Boosted

Slotting machine with eight spring-loaded insert holders equally spaced on indexing table with three rotary saws is used by Rosan Inc., South Gate, Calif. Rotary saws, independently mounted on the base of the slotting machine, are co-ordinated to slot with the indexing motion of the table. Formerly requiring 25 seconds to produce one unit, this new machine allows production of slotted inserts at the rate of one every 5 seconds. The number of manual operations is cut in half by the device and three inserts are slotted in the time originally required for one slotting operation.

Saws and indexing table are driven pneumatically instead of electrically. Speed of the slotter is variable and second operator can be employed to load and unload it yielding greater output. Previously a single-saw machine allowed one insert at a time to be clamped, indexed and slotted by drawing the insert over a stationary blade. This action resulted in excessive blade breakage and considerable expense in setup time.

Flame Does Straightening Job

Flame-straightening is saving a West Coast fabricator approximately $2000 a year since the method was adopted to straighten about a hundred heat-warped steel boxes each year. The boxes were formerly straightened cold, using a 50-ton jack. Considerable cutting and re-welding were required, and 60 to 100 man-hours were needed for each box. Now the job is done in about 30 hours with flame-straightening.

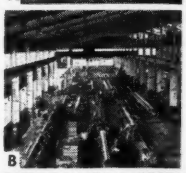
Two operators, using oxyacetylene heating blowpipes, heat a triangular patch in the sides of the boxes while force is applied with the 50-ton jack. By this method the sides, 16 feet long, 4 feet high and topped with 12

USE TITUSVILLE UNEXCELLED FACILITIES for *YOUR* Heavy Forgings

A—2000 Ton Forging Press, Electrically Operated.

B—Modern Milling Machinery and Equipment.

C—View of one Bay in our No. 2 Machine Shop.

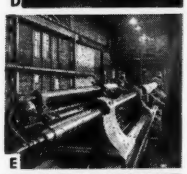


D—Typical Heavy Duty Boring Facilities.

E—Precision Boring Hollow Shafting.

F—Heat Treating Two 60,000 lb. Ship Forgings.

G—Testing and Assembly of Forged Hi-Pressure Valves.



With these and many other modern facilities, TITUSVILLE produces heavy FORGINGS, rough turned or finished to meet A.S.T.M., A. S. M. E. or A.P.I. Codes. Write for complete data.

STRUTHERS WELLS Corp.
TITUSVILLE FORGE DIVISION
TITUSVILLE, PENNA.
Struthers Wells

"Proper maintenance can increase conveyor belt life more than 50%. We keep our Republic Record Maker Belt centered to avoid unnecessary edge rub."

"Republic Record Maker may be the right conveyor belt for your job, too. Give us a call and we'll soon find out. Republic Distributors like me make free analyses of every job. Our recommendations save you money."

Try Republic First...

REPUBLIC CONVEYOR BELTS SAVE LABOR

Republic Conveyor Belts eliminate hours of tough, unnecessary labor on the job. Republic Products, like the lumber-hauling Record Maker Conveyor Belt shown below, are made of quality materials especially chosen to give extra performance at minimum cost. Your Republic Distributor is an expert analyst who can quickly tell which of the hundreds of Republic Industrial Rubber Products is best suited to your line of work. Contact him today, or write us direct. Remember, for a half-century the Republic name has stood for performance through quality. For best results "Try Republic First!"

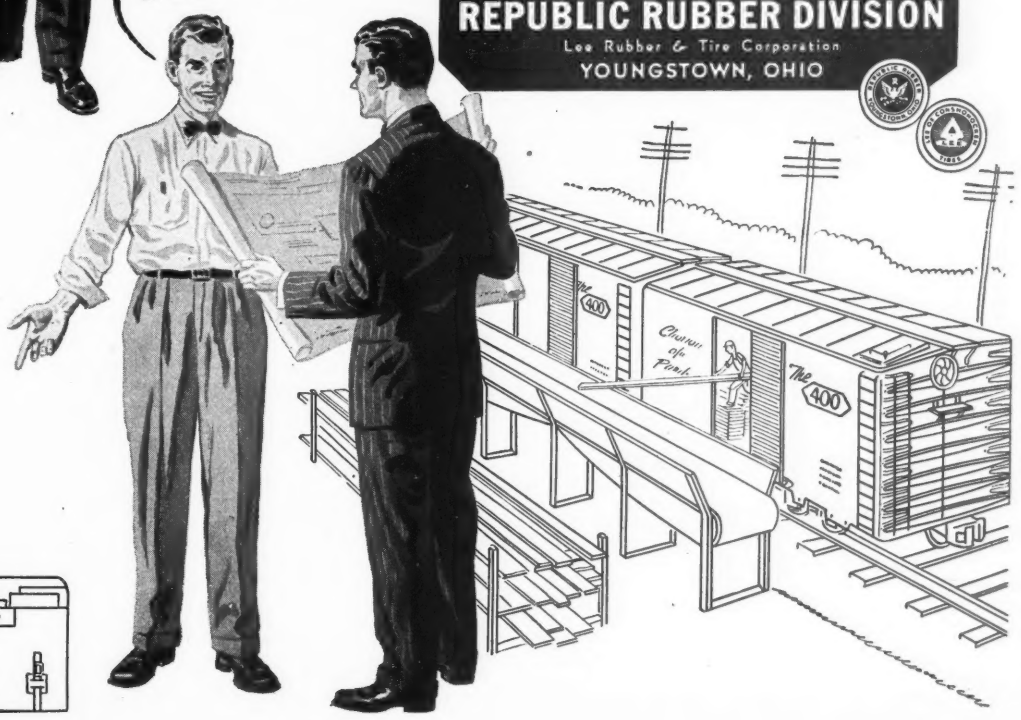
"Our lumber company greatly reduced labor costs with Republic Record Maker Conveyor Belting. At one spot alone, where rough oak planks are unloaded from boxcars, work efficiency has increased four times. The belt, in operation for more than 4 years, has long since paid for itself."

INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS BY

REPUBLIC RUBBER DIVISION

Lee Rubber & Tire Corporation

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO



when the job is tough . . .

USE "HARD-DUR" GEARS

they preserve the tooth form

• "HARD-DUR" Gears not only preserve tooth form because the material is highly wear resistant and the gears are scientifically heat treated to obtain maximum physical properties... but they have involute teeth that are produced to high standards of accuracy by very careful workmanship. In fact "HARD-DUR" Gears are so much stronger, harder and more wear-resistant, that they are guaranteed to have at least four or five times the life of similar untreated gears...and at only 50% extra in cost.

THE HORSBURGH & SCOTT CO.
GEARS AND SPEED REDUCERS
5112 HAMILTON AVE. • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO, U. S. A.

Send note on Company Letterhead for 488-Page Catalog 49

inch extra heavy channel, are pulled back into shape. The flame-straightening method also eliminates an undesirable twist caused by exposure to heat. Cold straightening failed to remove this twist.

GE Starts Motor Program

An educational program designed to aid in the rapid training of industrial personnel in the selection and application of modern electric motor drives is announced by the General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Fifteenth in the company's "More Power to America" series, the motor program is devoted to the task of quickly indoctrinating qualified personnel in the nation's factories as an aid to industrial mobilization.

Industrial motor program consists of a motor selection and application course made up of nine 35-mm black-and-white slidefilms, student review booklets on each lesson, and an instructor's manual. Each film has a running time from 15 to 30 minutes, and is accompanied by a 16-inch sound recording of the script. Student booklets are intended to be passed out for home review to those taking the course. They contain reprints of slidefilm scripts with key pictures, quick-review outlines, and sets of test questions.

Prepared to enable any competent engineer to teach the course, the 96-page instructor's manual includes complete instructions on how to plan and set up each lesson, projection information, and complete scripts and pictures for all nine slidefilms. It also contains questions and answers to accompany review frames attached to each film, references sources, and answers to questions contained in the student review booklets.

Program will be distributed this month to GE district offices throughout the country for showings to interested groups. These will include users and potential users of electric motors, application engineers, power sales engineers, machinery manufacturers, designers, contractors, consulting engineers, and students.

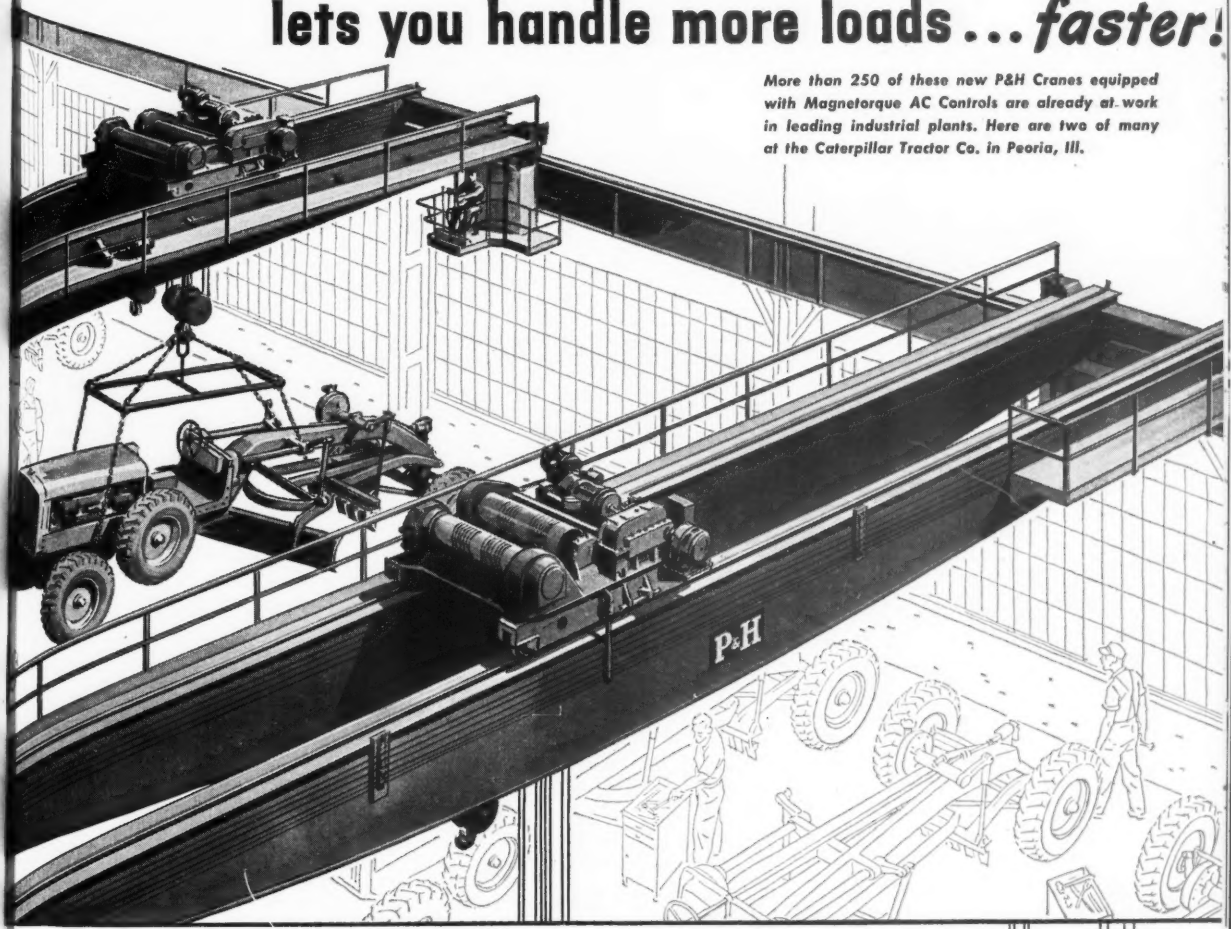
Although some people in any audience will be familiar with certain aspects of motor operation and selection, the first three slidefilms in the course (Fundamentals of Motors, Types of Motors, and Fundamentals of Motor Selection) establish a "common language" at the start. The following six films, presented on a more technical level, show how to select and apply polyphase induction motors, single-phase integral-horsepower motors, direct current motors,

P&H **OVERHEAD CRANES**

MAGNETORQUE*

lets you handle more loads... *faster!*

More than 250 of these new P&H Cranes equipped with Magnetorque AC Controls are already at work in leading industrial plants. Here are two of many at the Caterpillar Tractor Co. in Peoria, Ill.

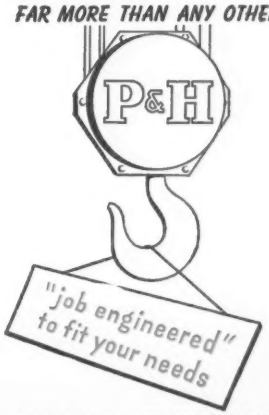


You'll be amazed how simple — how completely responsive this control can be — under *all load conditions!* Speed when you want it — precision when you need it. Unexcelled performance! This kind of crane service means faster, easier handling of *every* load — *more work per shift* in busy plants.

And far fewer service interruptions, too. Magnetorque eliminates the old mechanical load brakes. There's no frictional wear — no bothersome adjustments to waste your time — no control contacts to maintain. And Magnetorque will last the life of your crane.

*T. M. of Harnischfeger Corporation for electro-magnetic type brake.

OVER 17,000 P&H CRANES SERVE AMERICAN INDUSTRY... FAR MORE THAN ANY OTHER



P&H **OVERHEAD CRANES**
4411 W. National Avenue
Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

HARNISCHFEGER CORPORATION

OVERHEAD CRANES • ELECTRIC HOISTS • EXCAVATORS • ARC WELDERS AND ELECTRODES • SOIL STABILIZERS • CRAWLER AND TRUCK CRANES • DIESEL ENGINES • PRE-ASSEMBLED HOMES

BROWNHOIST

builds better diesel electric locomotive-cranes . . .
only BROWNHOIST gives you all these features

NEW HOIST CLUTCHES. Roller-bearing mounted wide-faced drums. Air-operated cylinder, mounted within the drum itself . . . provides high line pull and easy adjustment.

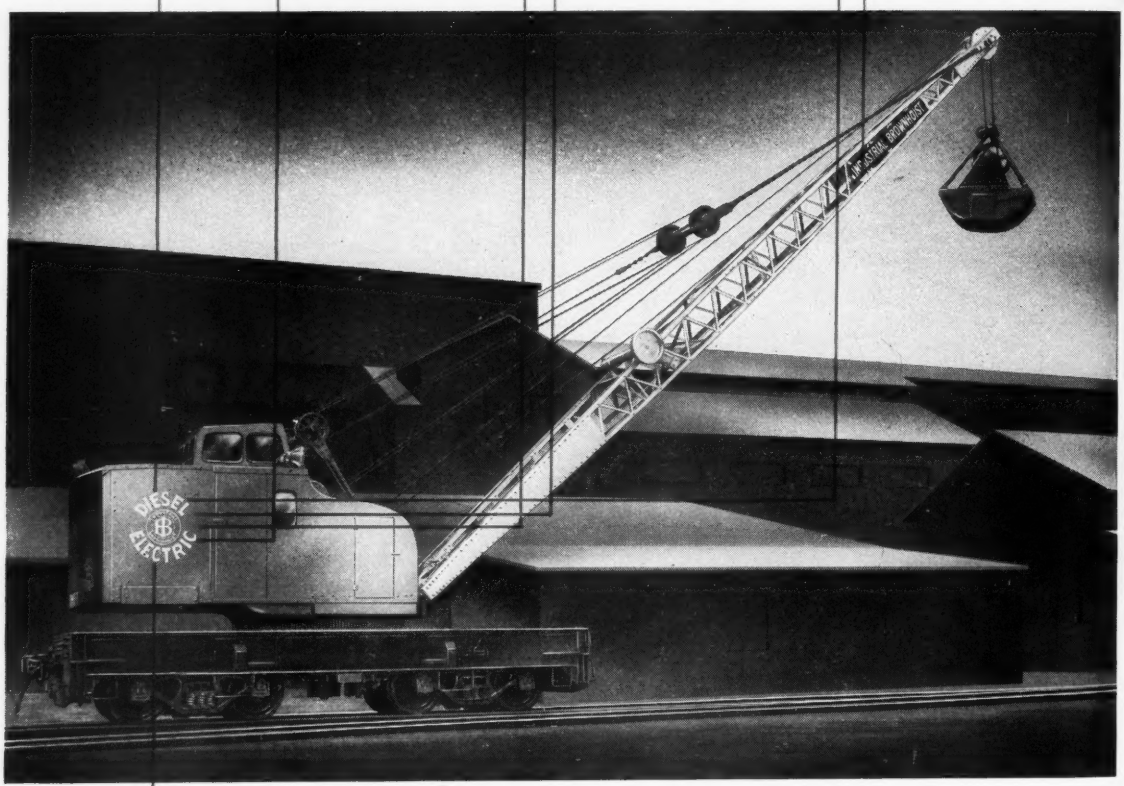
ELECTRIC ROTATION together with electric travel reduces maintenance to a minimum.

NEW FRICTION CLUTCH BOOM HOIST. Safe! Driven by worm and wheel enclosed in oil bath. Twin-barrelled, extra large diameter boom-hoist drums in full view of operator. Drums take all line in one layer which eliminates overlapping and fraying of rope.

DYNAMATIC CLUTCH between engine and crane machinery now standard equipment. Gives smooth, sensitive, 32 step control. Banishes slippage. Eliminates torsional impulse and vibration.

NEWLY DESIGNED, EXTRA HEAVY STREAMLINED CAB with controls functionally located for operating efficiency. All machinery guarded against weather, yet readily accessible.

NEW CLEAR-VISION BOOM provides maximum vision for greater working efficiency. This open type boom in conjunction with the Brownhoist patented Monitor-type cab guarantees 360° visibility.



BROWNHOIST

and these optional features—8 wheel chain drive for increased drawbar pull. Twin engine drive for work on extreme grades or where greater tractive effort is required. Timken roller bearing journals for low starting tractive effort. For complete description write to . . .

143

INDUSTRIAL BROWNHOIST CORPORATION, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN • DISTRICT OFFICES: New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, San Francisco, Chicago, Canadian Brownhoist Ltd., Montreal, Quebec. AGENCIES: Detroit, Birmingham, Houston, Los Angeles.

synchronous motors, adjustable-speed drives and gear motors. They are designed to be shown after the first three slidefilms, or at least after the third slidefilm which sets up basic principles for selecting any motor.

Fast Carbide Turning Studied

Measurement of the components of tool loads on a lathe was among the problems solved by engineers of Jones & Lamson Machine Co. Springfield, Vt., in preparation for a broad research program on carbide high-velocity turning. The methods used and results of this work were reported by Leif Fersing, experimental engineer, at the annual meeting of American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Solution of this problem was based on utilization of SR-4 resistance wire strain gages which were bonded to a special tool holder and small cantilever beam in such a way as to enable determination of radial, tangential and feed forces. SR-4 strain gages made by Baldwin-Lima-Hamil-

Raw Materials Handled Faster

SULPHUR and bauxite are handled from steamship to distantly located storage areas at an accelerated rate by American Cyanamid Co.'s Warners plant in Linden, N. J., since the company installed new equipment including an unloading tower and a new type of boom stacker with auxiliary conveying and distributing equipment made by Derrick & Hoist Co. Inc., Long Island City, N. Y., which will handle the two materials at the rate of 600 gross tons per hour. An example of added efficiency of this equipment is the recent unloading of a 10,600-ton shipload of sulphur in less than four days where previously used equipment would have taken nine days

"Sitting Pretty"

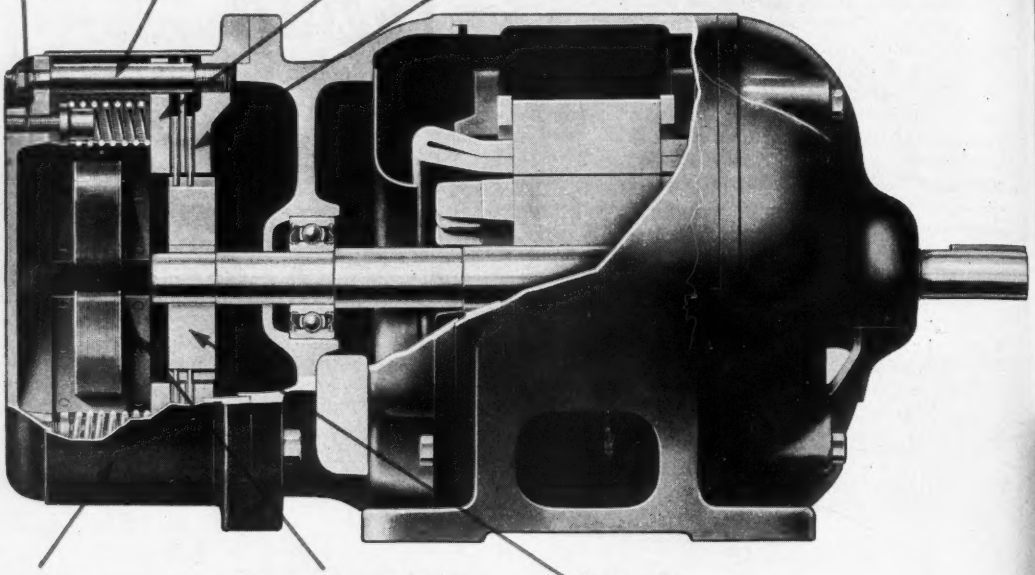
Everyday's a holiday from grinding problems since he put Simonds Abrasive Company wheels to work. More production . . . fewer wheel dressings . . . and DO's out ahead of schedule. Why? Because all Simonds wheels are accurately specified . . . rigidly tested . . . and scientifically controlled in manufacture. Complete line includes grinding wheels, mounted wheels and points, segments and abrasive grain . . . all backed by Simonds' more than 50 years experience as a major manufacturer of grinding wheels. Write for free Data Book.

SIMONDS ABRASIVE CO.
grinding wheels

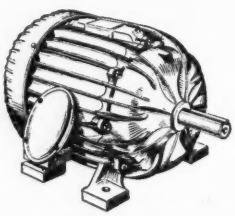
SIMONDS ABRASIVE CO., PHILADELPHIA 37, PA. BRANCH WAREHOUSES: CHICAGO, DETROIT, BOSTON
DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Division of Simonds Saw and Steel Co., Fitchburg, Mass. Other Simonds Companies: Simonds Steel Mills, Lockport, N. Y., Simonds Canada Saw Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. and Simonds Canada Abrasive Co., Ltd., Arvida, Que.

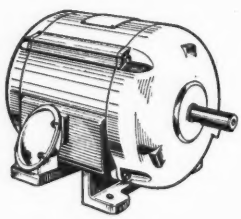
Here's a


Oversize brake studs absorb torque.
Magnet armature plate.
Readily accessible torque adjusting screws.
All-metal brake disc.
Wrap-around band cover, for totally-enclosed protection and easy removal.
Core plated "E" magnets. Readily accessible. Location keeps heat away from motor.
Large brake spline with many teeth.

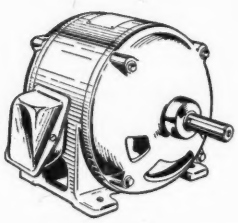
Other ELLIOTT C-W motors for special and general use . . .



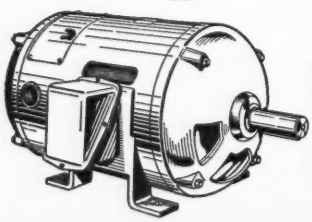
TYPE CFC
Squirrel cage, "Sealed Power," Totally-Enclosed, Fan-cooled



TYPE BE
Squirrel cage, Totally-Enclosed, Non-Ventilated



TYPE BA
Squirrel cage, open-drip-proof (protected)



TYPE BW
Wound rotor, Open-drip-proof (protected)

Other Elliott products include: Turbine-Generators • Deaerating Heaters • Generators • Turbochargers • Strainers • Centrifugal Blowers • Condensers • Mechanical Drive Turbines • Steam Jet Ejectors and Tube Cleaners.

ELLIOTT COMPANY

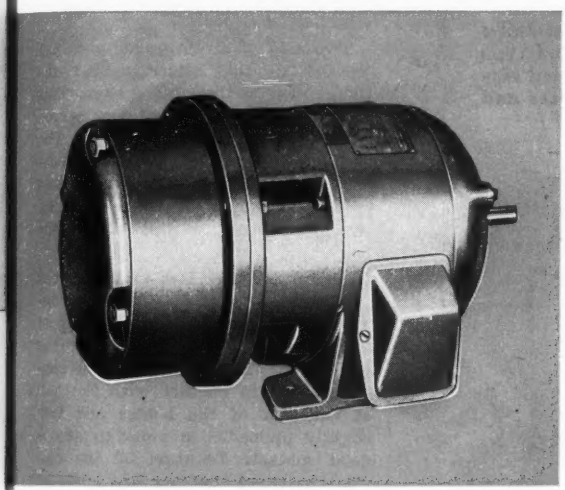
General Offices & Main Plant—Jeannette, P

a brake that can take it!

The Elliott CROCKER-WHEELER BRAKE MOTOR

QUICK STOPS AND STARTS are taken in every day stride by this rugged brake motor. Its all-metal *bonded* brake linings dissipate heat faster, wear longer and are immune to dampness, cold and other "brake killers." In performance, the powerful magnetic braking action is instantaneous—and sure.

Moreover, the Elliott C-W brake is tops in compactness and adaptability. It can be mounted on double shaft extension NEMA standard D flange or C face motors without the need of mounting brackets or adapters. Teamed with an efficient Elliott C-W motor (protected or totally-enclosed types), it's a combination that's hard to match.



The Elliott C-W Brake-Motor. Note the simple, wrap-around cover on the brake to give totally-enclosed protection.

SEND FOR THIS BULLETIN

It gives you all the details of construction and applications. Ask for BRAKE MOTOR BULLETIN SL-610-1 and address your request to Elliott Co., Dept. P, Jeannette, Pa.

ELLIOTT C-W motors range from 1 to 200 hp. Large ELLIOTT motors and generators are built by the RIDGWAY DIVISION in Ridgway, Pa.

CW-23

CROCKER-WHEELER DIVISION
AMPERE, N. J.

BRANCH OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
ELLIOTT *Approved* SERVICE SHOPS COVER THE COUNTRY

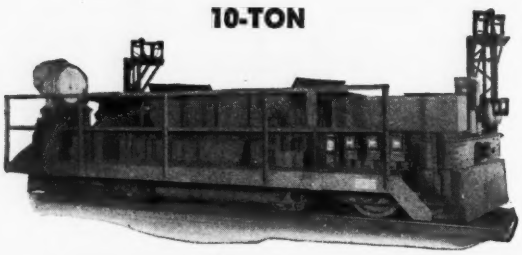
HALF CENTURY OF POWER PROGRESS 1901 ECo 1951

ATLAS

INTRAPLANT HAULAGE EQUIPMENT

SPEEDS PRODUCTIONS—LOWERS COSTS

10-TON

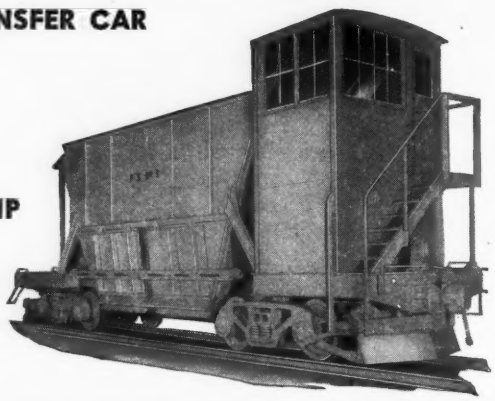


BOTTOM DUMP SCALE CAR

Single Hopper Type, equipped with Atlas All-Steel Roller Suspension Scale provided with Atlas Indicating and Type Printing Recorder. Car has air brakes, air operated discharge gates. Bus-type control with usial interlocks and standard safety equipment.

ORE TRANSFER CAR

SIDE DUMP



Two compartment hopper with separate discharge gates, independently operated from front and rear vision cab. Car is equipped with air brakes, self-aligning bearings and standard safety equipment.

ATLAS BUILDS:—Scale Charging Cars and Ore Transfers; Indicating and Recording Dials for weighing scales; Electric and Storage Battery Locomotives; Coal Charging Cars; Door Extractors; Coke Quenching Cars; Turntables.

ATLAS ENGINEERING SERVICE IS ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

THE ATLAS CAR & MFG. CO.

ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

1140 IVANHOE RD CLEVELAND 10, OHIO, U. S. A.

ton Corp., Philadelphia, are essentially tiny grids of hair wire which, when bonded to a strained member, are strained with the member, thus changing their electrical resistance by measurable amounts.

Development of a special tool holder for measuring these components required designing for rigidity without loss of sensitivity and accuracy. This was provided by means of a massive tool post having a round hole in which the toolholder was clamped. A slot in the top of the tool post provided for clamping the toolholder by means of three cap screws.

Tool holder was machined from a solid piece of steel, the flanged length being bored and turned to a tubular section. A square hole was provided in the solid end to receive 1 x 1-inch tools. It was located so that the cutting edge of the tool could be kept on the axis of the holder. This minimized errors from torque interference with components of tool loads. An end plate was pressed into the rear end of the holder and fitted with a steel ball in its center.

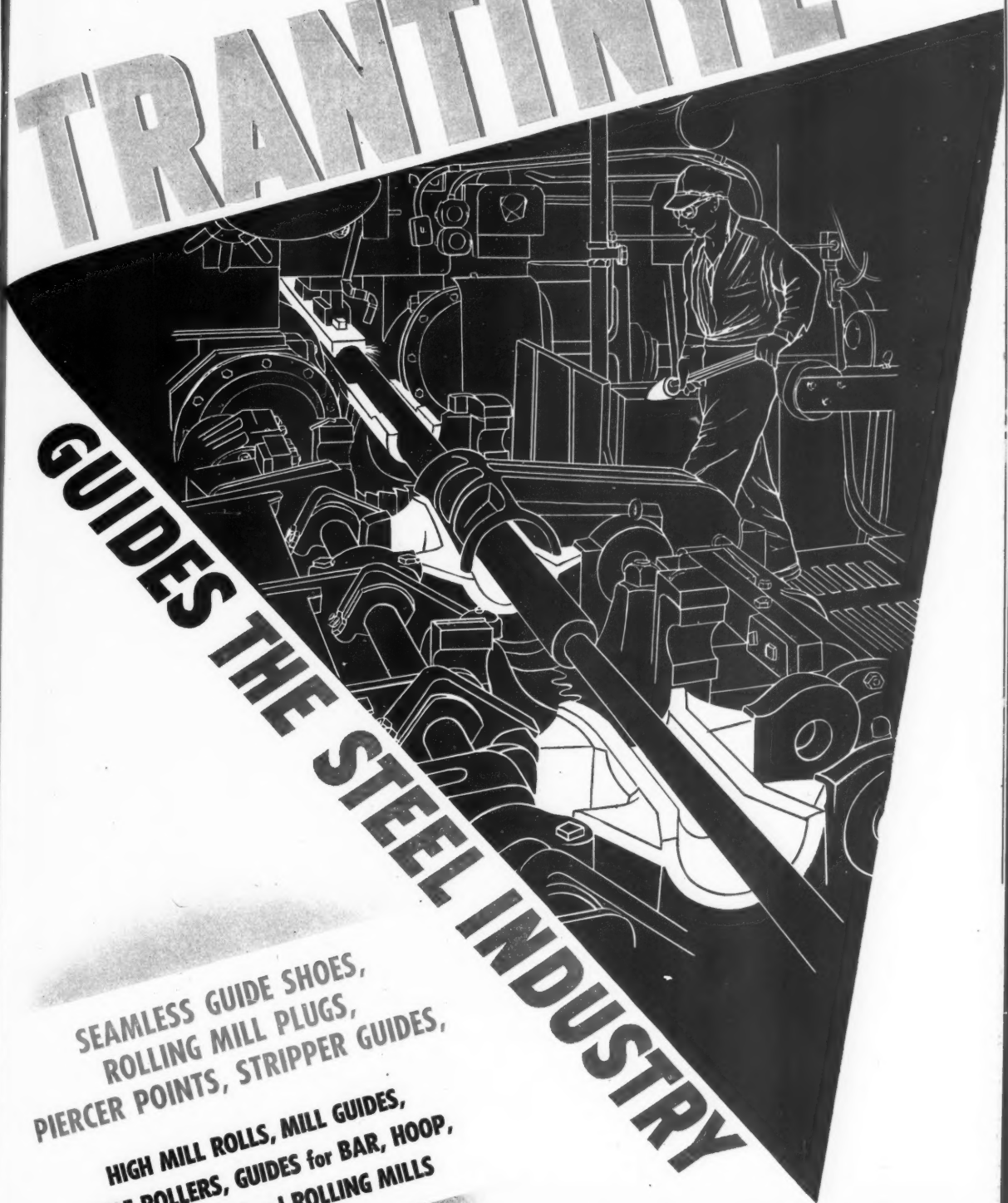
Two sets of strain gages were cemented to the holder behind the flange nearest the cutting edge. This flange, outside of the tool post, served as a guard for four of the gages. The tangential load on the tool was measured by two gages on top and bottom of the holder, and the feed load by two gages placed on the sides of the holder.

Radial or shank load was indicated by a set of gages on a cantilever supported at the rear end of the tool post at right angles with the axis of the toolholder. The upper end of the cantilever was in contact with the ball at the rear of the holder and was slightly preloaded in order to assure good contact. Location of the ball was chosen so that bending loads on the toolholder would have minimum effect on radial tool loads. The three sets of strain gages on the toolholder were connected to universal analyzers and direct-inking oscillographs, which made simultaneous records.

Whiz Polish Back on Market

Whiz brown metal polish, off the market for several years because a shortage of raw materials curtailed its sale except to government agencies, has just been reintroduced as a standard product in R. M. Hollingshead Corp.'s line of industrial maintenance chemicals. The name describes both the product and its use. It has been specially developed for cleaning brown metals: Copper, bronze, brass, etc. In use, the product dries brown and leaves no light-

TRANTINYL



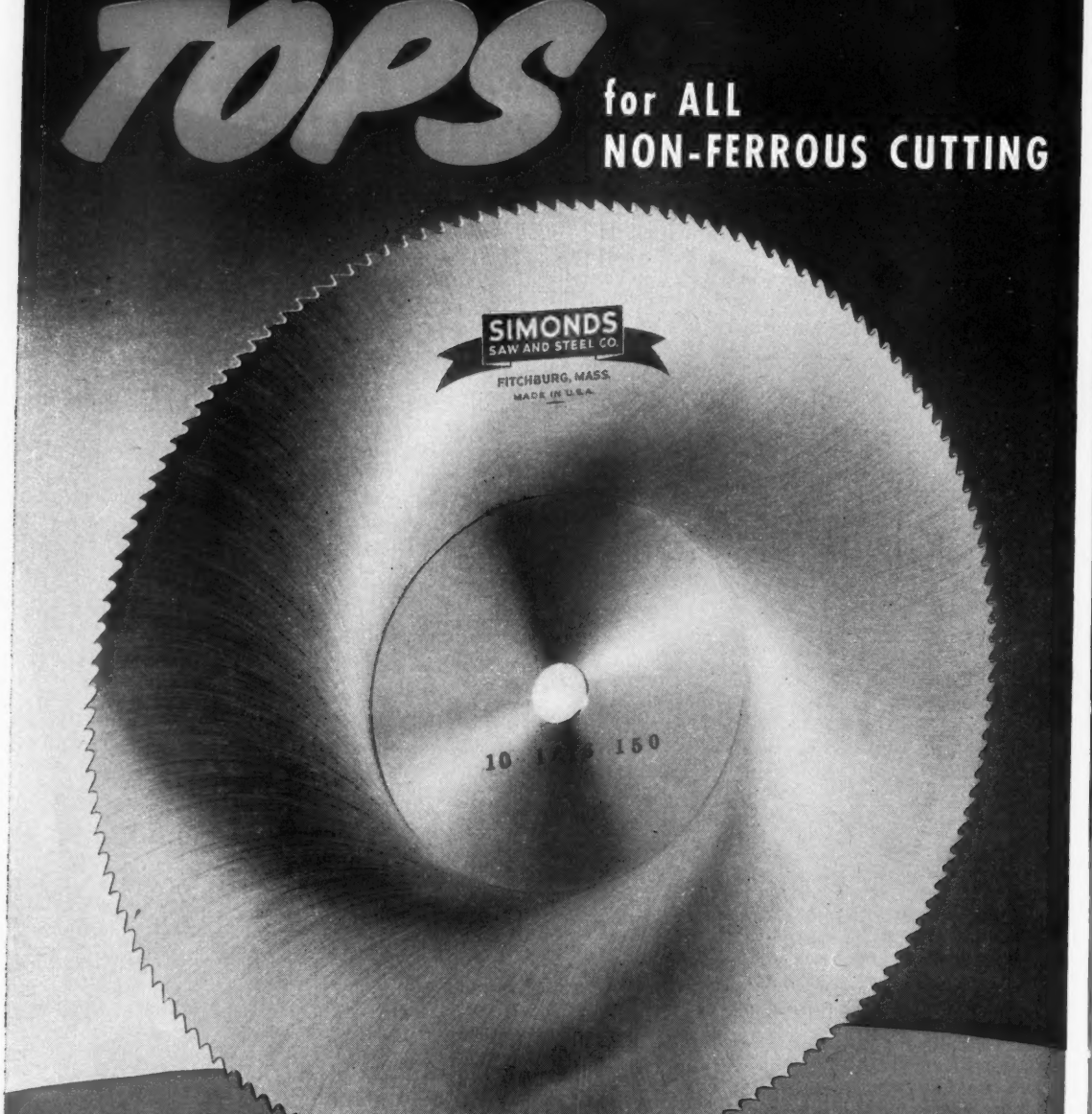
GUIDES THE STEEL INDUSTRY

SEAMLESS GUIDE SHOES,
ROLLING MILL PLUGS,
PIERCER POINTS, STRIPPER GUIDES,

HIGH MILL ROLLS, MILL GUIDES,
GUIDE ROLLERS, GUIDES for BAR, HOOP,
STRIP, SHAPE and ROLLING MILLS

Youngstown Alloy Casting Corp.
Youngstown, Ohio

TOPS for ALL NON-FERROUS CUTTING



On all non-ferrous metals, here's the toughest, most "stand-up-and-take-it" saw made . . . with a proven production record on everything from light-wall sections to solids.

SIMONDS heat-treats these saws for individual applications, according to speed, type of material, and machine. And SIMONDS design assures top cutting efficiency . . . with correct tooth-shape that eliminates clogging of gullets . . . with high, smooth finish that resists adherence of chips to plate . . . and with proper clearance for freer, cooler, straighter cutting.

Standard sizes are immediately available from stock . . . so see your Simonds Distributor *today*.

SIMONDS
SAW AND STEEL CO.
FITCHBURG, MASS.

Branch Offices in Boston, Chicago, San Francisco and Portland, Ore. Canadian Factory in Montreal, Que.

colored dust in crevices to detract from the beauty of the brown metals which are cleaned.

Polish is said to remove 60 per cent of the tarnish without rubbing. It dissolves film so that tarnish can be easily wiped off with a soft cloth, making hard rubbing unnecessary. In addition, it leaves an invisible protective film on the surface that retards further tarnishing action. One of the important advantages of the polish, according to the manufacturer, is the fact that it is non-inflammable, eliminating any danger of fire either in storage or in use.

Bright Finishing Still Possible

Manufacturers of metal products can still produce durable bright finishes without copper or nickel using processes developed by United Chromium, Inc., New York. One finish which has already been widely adopted is produced with zinc plate, Unichrome clear dip, and Unichrome baking synthetic B-115. This finish has eye-appeal similar to that of chromium plate; it possesses protection against rusting of zinc.

To produce this finish, the part is zinc plated to a thickness of 0.0002 to 0.0005-inch, depending on the application. Then it is treated in clear dip. This part of the process is flexible, allowing for manual semiautomatic or full automatic operation. After the clear dipping operation, the parts are dried and given a dip or spray coat of clear baking synthetic. Resulting finish looks very much like chromium. Its durability of the finish is proved in years of use on refrigerator shelves, ice skates and bicycle parts. At present, the finish is being used by manufacturers of automotive, hardward and electrical appliances.

Another finish receiving consideration is chromium plated directly on the basis metal and the chromium coated with a durable, clear baking synthetic. On steel, this finish is simple to produce. On die castings, however, chromium is deposited as a relatively gray plate which requires buffing to bring up the luster. Whether plating steel or zinc die castings, it is advisable to deposit several times the amount of chromium normally used for decorative work.

Prizes for Welding Papers

Entries in the prize paper contest conducted by the Resistance Welder Manufacturers Association must arrive not later than July 31 at the assocation's headquarters at 1900 Arch St., Philadelphia. Those engaged in industry or research compete for a first prize of $750, a second

RAILS
NEW AND RELAYING
"FASTER FROM FOSTER"

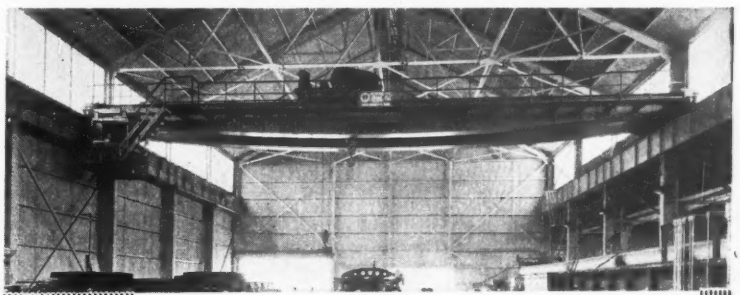
Buy Rails and related Track Accessories from a reliable single source—FOSTER. You save time, money and effort with Foster's large-scale rail warehousing operations. Immediate shipments of any or all your trackage needs—new installations or replacements. We'll match sizes and all specifications to meet your exact requirements on any job. Foster guarantees — all material rigidly inspected before shipment. If, on arrival, it is not entirely satisfactory to you, it is returnable, freight both ways at the L. B. Foster Company's expense.

STEEL SHEET PILING • PIPE • WIRE ROPE • PLATES

L.B. FOSTER CO.

PITTSBURGH 30, PA. CHICAGO 4, ILL.
NEW YORK 7, N.Y. HOUSTON 2, TEX.

Write for Rails & Track Accessories Catalog. S-1



BEDFORD CRANES SERVICE

Bedford Cranes

are the latest in advanced crane design

Aside from our engineering knowledge and half a century of experience, one of the reasons is the help we get from our own customers. Helpful suggestions from a long line of users guided our engineers in designing cranes which emphasize utility and safety factors. In addition to cranes of every type, we supply structural steel, steel buildings and gray iron castings.

Write for our new catalog

BEDFORD FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
BEDFORD, INDIANA, U. S. A.
Engineers • Designers • Fabricators

prize of $500 and a third prize of $250. Papers emanating from a university source (author being an instructor, a graduate student or research fellow) are eligible for a $300 first prize and a $200 second prize. Undergraduate students may submit papers for a $250 award.

Ordnance Equipment Protected

Safety, compactness, economy and elimination of excessive handling are the reasons behind the selection by the Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, Long Island, of Dravo Transportainers for the movement of complex Army Ordnance equipment. Sperry's materials handling department studied several possible methods, then specified Transportainers, large welded steel containers, which permit shipment of the ordnance material directly to the Army site. Slightly modified in dimensions from standard stock models, 135 units are being used for the movement. Before leaving Dravo's Pittsburgh plant, each unit is fitted with special channels and frames so that the intricate ordnance equipment can be securely fastened in place.

Once the gear is removed at destination, the steel containers are returned for a new shipment. Gross weight of each individual shipment leaving the Sperry plant approximates 4½ tons. Transportainers were introduced by Dravo a few years ago to combat the huge damage and pilferage losses in ocean shipping. Locked inside the big 275-cubic foot capacity steel containers, small package cargo and valuable freight are practically immune from the ordinary hazards encountered in foreign commerce. In some instances, overseas shipments have been made in domestic packaging. Over 1900 Transportainers are now being used by more than 30 steamship lines as a service to their customers.

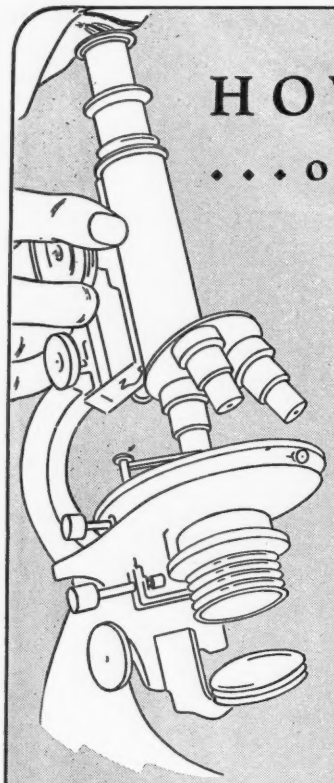
Lighting Maintenance Costs Cut

Time, cost and hazard of outdoor lamp maintenance is reduced by Perfection Stove Co., Cleveland, by using outdoor disconnecting and lowering lighting fixture hangers made by Thompson Electric Co., Cleveland. The lights illuminate the entire parking lot, all drives and building walkways. Climbing ladders to service them is made hazardous by the presence of automobiles and high fences surrounding the parking area.

Installation utilizes standard two-pole outdoor hangers incorporating deep canopies which protect the fixture and its connections from the weather. Individual light poles incor-

Grinding Costs Cut 75 Per Cent

ADVANTAGES resulting from introducing Heliarc welding to fabrication of air conditioning units at Evansville Sheet Metal Works, Evansville, Ind., are: Increased welding speed, a 75 per cent reduction in grinding costs, decreased loss of zinc, warpage problems reduced and neater appearance of finished weld. Units are 14-gage galvanized steel. No filler rod is used on inside seams using the equipment marketed by Linde Air Products Co., division of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., New York



HOW BIG?
...or how small?

When you look at the industrial picture of New Jersey, you see big factories...and *small factories, too.*

New Jersey is small itself in a geographical sense . . . and that means that diversified plants are always *near at hand,* ready to supply the needs of neighboring manufacturers.

Small industry forms the backbone of the industrial team in New Jersey. In the busy days ahead, these diversified manufacturers will continue to add value and profits to the products they make.

How We Can Help: Public Service serves industry through special industrial representatives on problems relating to power, industrial fuel and lighting.

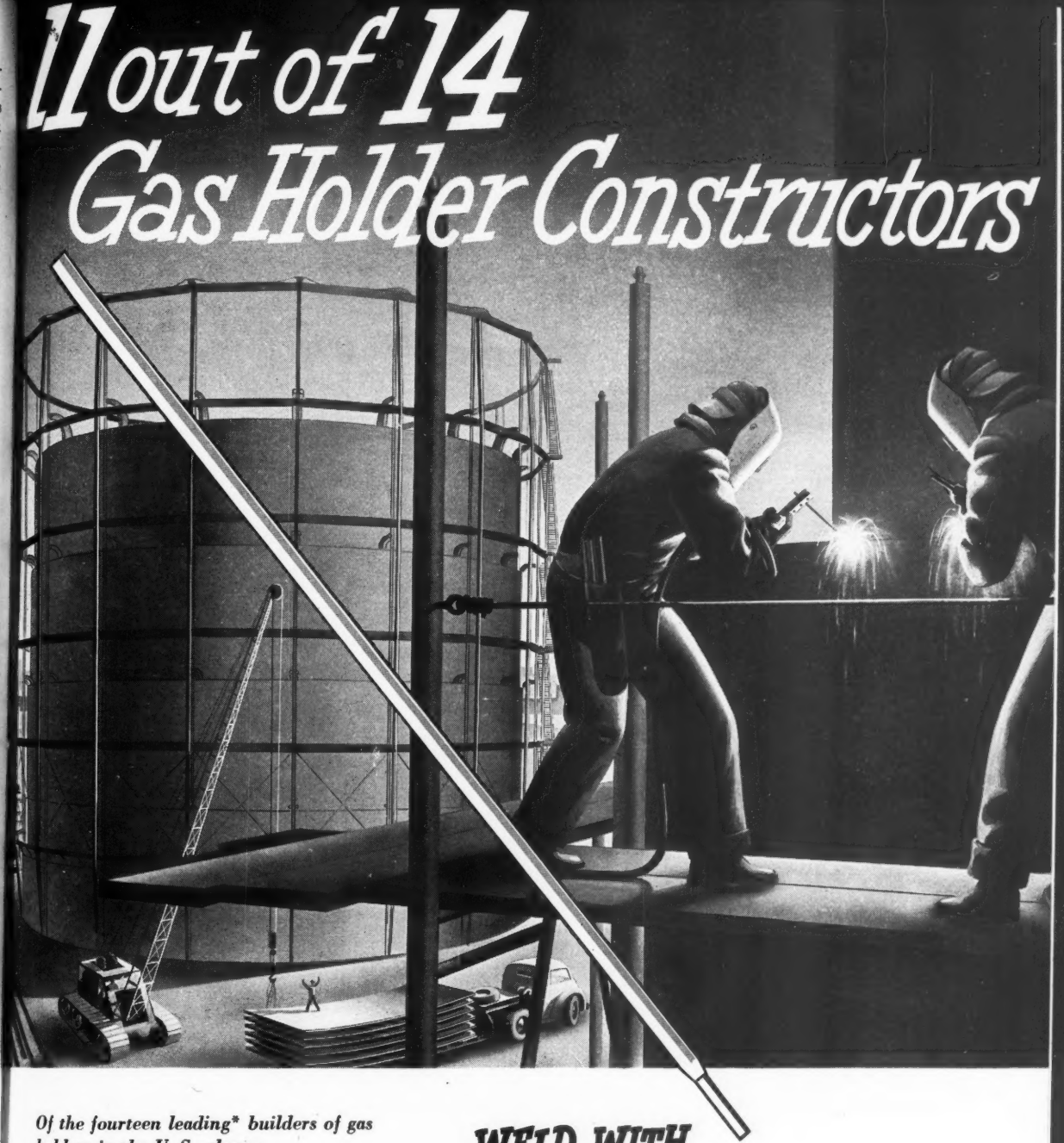
Also, Public Service can help find available space which you can lease, buildings which you can buy, or industrial sites. Our Industrial Representatives can guide you in securing information on markets, labor supply, taxes, transportation and other matters relating to plant locations.

FOR YOU:

Your copy of the 20-page digest about industrial New Jersey, "The Crossroads of the East", can be obtained by writing Box E, 76 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

Consider New Jersey
CROSSROADS OF THE EAST
PUBLIC SERVICE
ELECTRIC AND GAS COMPANY

11 out of 14 Gas Holder Constructors



Of the fourteen leading builders of gas holders in the U. S., eleven have long been regular users of Murex Electrodes.*

In both shop fabrication and field erection work, Murex Electrodes speed welding—assure top welding quality. That is why welding engineers in this and many other industries prefer Murex.

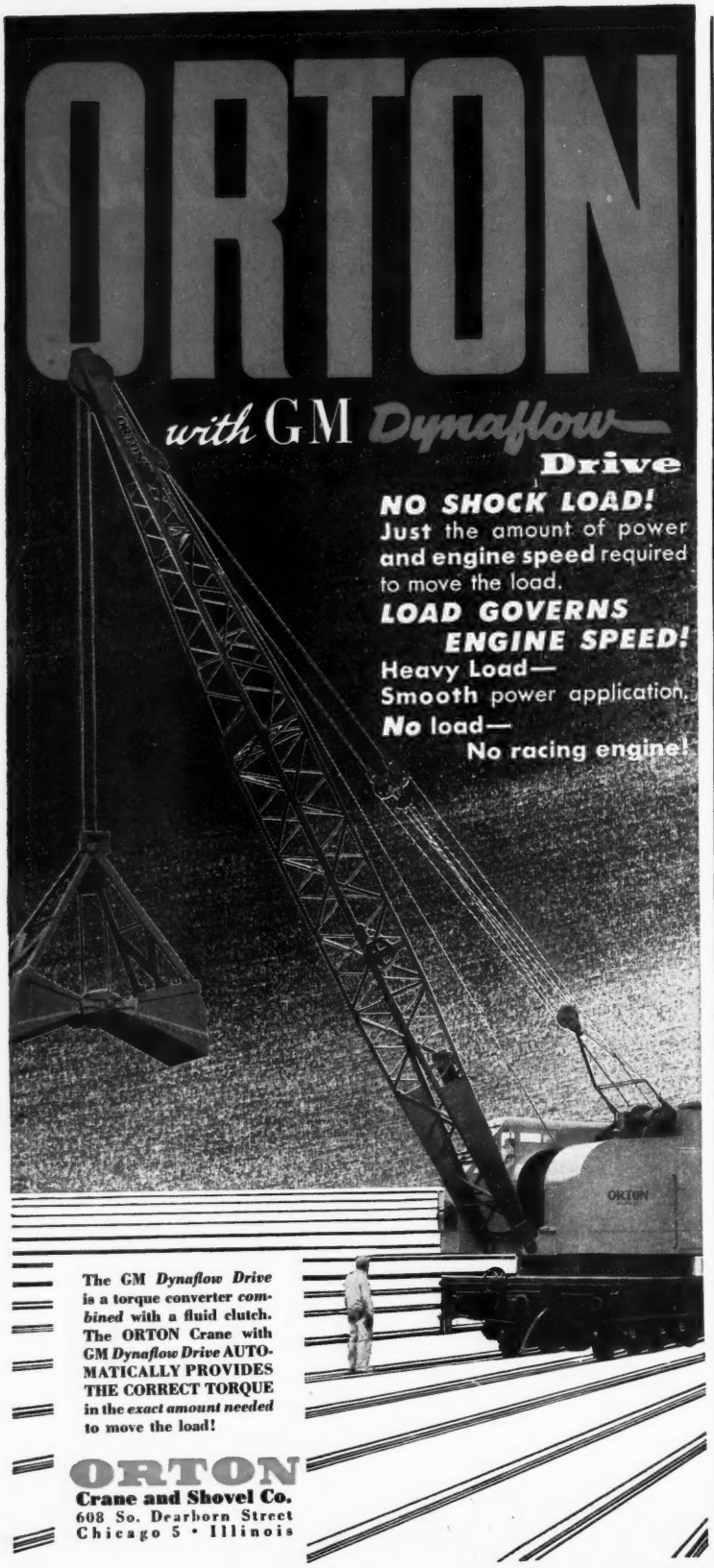
*All those who have AAAA directory financial ratings

WELD WITH...

MUREX®

METAL & THERMIT CORPORATION 100 EAST 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ELECTRODES • ARC WELDERS • ACCESSORIES


ORTON
with GM Dynaflow Drive
NO SHOCK LOAD!
Just the amount of power and engine speed required to move the load.
LOAD GOVERNS ENGINE SPEED!
Heavy Load—
Smooth power application.
No load—
No racing engine!
The GM Dynaflow Drive is a torque converter combined with a fluid clutch. The ORTON Crane with GM Dynaflow Drive AUTOMATICALLY PROVIDES THE CORRECT TORQUE in the exact amount needed to move the load!
ORTON
Crane and Shovel Co.
608 So. Dearborn Street
Chicago 5 • Illinois

porate from three to six hangers each of which is controlled independently from ground level and can be lowered for servicing. Fixed upper member of the fixture contains a pulley wheel for the operating chain or cable, a guide tube for positive repositioning and a pair of cup-type contacts to which power feed lines are attached. The lower member, which supports the lighting fixture contains the positioning stem, latching mechanism and a pair of ball-faced contacts which join with the upper contacts to complete the circuit when the fixture is raised. Since the lowered fixture is dead there is no electrical hazard for the maintenance worker.

Experimental Color TV Tube

Wartime electronic tube used to jam enemy radar units is now investigated for use as a high-power transmitter for color television. This research was announced to the Institute of Radio Engineers by Westinghouse Research Laboratories who are collaborating in converting this device to its new role. The tube, called a Resnatron, is still in the laboratory stage but is believed capable of giving greater range and better reception, particularly in the color television field.

Tube has the ability to transmit bandwidths wide enough to carry all the detail for clear color pictures. Delivering 1500 watts of power, the Resnatron with modifications is expected to increase this output by six or seven times. The converted jamming tube is described as the most powerful of its kind yet developed.

Another Lathe Book Edition

Since the first edition of How to Run a Lathe came off the presses in 1907 containing only a few pages and illustrations, each issue published by South Bend Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind., has grown until the latest edition contains 128 pages and over 350 illustrations. Editions have been published in four foreign languages.

Texts cover such items as the correct installation and leveling of the lathe, grinding cutter bits, turning, boring, thread cutting, taper turning, drilling, reaming, tapping, machinability ratings and cutting speeds for various kinds of steels. Other data includes: Standard tolerances for press fits, running fits, push fits and sliding fits; allowances for finish turning, filing, polishing, grinding, reaming, lapping and honing; and tooling dimensions for South Bend lathes. Copies are available from the company in paper binding for 25 cents or in imitation leather for $1.

PRODUCED: BEARINGS THAT LAST 3 TIMES LONGER

An example showing how National Bearing Division has helped lick costly maintenance problems

AIR that's laden with dust and scale can be rough on bearings—as a large Midwest steel plant found out with an average of just 2 months' service on bearings in charging car wheels and edgers. Replacement labor and expense were going way out of line, when National Bearing Division stepped into the picture.

Our engineers made a special study of this mill's problem. As a result of this study they recommended a hydraulic bronze, both for its superior anti-frictional qualities and its high abrasion-resistance. Special methods of alloying and pouring, developed through N-B-M metallurgical research, insured sounder and denser castings of this bronze—further increasing its resistance to wear and abrasion.

Result? These bearings last 3 times as long as the bronze formerly used! Replacement labor and expense took a nosedive.

This actual example of how National Bearing Division saved money for a customer proves two important points: *first,* that N-B-M has the facilities for thorough research on proper alloying, and *second,* that we have the engineering skill to apply the fruits of this research to our customer's problems on . .

Non-Ferrous Bearings and Castings—
As-Cast or Machined

Bronze Bars—
As-Cast or Machined; Cored, Solid, Hexagon

Babbitt Metals—
For every type of bearing service

AMERICAN Brake Shoe COMPANY

NATIONAL BEARING DIVISION
4925 Manchester Avenue • St. Louis 10, Mo.

PLANTS IN: ST. LOUIS, MO. • MEADVILLE, PA. • NILES, OHIO • PORTSMOUTH, VA. • ST. PAUL, MINN. • CHICAGO, ILL.

IT COSTS $5.50 A DAY TO FEED AN ELEPHANT... ONLY 34 CENTS TO "FEED" AN Exide-Ironclad BATTERY

Thirty-four cents a day pays the full power cost of an Exide-Ironclad battery-powered industrial truck. Lifting, hauling and tiering all day long, it handles more tonnage than a herd of husky tuskers could move in equal time.

But low power cost is only part of the Exide story. In addition, Exide-Ironclad Batteries bring you these important benefits.

INSTANT SURGE OF POWER, plus finger-tip control, split-second handling, easy maneuvering, accurate spotting.
ROUND-THE-CLOCK PERFORMANCE—no mechanical troubles, no unscheduled down time.
UNIFORM SPEED straight through to end of shift.
LOW MAINTENANCE COSTS—seldom more than 15 cents per shift.
EXCEPTIONALLY LONG LIFE—proved on more than 100,000 heavy-duty jobs.
INHERENT SAFETY—no vibration to jar goods in transit, less worker fatigue and accident hazards.

There are Exide-Ironclad Batteries for every size and make of battery electric truck.

Write for more facts and FREE copy of Exide-Ironclad Topics. It contains latest developments in materials handling . . . shows actual case histories.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY
Philadelphia 2
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto
"Exide-Ironclad" *Reg. Trade-mark U.S. Pat. Off*

1888... DEPENDABLE BATTERIES FOR 63 YEARS...1951

New Books

Automotive Transportation

Automotive Transportation in Industry, by Samuel J. Lee; cloth, 178 pages, 6 x 9 inches; published by Fleet Management Corp., Chicago, for $5.00; available from STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

The book is a discussion of the peculiar problems and intricacies of the automotive type of fleet operation. In Part I, it presents a thorough analysis of the three principal forms of business transportation: Company ownership, fleet leasing and employee ownership. Advantages and disadvantages of each type are evaluated to aid the corporation executive to determine which form of transportation would best suit his particular requirements.

Part II of the book is virtually a manual of instruction for establishing a well managed fleet program in those companies operating company-owned equipment. It presents procedures for purchasing equipment, making replacements, handling major repairs, installing preventive maintenance schedules, organizing safety programs, etc.

It describes the services available through automobile dealers and leasing or rental companies and tells how to get the most out of these services. To the automotive industry, manufacturer, dealer, and leasing company executive, it explains the many perplexing problems fleet operators are constantly faced with and tells what can be done to improve the quality of service they render to national fleet users.

The publication is an effort to create an awareness on the part of business executives of the importance of good fleet management practices from all standpoints—economy, efficiency and safety.

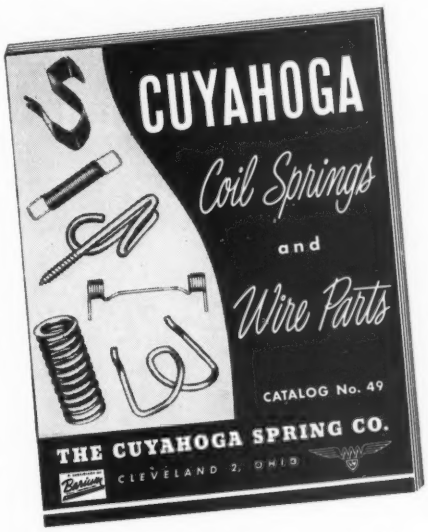
Atomic Power in Peacetime

Economic Aspects of Atomic Power; cloth, 289 pages, 6½ x 10 inches; published by Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J., for $6.00; available from STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

This exploratory study under the direction of Sam H. Schurr and Jacob Marschak was published by the Cowles Commission for research in economics. It is an approach to the question: What will be the economic effects of peacetime applications of atomic power? It is stressed in the preface that the study is exploratory in a double sense. First, technological data which include future trends in the techniques of generating and using energy are incomplete. Second, the book is exploratory in the sense that it involves a new attempt to formulate an economic theory of the effects of an invention. As this subject is complicated, its treatment could only be tentative.

The book is divided into three parts: Part 1, Economic Comparisons of Atomic and Conventional Power; Part II, Atomic Power in Selected Industries; Part III, Atomic Power and Economic Development. Tables, maps and graphs are used to illustrate various points throughout the book.

The authors have concentrated on potential uses of atomic power that seem the least remote—the generation of electricity from heat caused by nuclear reactors and transportation of low temperature heat over short distances as for residential heating. An economic comparison for various areas of the world between electricity generated by atomic heat and that produced from coal, oil or water power is presented. This comparison by countries is followed by an analytical study of the potential applicability of atomic power in several industries which are or may become important consumers of electricity or heat. How atomic power could effect



It's got
THE DATA
YOU NEED
to select
SPRINGS and
WIRE PARTS!

Send for Your Copy of
CUYAHOGA'S CATALOG!

CONTAINS VALUABLE DATA ON:-

JUST WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW about all types of mechanical coil springs . . . all types of wire forms, parts, and assemblies . . . how to select . . . how to specify . . . available metals and alloys . . . design . . . engineering . . . application . . . finish . . . heat treating, etc. It's more than a catalog . . . it's a guide and a reference book . . . and it's yours for the asking.

A SUBSIDIARY OF Barium STEEL CORPORATION Steelwright to the nation

THE CUYAHOGA SPRING CO.
10200 BEREA ROAD CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

Mail this Coupon for Your Copy

Please send a Cuyahoga Spring Catalog to:-
Mr. Title
Firm
Street
City State

continuous feeding of automatics

FOLLANSBEE POLISHED BLUE STRIP can be fed directly into automatics—a continuous, time-saving supply system for any kind of metal-forming operation.

from coils of polished blue strip

FOLLANSBEE POLISHED BLUE has a high-gloss, intense blue finish which is the distinguishing characteristic of this superior strip, and a sales feature for any product in which it is used.

sets a fast production pace

FOLLANSBEE POLISHED BLUE STRIP is furnished in continuous coils for productioneering with automatic machines. There's a Follansbee Steel Representative nearby who can tell you more about Follansbee Specialty Steels.

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION
GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.
COLD ROLLED STRIP • • POLISHED BLUE SHEET
SEAMLESS TERNE ROLL ROOFING
Sales Offices—New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee, *Sales Agents*—Chicago, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Nashville, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Toronto and Montreal, Canada. *Plants*—Follansbee, W. Va.
FOLLANSBEE METAL WAREHOUSES
Pittsburgh, Pa. • Rochester, N. Y. • Fairfield, Conn.

our national economy and the industrialization of the backward areas is also discussed.

The table of contents is followed by an analytical table of contents that lists the text of each chapter in detail. All references are listed at the end of the book. An index of personal names and a subject index are also included.

Methods for Chemical Analysis

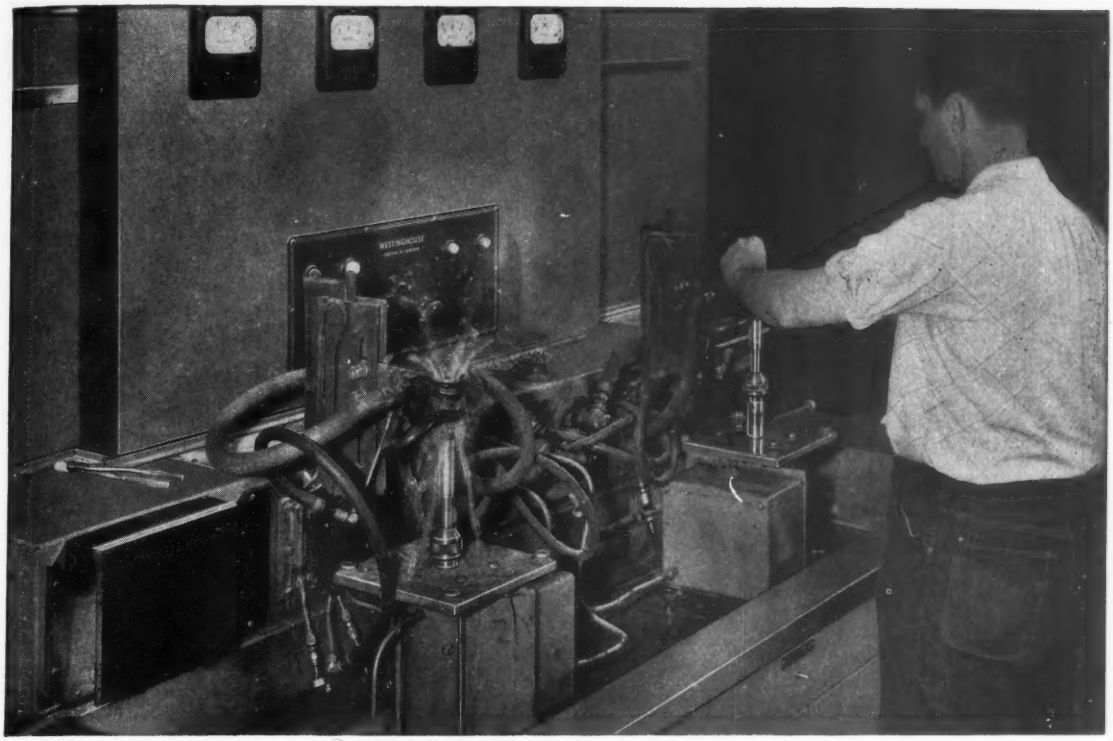
1950 *Book of ASTM Methods for Chemical Analysis of Metals;* cloth, 476 pages, 6 x 9¼ inches; published by American Society for Testing Materials, Philadelphia, for $6.50; available from STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Replacing the 1946 edition, this book is a culmination of intensive work by ASTM Committee E-3 on chemical analysis of metals and the headquarters staff. In re-edited form all previous methods are included in the book and are supplemented by many new testing procedures which the committee has studied and improved. These newer methods take advantage of shorter procedures which have been developed and also cover additional metals. Thirty-nine extensive standards are covered in this edition.

Various metals and alloys discussed in this publication are: Ferrous metals—steel; cast iron; open-hearth iron; wrought iron. Ferroalloys—ferrosilicon; ferromanganese, silicomanganese and manganese-silicon; ferrochromium; ferrovanadium; ferrotungsten and tungsten metal; ferromolybdenum. Nickel-chromium-iron alloys. Nickel and nickel-copper alloys. Copper and copper-base alloys—copper-nickel and copper-nickel-zinc alloys; brasses; special brasses and bronzes; sulphur in special brasses and bronzes; copper and copper base alloys; copper. Aluminum and and aluminum base alloys. Magnesium and magnesium base alloys. Lead, tin, antimony and their alloys—Antimony metal; pig lead; lead and tin base solder metal; white metal bearing alloys; lead, tin, antimony and their alloys. Silver solders. Zinc—slab zinc (spelter); determination of iron in slab zinc (spelter); polarographic determination of lead and cadmium in zinc; zinc base die casting alloys; aluminum in zinc base die casting alloys. Spectrochemical analysis methods—tin alloys for minor constituents and impurities; zinc for lead, iron and cadmium; zinc alloy die castings for minor constituents and impurities.

The index lists each method and procedure under at least two broad headings—the material covered and

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse



NOTHING TALKS TOUGHER...

PRODUCTION UP 226%; COSTS DOWN 60%!

Could you use production increases of 226% with direct costs lowered 60% in your quantity hardening? That's the mean average for five typical parts as reported by The Massey-Harris Company, Racine, Wisconsin, farm equipment manufacturers. Now sixty different parts, formerly carburized, are hardened by two Westinghouse 50 KW-450 KC RF generators with standard Westinghouse rotating-lifting spindles.

Such results are usual with Westinghouse RF equipment, and—added savings are realized with in-line production techniques, negligible ready time, production increases without plant expansion, and elimination of descaling, straightening and other operations.

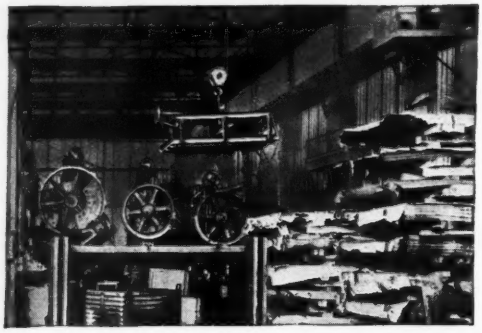
Such flexibility and productivity pay high dividends. Examine Westinghouse RF heating possibilities NOW—they may solve your heat treating problems.

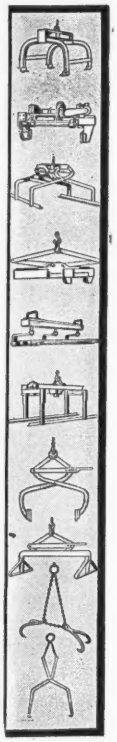
We'll be glad to help you increase *your* quantity hardening production and decrease *your* costs. Our engineering representatives will gladly consult with your staff (without obligation, of course); their experience has aided many manufacturers. Write today. Address: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Department S-1, 2519 Wilkens Ave., Baltimore 3, Maryland.

J-02253

Westinghouse
RF HEATING

NOW- *take steel direct from storage to presses!*





At a large eastern plant for fabricating automobile bodies, Mansaver Grabs take sheet steel from the racks safely and quickly, then place it, *with no damaged corners,* in any position the pressman requires for production operations.

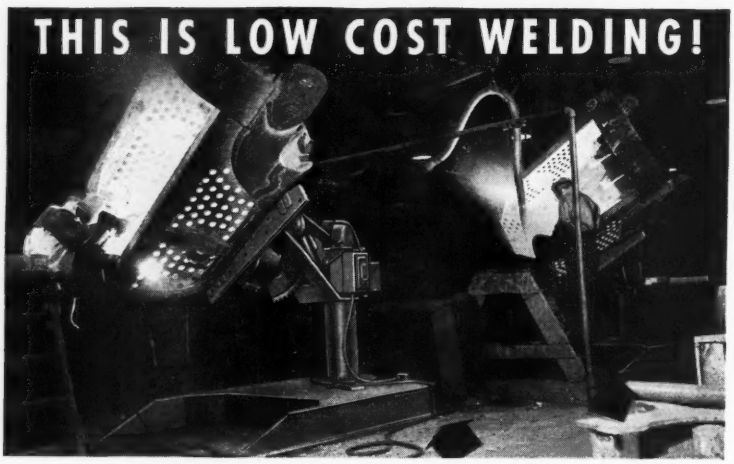
Mansaver Grabs are the hands of the crane — versatile, economical, safe. It will pay you to complete *your* cranes with Mansaver Grabs.

Booth 105-6-7 National Materials Handling Exposition

MANSAVER GRABS

MANSAVER INDUSTRIES, INC., 3101 East St., New Haven, Conn.

THIS IS LOW COST WELDING!



When a touch on a button moves weldments like these into the correct, most convenient position for a downhand pass, you get more arc time, more welding at lower cost. C-F power operated Positioners rotate the work in a full circle at any point in a range of 135° from the horizontal—giving welders a choice of an infinite number of downhand welding positions instantly.

Every requirement for faster, better positioned welding—constant or variable speed table rotation, full 135° tilt, self-locking gearing which holds the table in any position, oversize built-in main tilt and rotating bearings, choice of two base styles, and many other features—are built into C-F Positioners.

C-F Positioners are available in Hand or Power operated models, and are made in capacities up to 30,000 lbs. and larger.

Write for the new C-F Positioner Catalog

CULLEN-FRIESTEDT CO.

1308 S. Kilbourn Avenue Chicago 23, Illinois

CULLEN-FRIESTEDT CO., CHICAGO 23, ILL.

C-F positioned welds mean better, more economical welds

the substance being determined. Also, all methods in certain special classes such as photometric and electrolytic are so listed.

Besides recommended practices, for apparatus and reagents, photometric analysis and for designating significant places in specified limiting values, there are sampling methods on steel and iron, ferrous alloys, wrought nonferrous alloys and cast nonferrous metals and alloys.

Many Uses for Iron Plating

Considerable interest is being displayed throughout industry generally, in the electro-deposition of iron on other materials. The reason for this interest is the increasing scarcity of the metals under NPA restrictions. Iron is not difficult to plate, as considerable improvement has been effected in the method of operation. A description of the solutions and methods involved is available from Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co., Matawan, N. J.

Solutions recommended for plating iron are: 1. Ferrous sulphate—33 ounces per gallon, ferrous chloride—4.8 ounces per gallon, ammonium chloride—2.7 ounces per gallon; and 2. ferrous chloride—60.2 ounces per gallon, calcium chloride—16.8 ounces per gallon. Iron has been definitely recommended for use as a plated coating both on its own merits and as a substitute for scarce materials. It will be found particularly applicable in the graphic arts and electroforming fields, acting as a substitute for either copper or nickel. It can also be used in the resizing of worn parts and for coating of conducting and non-conducting materials. Mismachined tools and worn Diesel cylinder liners have been salvaged successfully in this fashion. In electroforming, deposited iron has been used for record stampers, leather embossing dies, radar, plumbing, computing cams and printing plates.

Telephone Cable Facts Given

Electrical wire and cable department, United States Rubber Co., has published a catalog on specifications and engineering characteristics of latex insulated telephone cables. Statistics on capacity and power factors, transmission characteristics, aging, tensile strength, resistance and constructions, are included. A special section is devoted to a new cable splice housing developed by company engineers which eliminates hand taping. The booklet is obtainable from the department's headquarters in Rockefeller Center, New York 20.

ARO DOES IT AGAIN!

with AIRCRAFT DRILLS

ANOTHER ARO FIRST

1 **NEW SAFETY-LOCK TRIGGER** prevents tool starting up during drill bit changing.

2 **COMPLETE INTERCHANGEABILITY** of all parts . . . easy conversion from one model to another.

3 **SLO-SPEED, HI-TORQUE MODELS** (7365, 7366, 7367) for drilling high-tensile-strength modern metal alloys, armor plate, stainless steel.

Ask your ARO distributor for details. Write for catalog.
The Aro Equipment Corporation, Bryan, Ohio
Aro Equipment of Canada, Ltd., Toronto.

EXCLUSIVE Safety-Lock Trigger!

ARO AIR TOOLS

Also... LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT... HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT ...AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS... GREASE FITTINGS

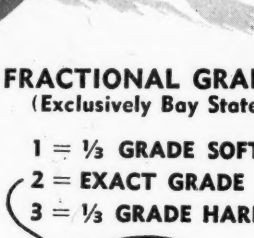
BAY STATE WHEELS RING TRUE!

HARDNESS GRADE DUPLICATION ASSURED

Grinding wheels when tapped by a solid object produce definite musical tones. Every tone or "ring" can be scientifically registered and translated into degrees of hardness. This modern application of physics is utilized to accurately check grinding wheel grade hardness . . . one more important step forward by BAY STATE to more closely duplicate your wheels from order to order.

FRACTIONAL GRADES
(Exclusively Bay State)

1 = ⅓ GRADE SOFT
2 = EXACT GRADE
3 = ⅓ GRADE HARD



This feature enables you to choose the exact degree of hardness desired by splitting every normal grade into three degrees of hardness, where a whole grade change would be too great.

ADVANTAGES:

- Customer time saver.
- Consistent maximum performance.
- Greater economy.
- Repeat orders duplicated.
- Faster delivery.
- Less trial testing.

BAY STATE®

BAY STATE ABRASIVE PRODUCTS CO., Westboro, Mass.
Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Pittsburgh • Distributors All Principal Cities

Top Performance Consistently Duplicated

Packaging Must Be Rugged

Best acceptable commercial practices specified in packaging instructions for military items are not always adequate, Col. John A. Way of the Munitions Board told engineers in Detroit. Items shipped overseas encounter space problems, rough and fairly primitive handling, unusual shipping conditions and storage in unprotected areas. Despite all these handicaps it is vital that items inside the package come out ready and fit for their intended use. If they don't meet this requirement then the loss is far greater than the cost of the item alone.

Packaging protection must be "beefed up" for shipment overseas, Colonel Way said. Laboratory experiments are an excellent guide in this direction but cannot replace actual facts proved by experience. Loss and damage reports plus experiences with material in storage or during shipment result in specifications constantly being modified. Some companies feel that military requirements result in "overpackaging" since many items do not go overseas but, he explained, that where it is known that equipment is intended for domestic consumption then packaging standards can be lowered. Items going into storage must be well packaged because their ultimate destination is unknown and there may be insufficient time to repackage when time to ship comes.

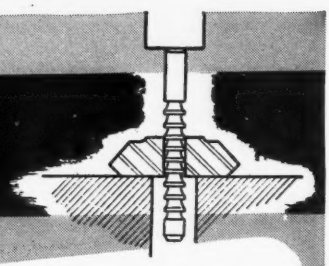
He explained this condition arose when Korean hostilities began and a large percentage of damage and loss resulted. The major effort in the Munitions Board is directed toward standardization of materials, methods and procedures used in preservation, packaging and packing of military supplies and equipment. Part of the solution might be right at the product design level, the colonel believes, and it is in this area that he would like to see some materials handling and packaging influence exerted.

Enameling Uses Sought

Completely new uses for porcelain enamel as a finish and also as a finish to permit substitution for critical metals is the goal set forth for the newly formed New Uses Committee of Porcelain Enamel Institute, Washington. A basic and long range program for the committee will be the research of entirely new applications for porcelain enamel as a finish for all types of products. A secondary but more immediate goal will be

CUPOLA CHARGING MONORAIL
For Dependable CAB-OPERATED MONORAIL SERVICE
Shepard Niles offers you . . .
1. THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF MONORAIL HOISTS—designed and built to withstand the most severe service—thus providing the widest possible range of machines from which to choose.
2. VALUABLE APPLICATION ASSISTANCE—the result of almost fifty years of specializing in material handling problems in every type of industry.
We welcome an opportunity to study your needs and make recommendations. The tougher your problem, the more reason there is to call in a trained Shepard Niles specialist. He will save you time and cost in subsequent years of operations. Write us today.
COAL HANDLING MONORAIL
HANDLING STEEL IN STORAGE
Shepard Niles
CRANE & HOIST CORPORATION
Makes and sells all three lifting tools for airborne shop loads
CRANES • Overhead
HOISTS • Cab Operated
HOISTS • Floor Operated
358 SCHUYLER AVENUE • MONTOUR FALLS, N. Y.

HELPFUL HINTS ON INCREASING BROACH LIFE



Page C-4

QUICK FACTS!

OILS FOR BROACHING

HEAVY DEMAND ON CUTTING FLUID

Broaching places a great demand on the cutting fluid due to the large amount of metal being removed and the necessity for maximum broach life and finish.

Stuart's THREDKUT and related products, due to their high effective sulphur content, have been outstanding for the most severe broaching work. Active or effective sulphur in an oil serves as an anti-weld agent preventing metal seizure, welding and scuffing.

SLOW SPEED BROACHING

For unusually slow speed broaching of ferrous materials it is often desirable to use oils of heavier viscosity (such as THREDKUT #25) that will not drain off of the broach and the work before it has completed its mission.

GOOD RULE OF THUMB

When excessive front clearance wear is observed on the cutting teeth of the broach, DECREASE active sulphur in the oil by diluting with paraffin oil or other blending oils. When poor finish is encountered due to pick-up and welding, apply Stuart's THREDKUT or THREDKUT #99 straight.

USE OF WATER-MIX CUTTING FLUIDS

On some flat surface broaching and on round hole work it is often desirable to use a water-mix cutting fluid of top quality. Stuart's SOLVOL, a heavy duty "soluble" oil, is widely recommended.

PROOF!

"With their regular oil they only broached 12 pieces when the broach wore badly and bugged. This is a 4140, 240-270 Brinell forged gear blank with a 1" hole and 1/4" deep keyway to broach at one pass with a combination broach, 1' for the round hole first, followed by 2' for the keyway.

"They put in THREDKUT #99 and the broach was still in good condition after running 1500 pieces." WRITE FOR LITERATURE and ask to have a D. A. Stuart representative call.

D. A. Stuart Oil Co.

2735-37 S. Troy Street, Chicago 23, Illinois

the research of applications for porcelain enamel as a finish which will reduce or eliminate the necessity for critical metals.

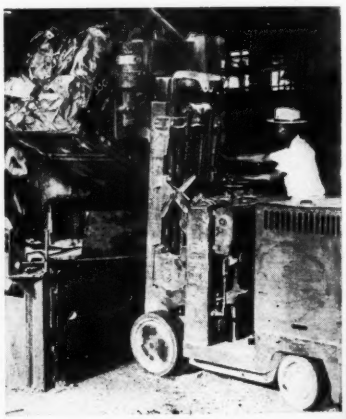
Actual experimental and development work on new applications will be carried out in the plants and laboratories of member companies on an assignment basis according to the interests and experience of the companies as related to the type of product. Completed information will be pooled later for the benefit of the entire membership. Defense applications are being given priority consideration and will be opened to the membership promptly.

Lathe Aids Metals Study

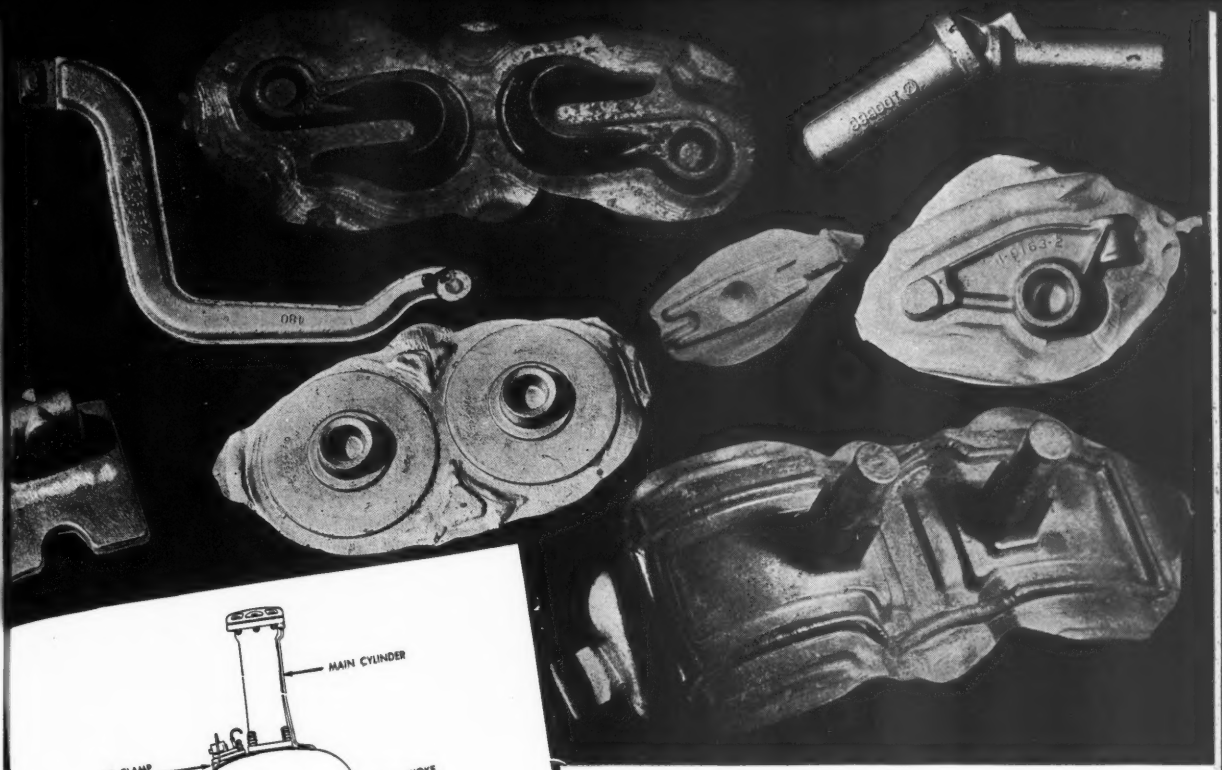
To facilitate the study of metal cutting problems in a research program conducted by Curtiss-Wright Corp. (see STEEL Mar. 12, p. 80) under contract from the Air Force, Monarch Machine Tool Co., Sidney, O., developed a specially equipped lathe. Basically a 13 x 42-inch Mono-Matic, its normal spindle speed range of 130 to 3000 rpm was stepped up to 6000 rpm maximum through special gearing and use of a 20-hp variable speed drive.

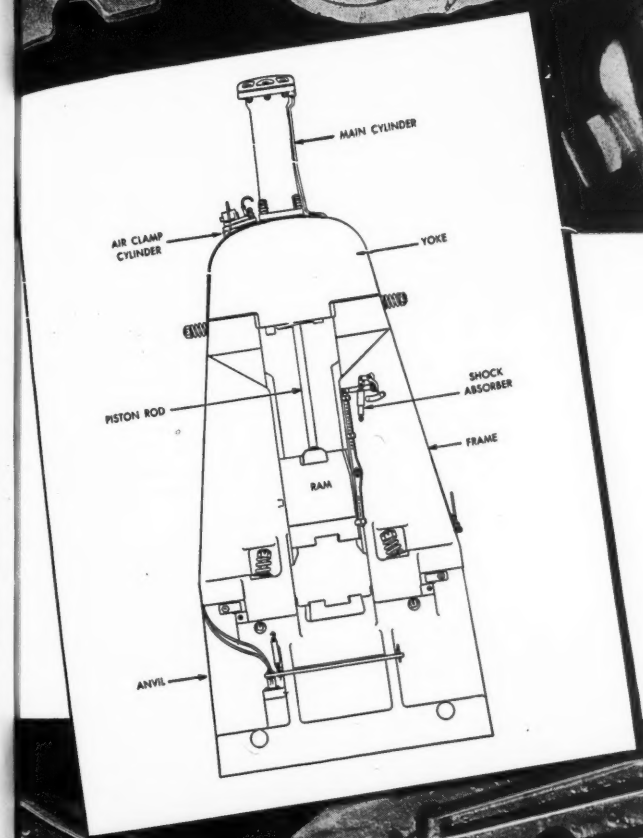
The tachometers used in selecting and maintaining the exact surface speed required for a given test are

Truck Charging Increases Melt



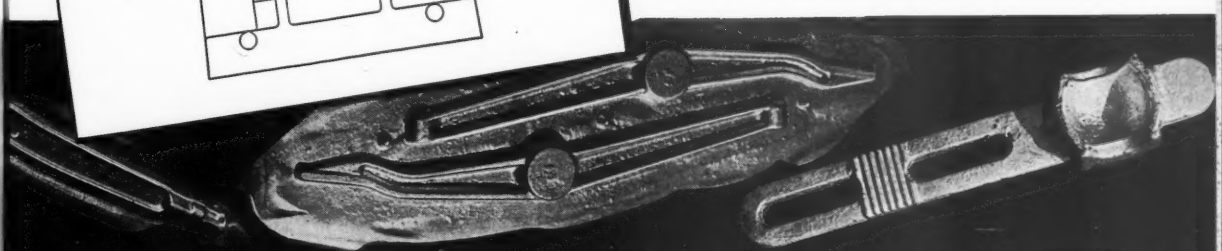
ROTATING HEAD fitted on a battery electric truck simplifies the charging of an aluminum furnace at General Smelting Co., Philadelphia. Truck's forks fit into special channels at bottom of charging box and enable load to be dumped in a matter of seconds. Former manual methods of charging required work of several men over an extended period of time with consequent delay in smelting cycle due both to time consumption and loss of heat from furnace





MANY FORGINGS CAN BE MADE FASTER, CHEAPER, MORE ACCURATELY ON THE CECO-DROP

The rapid striking action of the Ceco-Drop, the quick get-away of the ram after striking and the low center of gravity, insuring accuracy of die match, are a few of the reasons why forgings like these have shown increased production, more uniform accuracy and lower costs when transferred from other gravity drop hammers to Ceco-Drops. ***Write for Bulletin 30-L-0.***

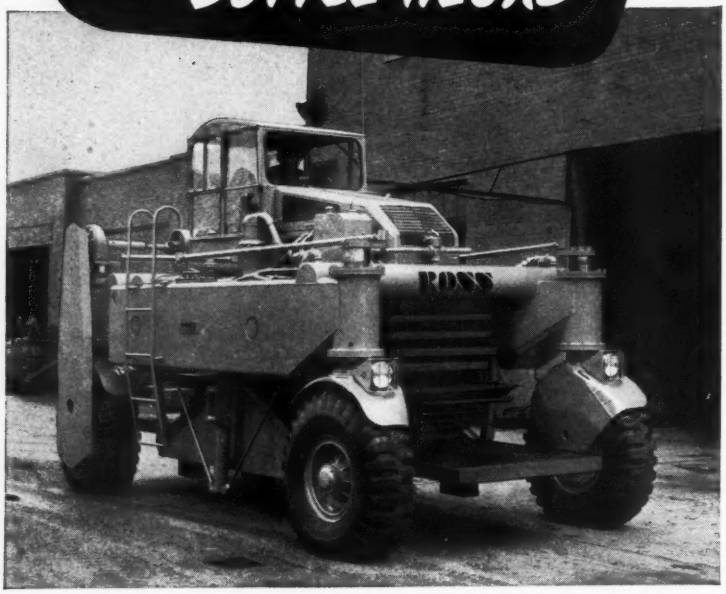


CECO-DROP

The Boardless Gravity Drop Hammer

CHAMBERSBURG ENGINEERING CO., CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

ELIMINATE
STEEL HANDLING
BOTTLE NECKS



ROSS Series 100 CARRIER

...simplest mass handling method known!

Now... you can move 45,000-pound payloads of billets, bars, plate, in-process and finished steel *where* you want them *when* you want them... at a moment's notice!

Now... you can be free of the restrictions of a plant railroad handling system... its expensive trackage, cars, locomotives... costly, time-consuming switching operations!

Now... you can prevent congestion in the mill... free more mill space for production operations... eliminate costly re-handling ... save time and money in getting out current orders!

How? With Ross Series 100... the *only* Carriers designed and built all the way through for rough, tough steel mill service... the *only* Carriers with that great reserve strength steel men demand. Self-loading and unloading, Ross Series 100 requires only a driver... and moves capacity loads at speeds up to 33 mph.

Don't overlook the outstanding advantages of the Ross Carrier Steel Handling Method... ASK STEEL MEN WHO *KNOW!* Get full details on Ross Series 100 Carrier... a 'phone call, wire or letter will do it.

Rely On ROSS

THE ROSS CARRIER COMPANY

Direct Factory Branches and Distributors Throughout the World

450 Miller St., Benton Harbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

mounted on top of the lathe headstock. A mechanical, two-component dynamometer attached to the cross slide measures both cutting and thrust forces created by the turning operations.

It was found that any machining operation, including composition and geometry of the tool, heat treatment and microstructure of the material, and feed and speed could be pretested and evaluated more quickly and economically than with the ordinary cut and try methods of full scale testing.

Casting Machine Installed

Federated Metals Division, American Smelting & Refining Co., has installed a patented automatic casting machine, known as a Castomatic, in its Houston plant. The addition presages a mild revolution in the production and quality of solders and of type metals in the Southwest. The method is one by which liquid metal is maintained under pressure in a closed system from melting pot to mold and then cast automatically. Each cycle in the operation is controlled to fractions of a second by electronic means.

Castomatic solders are of the bar type. Bars of about 1½-pound size are available in standard compositions. These are now being manufactured and delivered in the Southwest.

These Castomatic products which now enter the Southwest market fill better than was ever possible before the rigid metallurgical and physical requirements of type and soldering metals. In the words of John Harutun, manager of the Houston plant, "The Castomatic method represents one of the greatest single advances of the century in the casting of metals."

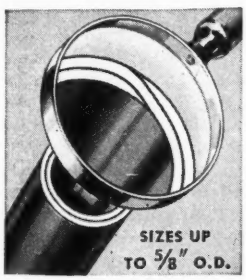
Abrasive Cloth Making Speeded

Abrasive cloth coating at 8 feet per minute is being accomplished at Simonds Abrasive Co., Philadelphia, since the company shifted to Chromalox all-metal electric radiant heaters.

The former heat source permitted a maximum web speed of ¾-foot per minute. The radiant heaters are made by Edwin L. Wiegand Co., Pittsburgh.

Cloth is coated with a synthetic resin and cured under infrared heat. In this operation rolls of cloth impregnated with abrasive grit are fed through a dip tank, pressed through rollers to squeeze out excess fluid, passed between radiant heater banks for curing and rewound on rolls. To

Be a wise bird about tubing



Bundyweld Tubing, double-walled from a single strip. Exclusive, patented beveled edge affords smoother joint, absence of bead, less chance for any leakage.

Why get yourself out on a limb with a tubing part that can't deliver the goods in your product?

Be like other wise birds and rely on Bundyweld . . . for lines that hold, come shaking or vibration, for coils that form right, or frames that are strong. The more stringent your needs, the better.

No other small-diameter tubing offers as much as this double-walled type of Bundy ® tubing. It's extra sturdy, won't leak under pressure or give under normal strain. It's thinner walled, conducts heat faster and fabricates with ease.

For details, just get in touch with headquarters for small-diameter tubing . . . today.

Bundy Tubing Company

DETROIT 14, MICHIGAN

World's largest producer of small-diameter tubing

AFFILIATED PLANTS IN ENGLAND, FRANCE AND GERMANY

Non-Collapsible PRODUCTION

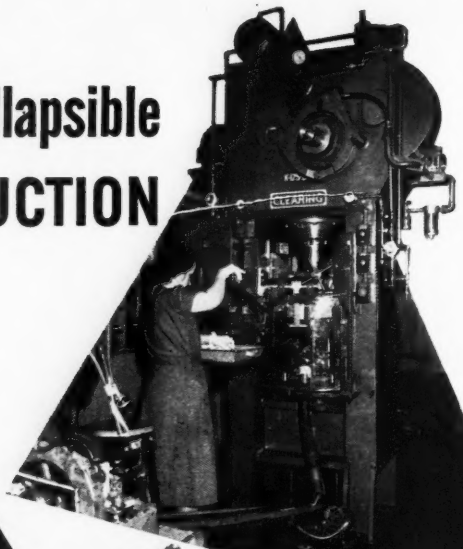


Photo by Sheldon Merritt Machlin

for Collapsible Tubes

With integrated production, where failure of one machine can stop a whole line, Peerless Tube Company chose Clearing presses for the extrusion operation which is the first stage in their lines. In the Bloomfield, New Jersey, plant, a group of 75-ton Clearings is now at work operating at 60 strokes per minute.

Clearing presses have demonstrated convincingly that they are dependable and can aid in maintaining production schedules at Peerless and many other companies throughout the world. We can help you with your mass production problems. Write us for details.

CLEARING MACHINE CORPORATION

6499 WEST 65TH STREET • CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS

CLEARING PRESSES

THE WAY TO EFFICIENT MASS PRODUCTION

heat the 27-inch wide cloth the installation has 24 heaters rated at 230 volts, 1400 watts. There are nine heaters on the front and back and three on each side. Two heaters are operated in series on 460 volts. Total installed capacity of these units is 33.6 kw.

Big Generator Has Test Run

A four-day trial run of a new 60,000 kilowatt turbo generator, large enough to furnish electric power for a city of 150,000, ended successfully at the South Chicago, Ill., plant of U. S. Steel Co. Generator is the largest of its kind ever built for industrial power production and has been under construction since June, 1949.

The big generator, which is the key unit in a multi-million dollar improvement program at the plant's No. 5 power station, will go into operation early next month after completion of preliminary tests.

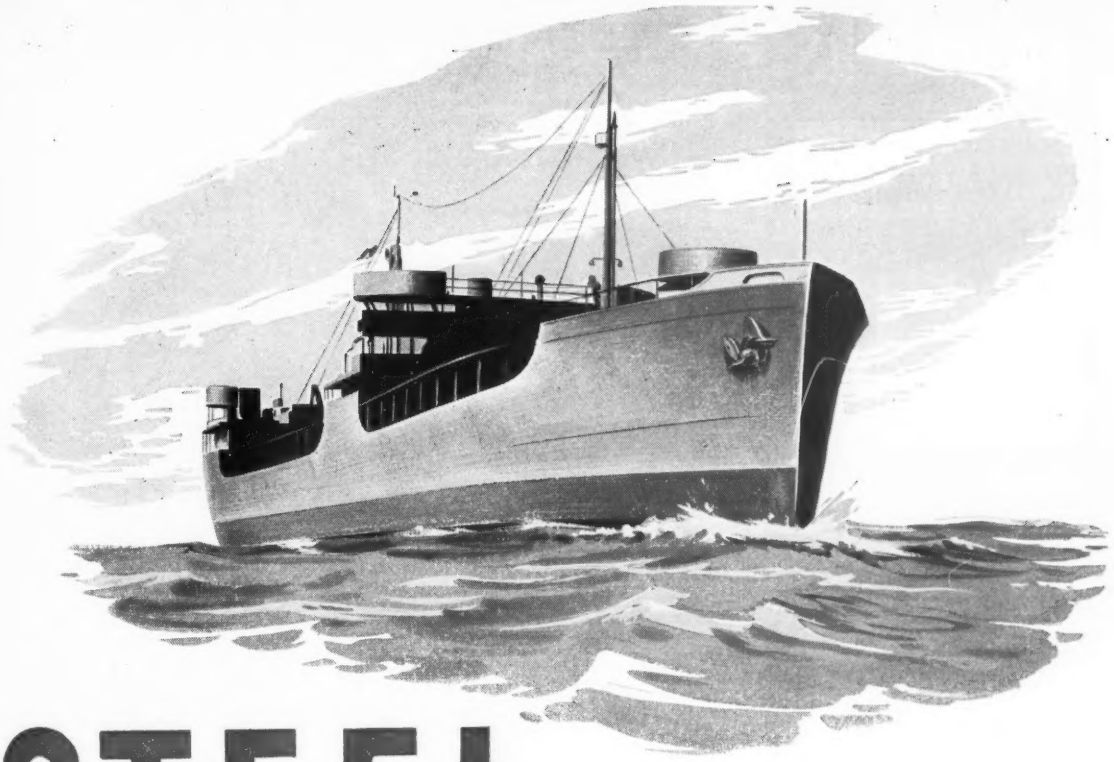
Power generated by the equipment being added to existing facilities to utilize by-product gas will be transmitted to the company's sheet and tin mill at Gary, Ind. A new boiler will produce steam for the generator at a maximum rate of 650,000 pounds per hour.

It is the largest unit ever designed to operate on blast furnace gas and will consume about 140,000 cubic feet of gas per minute at full operation. It has a capacity of 30,000 gallons of water.

Generator and boiler with automatic controls and auxiliary equipment for both are housed in a ten-story addition to the power station. Auxiliary equipment for the generator includes a 77,000 kva generator transformer, a 5000 kva auxiliary transformer, two 69 kilovolt oil circuit breakers and a 2300 volt switchgear unit for auxiliary power distribution.

Tocco Supplies Hardening Arbors

In an article describing induction hardening the bores of small wing bushings and bearing races on screw machines at the general manufacturing division of Ford Motor Co., Detroit (STEEL, March 26, p. 74), inadvertent omission was made of the fact that the induction hardening arbors mounted on the screw machines, as well as the arrangement of high-frequency power generating equipment and coaxial cable, were designed by the Tocco Division of Ohio Crankshaft Co., Cleveland. There are now in operation, at Ford and at plants in other sections of the U. S., more than 30 screw machines equipped with this Tocco hardening setup.



STEEL

THE VEHICLE OF DEFENSE

Without steel there would be little or no movement of men and material . . . there would be little or no defense.

For, largely from steel come the vital cargo ships and the transports; the landing barges, colliers, hospital ships and naval craft of all kinds.

To give wings to this work the steelmakers of the nation are currently going "all out"—building new mills, increasing the output of present facilities, setting for themselves production goals that, in previous years, would have been considered impossible.

America needs *more* fast seagoing cargo ships and other naval craft. Weirton Steel Company, pledged to participate in defense measures in any way and to any required degree, is supplying steel on approved allocation to expedite the plans and programs for increased naval might.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

ENGINEERS

TO DESIGN, REDESIGN, OR DEVELOP YOUR PRODUCT

ENGINEERS

TO TOOL AND EQUIP YOUR PLANT FOR THE BEST PRODUCTION ECONOMICS

ENGINEERS

TO GET YOUR NEW PRODUCTION GOING AND KEEP IT GOING

ENGINEERS

TO REDUCE YOUR COSTS AND IMPROVE YOUR QUALITY

PIONEER ENGINEERING

& MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS, CONSULTANTS AND PRODUCTION SPECIALISTS

19662 JOHN R STREET
DETROIT 3, MICHIGAN

INQUIRIES PROMPTLY ANSWERED

CALENDAR OF MEETINGS

† Denotes first listing in this column.

Apr. 22-26, American Ceramic Society: Annual meeting, Palmer House, Chicago. Society address: 2525 N. High St., Columbus, O.

Apr. 23-26, American Foundrymen's Society: Annual national technical convention, Buffalo. Association address: 616 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5.

Apr. 25-26, Metal Powder Association: Annual metal powder show, Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland. Association address: 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

Apr. 28, American Electro-Platers Society, Milwaukee Branch: Annual technical meeting, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee. Society's branch address: 2936 N. 84th St., Milwaukee 10.

Apr. 30-May 1, Association of Iron & Steel Engineers: Spring meeting, Hotel Statler, Detroit. Association address: 1010 Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh 22.

Apr. 30-May 4, Materials Handling Institute: Fourth National Materials Handling Exposition, International Amphitheatre, Chicago. Institute address: 1108 Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh.

Apr. 30-May 2, National Chamber of Commerce: Annual meeting, Washington. Chamber address: 1615 H St., Washington 6.

May 3-4, American Steel Warehouse Association Inc.: Annual meeting, Drake Hotel, Chicago. Association address: 422 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13.

May 3-4, Industrial Fasteners Institute: Annual meeting, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va. Association address: 3648 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15.

May 4, American Association of Spectrographers: Conference, "Spectrography in the Steel Industry," Society of Western Engineers Bldg., Chicago. Association address: 9531 Avalon Ave., Chicago 28.

May 6-9, Copper and Brass Research Association: Annual meeting, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va. Association address: 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

May 7-8, Industrial Diamond Association of America Inc.: Annual convention, Claridge Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J. Association address: 124 E. 40th St., New York 16.

May 7-8, National Welding Supply Association: Annual convention, Hotel Statler, Cleveland. Association address: 505 Arch St., Philadelphia 6.

May 7-9, Automotive Engine Rebuilders Association: Annual convention, Sherman Hotel, Chicago. Association address: 419 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 4.

May 7-10, Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association Inc.: Annual convention and trade show, Stevens Hotel, Chicago. Association address: 11 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3.

†May 17-18, Lead Industries Association: Annual meeting, Biltmore Hotel, New York. Association address: 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

†May 17-18, The Wire Association: Regional meeting, Henry Grady Hotel, Atlanta. Association address: 300 Main St., Stamford, Conn.

†May 20-23, Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers Association: Annual meeting, Greenbrier Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Association address: 7 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

†May 21-22, American Zinc Institute: Annual meeting, Hotel Statler, St. Louis. Institute address: 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17.

†May 23-24, American Iron & Steel Institute: General meeting, Waldorf-Astoria, New York. Institute address: 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1.

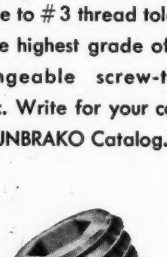
†May 23-24, American Society for Quality Control: National convention, Public Auditorium, Cleveland. Society address: 22 E. 40th St., New York 16.

†May 24, Rail Steel Bar Association: Annual meeting, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago. Association address: 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3.

UNBRAKO

has a class 3 fit, too

... the closer the fit the greater the holding power, that's why all UNBRAKO Screws are made to # 3 thread tolerance —the highest grade of interchangeable screw-thread work. Write for your copy of the UNBRAKO Catalog.



UNBRAKO Knurled Point Self-Locking Socket Set Screw.

—SPS—

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.
JENKINTOWN 33, PENNSYLVANIA

Century 1 TO 400 H.P. MOTORS

Choose From These Many Types To Fit Your Job

DEPENDABLE CONSTRUCTION . . . Plus

PROPER SELECTION MINIMIZE SHUTDOWNS

Century Electric Company is celebrating its 50th year in the electrical industry.

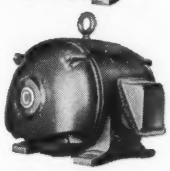
It's easy to select the proper electric motor for your job from Century's complete line — from 1/6 to 400 horsepower. A wide range of types and kinds are available to satisfy all popular requirements. They are carefully designed, built and tested to assure maximum performance throughout their long life.

Here are examples of Century's line of INTEGRAL HORSEPOWER motors.

Polyphase

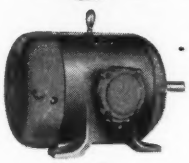
TYPE SC—Open Drip proof General Purpose Motor. Meets the needs of most installations where operating conditions are relatively clean and dry.

TYPE SC—Splash proof. Supplies protection where plants must be washed down. Keeps out all falling or splashing liquids—rain, snow, sleet, etc.

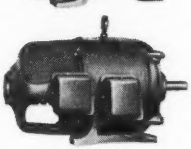


TYPE SC—Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled. Protects against dusts, mist, oil, fog. Inner frame protects vital parts of the motor, seals out harmful matter.

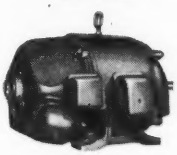
TYPE SC—Explosion proof. Protects life and property in atmospheres charged with explosive dusts or gases.



TYPE SR—Wound Rotor. Open Construction. Ideal for applications requiring low starting current with high starting torque, reversing or adjustable speed.



TYPE SR—Wound Rotor Splash proof. Same electrical characteristics as motor shown above. In addition, gives adequate protection against falling and splashing liquids.

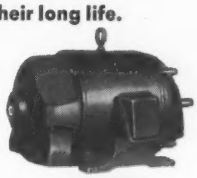


Single Phase

TYPE RS—Repulsion Start Induction, Open Construction, Single Phase Brush Lifting Motor. Combines high starting torque with low starting current.

683

TYPE RS—Splash proof. Same advantages as open construction, plus protection against splashing and falling liquids.



TYPE CSH—Capacitor Start Induction, Single Phase Motor. Suitable when high starting torque with normal starting current is satisfactory.

TYPE CSH—Splash proof. Same advantages as motor shown above, plus protection against falling and splashing liquids.

Direct Current

TYPE DN—Direct Current Motors. Suitable for use where direct current is available, or its use desirable.

TYPE DN—Direct Current, Splash proof.

TYPE SY—Synchronous. Suitable for continuous operation at a uniform load for power factor correction.

In addition to a complete line of integral horsepower motors, Century offers fractional horsepower motors, gear motors, generators, AC and DC motor generator sets.

Century C MOTORS

For a long life of satisfactory performance, specify Century motors for all your electric power requirements.

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1806 Pine Street, St. Louis 3, Missouri • Offices and Stock Points in Principal Cities

Alliance
OPEN HEARTH CHARGING MACHINE

(Good for your cost per ton)

FIVE-TON RATED CAPACITY

MAXIMUM STRENGTH

MINIMUM WEIGHT

140,000 POUNDS

with these exclusive *Alliance* features

- ★ Spring-loaded pitman prevents shock on peel.
- ★ Spring-mounted trolley wheels minimize shock to the operator.
- ★ Hydraulic lock rod gives operator finger-tip control.
- ★ All gears fully enclosed and run in oil.
- ★ Girders are made of two wide-flange beams welded together to form a box section and reinforced by diaphragms.
- ★ Machinery deck riveted to bottom flange of main and auxiliary girder keeps machine in perfect alignment.

● This new 5-ton capacity open hearth Charging Machine has all the special features found in larger Alliance Machines.

This all-welded Charging Machine replaced obsolete charger and required no building reinforcements due to its lighter weight. **Strength was not sacrificed.**

Alliance, world's largest builder of the world's largest cranes, has developed many special machines for moving unusual loads for heavy industries.

Alliance Engineers will be happy to discuss your specific requirements or give you general information of interest to your specific industry. Contact Alliance today.

THE ALLIANCE MACHINE COMPANY

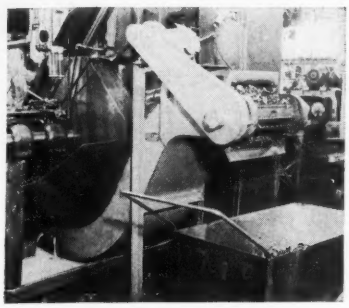
MAIN OFFICE
ALLIANCE, OHIO • PITTSBURGH OFFICE
1622 OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

LADLE CRANES • GANTRY CRANES • FORGING MANIPULATORS • SOAKING PIT CRANES • STRIPPER CRANES • SLAB AND BILLET CHARGING MACHINES • OPEN HEARTH CHARGING MACHINES • SPECIAL MILL MACHINERY • STRUCTURAL FABRICATION

New Products and Equipment

Conveyor Removes Chips

May-Fran Engineering Inc., 1725 Clarkstone Rd., Cleveland, O., introduces an improved model of the Chip-Tote conveyor. This unit continuously removes metal chips, borings and turnings from operating automatic or multiple-spindle production machines and eliminates the need for periodic shutdown of equipment for manual scrap removal. New features of this conveyor include a formed steel holddown which meters turnings, chips and other scrap passing up the conveyor belt. In operation, this device gradually compresses materials being conveyed into a compact, evenly distributed mass to eliminate jamming of the machine and prevent fallback of small pieces.



An adjustable clutch has been added to the power source for increased safety of operation. This clutch will slip if a load in excess of a preset limit is imposed on the conveyor belt. Conveyor unit can be furnished in sizes to fit practically all machine tools, standard or special, and its speed of operation can be synchronized with the metal removing capacity as well as the rate of flow of the coolant of the machine to which it is attached. Scrap material is confined to the conveyor by an overlapping wing design on the outside pitches of the conveyor. Perforated steel links can be supplied for application in which complete drainage of chips is necessary.

Check No. 1 on Reply Card for more Details

Processes Foundry Sand

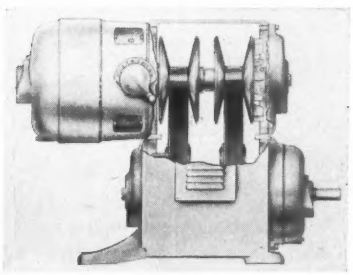
Newaygo Engineering Co., Newaygo, Mich., is marketing a new machine called the Reddy Sandy which performs automatically the complete shakeout and sand conditioning cycle without hand shoveling. Molds are dumped on the vibrating deck of the machine and not on the floor. Shakeout deck separates sand from castings and cores and the sand drops onto a vibrating screen to be separated from tramp iron and core butts. Sand then travels on a belt conveyor where smaller metal particles are magnetically removed. Automatic tempering, aerating and fluffing completes the sand processing.

Shakeout deck of the machine is a convenient height for dumping flasks. It can be used for mold sizes up to 20 x 30 inches and will handle up to 12 tons of sand per hour although occupying only 3 x 11 feet of floor space. Unit is furnished complete with motor, starter, pushbutton and 50 feet of cable with plug and receptacle.

Check No. 2 on Reply Card for more Details

Extra Heavy Duty Motor

Extra heavy duty motors for variable speed with ratings as high as 50 hp are announced by U. S. Electrical Motors Inc., 200 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif. Dual varibelts are employed to carry the heavy load through the internal speed changing transmission thus distributing the load so that no undue strain is imposed. To counterbalance belt load, tension control known as Autotaut has been designed.

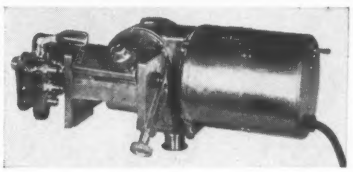


A calibrated spring is employed to maintain pressure between the two halves of the varidisks and the sides of the belt. Spring takes up any slack that might be caused by stretch or wear of the belts. Use of dual belts does not affect the ease of changing motor speeds which is accomplished by merely turning a control dial.

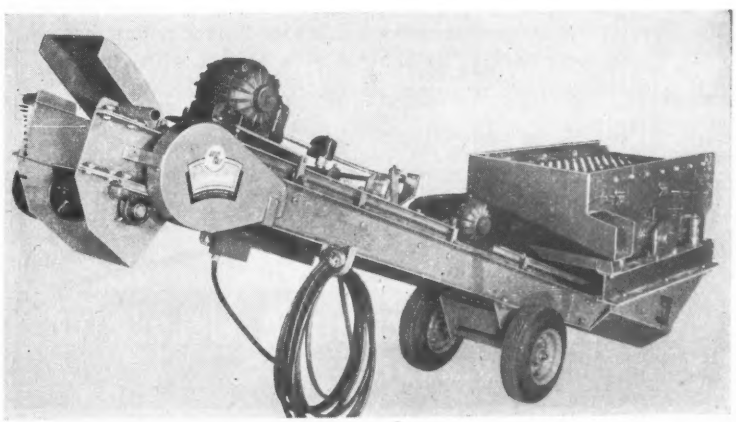
Check No. 3 on Reply Card for more Details

Metallizing Gun Simplified

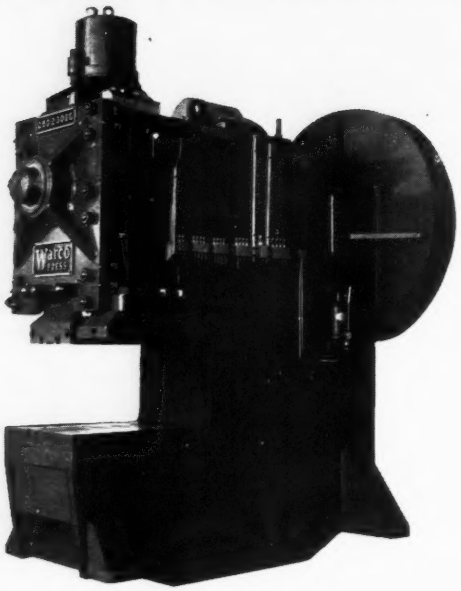
A metal spraying gun, designed for coating shafts, rolls, or machine element parts from a lathe mounting has been introduced by Metallizing Co. of America, 3520 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 24, Ill. The Mogulectric has an increased spraying speed and can also be used for spraying tanks and structural members. It adds metal to metal via fine atomization of wire stock at 6300° F with a perfect bond. Other uses are the spraying of corrosion-resistant metal coatings and for reclaiming mis-machined castings and machine parts.



Gun weighs 20 pounds and is designed principally for stationary operation. It is powered by a 1/20-hp constant speed induction motor and will spray No. 15 B & S gage wire up to 3/16-inch diameter, from the lowest melting point metal to the highest. Speed is rated up to 18 pounds per hour for aluminum and nickel and up to 80 pounds per hour for zinc. When spraying 3/16-inch



WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION FOR GREATER DESIGN FLEXIBILITY



Because Warco designs and builds in components of welded steel and casting, Warco Presses and Press Equipment have a versatility unsurpassed in the industry. For example, the Eccentric Shaft Deep Throat Gap Press here was designed to take the place of a conventional punching machine to be used for punching holes in plate and structural members. This Press eliminates the positive type clutch. It minimizes operator fatigue and increases production by an instantaneous air clutch which includes inching feature for setting dies. If you want design flexibility in your machines — contact your nearest Warco representative.

Federal® WELDERS

Warco PRESSES®

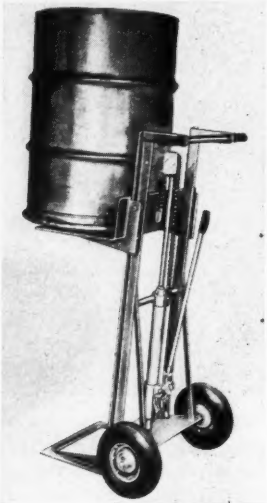
THE FEDERAL MACHINE & WELDER CO.
WARREN, OHIO

stainless steel the gun uses 44 cubic feet of acetylene and 68 cubic feet of oxygen per hour. Air requirement to atomize and carry the metal to the surface being coated is 16 cubic feet per minute at 45 psi.

Check No. 4 on Reply Card for more Details

Handy Lifter

A dual-purpose hand truck with a built-in hydraulic hoist for lifting and stacking is being introduced by Clark-Hopkins Equipment Corp., Philadelphia 23, Pa. Combination hand truck and stacker is used for loading and unloading heavy cases



and barrels from ground level where loading docks are not available.

Unit is of compact, sturdy construction and weighs 111 pounds. Capacity is 500 pounds and these loads can be lifted to tail-gate height of 54 inches. Platform is 19 x 22 inches for accommodating larger size packages. Front of platform is flush with the floor when lowered. Truck is equipped with 8-inch rubber wheels.

Check No. 5 on Reply Card for more Details

Rigidity, Capacity Increase

Conventional overhang for necessary bar travel has been eliminated in designing the boring and facing machine made by Forney's Inc., P. O. Box 310, New Castle, Pa., thereby providing greater resistance to bending stresses when boring, greater rigidity when milling and increased capacity when facing. Rigidity is obtained because the entire spindle housing with standard ASA No. 50 milling machine spindle nose moves into the face of the workpiece thus avoiding a long overhang.

Machine can be mounted as a stationary unit on a concrete foundation.

Inspection station of Magnaflux-Magnaglo Type MAL-3 Unit. Parts are loaded onto unit's endless conveyor and automatically processed with Magnaglo. Pertinent defects show up, marked with a glowing fluorescent indication under black light.

at Studebaker

Semi-Automatic MAGNAFLUX* Inspection Unit Saves Up to 32 Inspector-Hours per Shift . . .

100% INSPECTION at PRODUCTION LINE SPEED!

For parts so vital to safety as steering knuckles, knuckle pins and arms, the Studebaker Corporation insists upon 100% inspection. This Magnaflux-Magnaglo* Conveyorized Inspection Unit is more than living up to expectations — *and achieving multiple-savings besides.*

With this Magnaflux-Magnaglo Unit and a two-man team, up to 3800 steering knuckles are inspected per 8-hour shift. This compares with 3600 inspected parts per 6-man team previously . . . and represents a saving of 4 men or 32 man-hours per shift! Similar savings are realized in inspection of other steering components.

In addition, machining time on defective parts is eliminated, and more salvage made possible. Shot-blasting instead of expensive pickling of forgings is now possible, at greatly reduced cost.

Even if your inspection needs are not like those at Studebaker, Magnaflux can in all probability provide the effective answer — and achieve similar savings in man-hours and materials. Invite an experienced Magnaflux Engineer to discuss your problems soon.

•

Write for newly edited booklet of detail: "Maintaining Quality Standards in Industry."

MAGNAFLUX CORPORATION

Reg. U.S. Pat. Office

** Magnaflux and Magnaglo are U. S. registered trademarks of Magnaflux Corporation*

MAGNAFLUX CORPORATION

5912 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Illinois

NEW YORK • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES

Export Distributor: Curtis Wright Corp. *In Canada:* Williams & Wilson, Ltd.

puttin's a breeze . . .
his mind's at ease

Yes sir, here's a chap that can really concentrate on a putt! He knows that a flash fire can't stop production at his plant . . . equipment, materials, buildings, and the lives of employees are fully protected with modern, approved C-O-TWO Fire Protection Equipment.

You, too, can have this same ease of mind about your factory, mill, warehouse, power station or research center. There are fire hazardous areas that particularly need C-O-TWO fast, positive fire protection: spray booths, dip tanks, solvent baths, electrical equipment enclosures, mixing vats, storage tanks, pump rooms, record vaults, store room, especially anywhere there's danger of flammable liquid or electrical fires. At many locations a C-O-TWO Combination Smoke Detecting and Fire Extinguishing System is a "must". The first trace of smoke in a protected area sounds an alarm . . . then fast, clean, non-damaging, non-conducting carbon dioxide blankets the fire, putting it out in seconds, before it spreads and causes extensive damage . . . no lingering odors, no water damage with carbon dioxide.

So, whatever your fire protection problem, let an expert C-O-TWO Fire Protection Engineer help you in planning complete and up-to-date fire protection facilities now. Write us today . . . tell us about your particular fire hazards, our experience is at your disposal . . . there is no obligation of course.

C-O-TWO

TRADE MARK

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

NEWARK 1 • NEW JERSEY

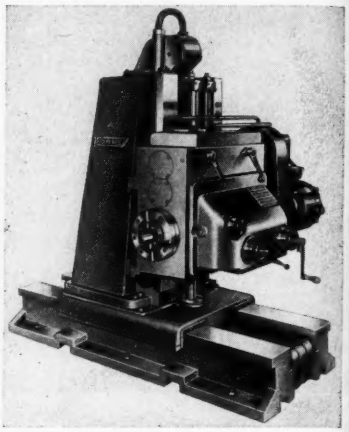
Sales and Service in the Principal Cities of United States and Canada

Affiliated with Pyrene Manufacturing Company

MANUFACTURERS OF APPROVED FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

Squeez-Grip Carbon Dioxide Type Fire Extinguishers • Dry Chemical Type Fire Extinguishers
Built-In High Pressure and Low Pressure Carbon Dioxide Type Fire Extinguishing Systems
Built-In Smoke and Heat Fire Detecting Systems

Large sectional cast iron floor plates permanently mounted adjoining the machine foundation serve as an anchorage for the workpiece brought to the machine. As a portable machine, it can be mounted to meet requirements and anchored to the same sectional floor plates that accommodate cumbersome workpieces. A large U bolt is provided at the top of the

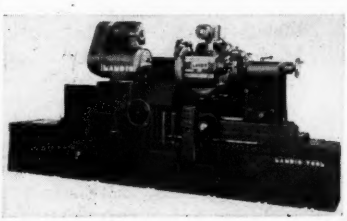


machine to facilitate moving by crane. After proper positioning of the machine, the required surfaces can be accurately faced and bored. It weighs about 10,000 pounds, is heavy enough to set securely and performs accurately any suitable machining operation.

Check No. 6 on Reply Card for more Details

Precision Grinder

Universal grinder for large diameter work is available from Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa. Identified as the type CHW, grinder handles up to 48-inch diameter work. Lengths



between centers are 48, 72, 96 and 120 inches. Parts such as turbine shafts, motor armatures, water valves, and track carriers can be ground on this machine.

Wheelbase, headstock and work table can be swivelled and traveling wheelbase permits grinding full range of diameters from zero to maximum capacity. Carriage ways are extra wide for stability in handling large

Less than ONE DAY a year for maintenance!

"That's the cost-cutting performance record of our dependable 30-ton Plymouth Locomotive!" writes Whitehead & Kales Company, River Rouge, Michigan, manufacturers of structural steel, steel products, and highway trailers.

"Our Plymouth switches and hauls as many as five carloads of steel and ten empty cars," says Mr. Crosby Wyman, the Company's Purchasing Agent. "It operates economically and has greatly increased efficiency. In 2½ years of operation, Plymouth has required just 50 hours of maintenance —less than a day per year!"

Built in 3 to 70-ton sizes for narrow and standard gauge, Plymouth Locomotives are cutting costs and speeding production throughout industry. Whatever your hauling needs, there's a Plymouth for the job! Write today for new complete catalog.

All Plymouth Locomotives can be equipped with the new Plymouth Hydraulic Torque Converter for exceptional ease of control and smoothest operation. Address your request for information to: PLYMOUTH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Division of The Fate-Root-Heath Company, Dept. A-1, Plymouth, Ohio.

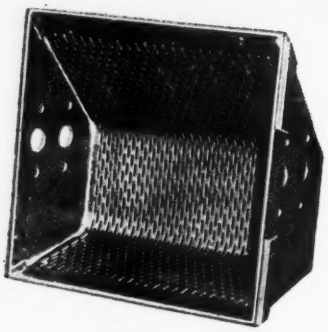
INDUSTRIES' FAVORITE SWITCHERS

PLYMOUTH LOCOMOTIVES

GASOLINE, DIESEL, AND DIESEL ELECTRIC

PLYMOUTH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS • Division of The Fate-Root-Heath Co., Plymouth, Ohio, U.S.A.

Typical of Hendrick's **Manufacturing Facilities**



Hendrick is exceptionally well equipped to manufacture to specifications a wide range of metal products that involve such operations as perforating, shaping, forming, welding, brazing, riveting, etc. The perforated elevator bucket illustrated is typical of the many specialized articles for whose fabrication Hendrick has unusual facilities. Write us in detail regarding any metal product you desire fabricated.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

HENDRICK

Manufacturing Company

Perforated Metals
Perforated Metal Screens
Wedge-Slot Screens
Architectural Grilles
Mitco Open Steel Flooring,
Shur-Site Treads, Armorgrids

30 DUNDAFF STREET, CARBONDALE, PENNA.

Sales Offices In Principal Cities

work. Swivel table is adjustable for grinding tapered work. Dual controls are available so that the machine may be operated either from the front or from the rear depending upon the shape of the workpiece. It is also available as a plain grinder for use in single purpose high production operations.

Check No. 7 on Reply Card for more Details

Turning Radius Decreased

Shorter length, shorter width, and narrower turning radius are features of the 2000-pound capacity fork lift trucks, now manufactured by Buda Co., Harvey, Ill. Fork lift trucks are

available in 24 and 15-inch load centers.

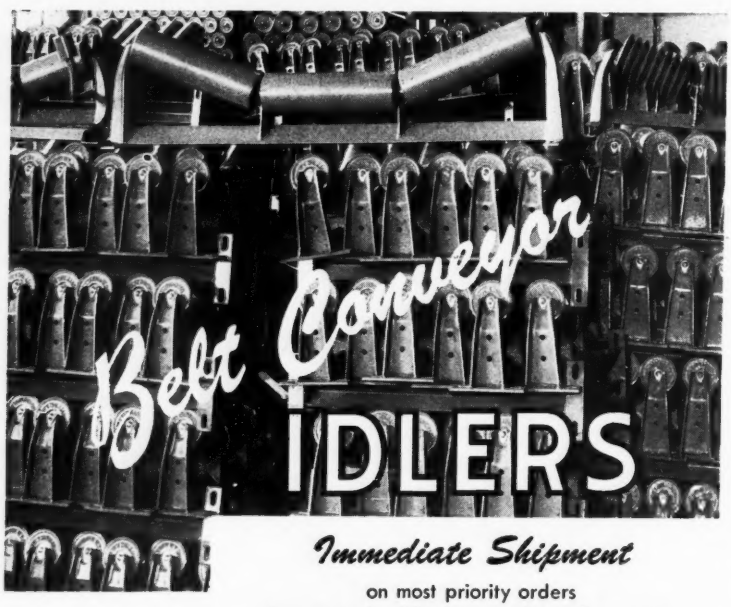
Models are powered with a four cylinder, 61 cubic inch displacement engine and are available in five standard masts with a lift of 72, 84, 108, 114 and 120 inches. Single gear shift lever mounted on the steering column, full front vision instrument panel with a complete set of gages, and 9¼-inch diameter clutch that is replaceable in 30 minutes without transmission removal are additional features of both models.

Check No. 8 on Reply Card for more Details

Angular Band Sawing

Saw guide blocks for 30 degree angle cutting by band sawing machine greatly increases the throat capacity and are obtainable from DoAll Co., Des Plaines, Ill. Angle guide blocks add to the vertical bandsaw's versatility. They get around the work length limitation imposed by the machine's throat capacity. For example, a 36-inch throat machine with standard guide can cut stock 36 inches long.

However with 30 degree angle guides, there is no limit to the length of extrusion or bar stock that can be handled. With these guides pieces of stock as much as 15 inches in diameter can be cut off square or at any desired angle with no limita-



Immediate Shipment

on most priority orders

Large stock of highest quality idlers, anti-friction bearings, permanently lubricated.

TRANSALL INCORPORATED

105 North 11th St. **Birmingham 4, Ala.**

FIGHT WASTE

IN PEACE WASTE IS A SIN...
NOW...WASTE IS A CRIME!

DISSTON
Announces a New
WASTE PREVENTION PLAN
for tool steel users

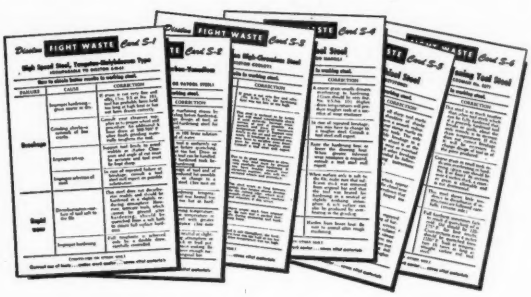
Tool steels rank high on the list of critical materials for industrial expansion. Growing shortages are forcing many users to turn to unfamiliar types of steels for tool production.

NOW DISSTON PRESENTS A PLAN TO STRETCH THE SUPPLY OF AVAILABLE TOOL STEELS—TO HELP YOU GET MORE OUT OF THE STEEL YOU ARE USING —THE DISSTON "FIGHT WASTE" PROGRAM!

DISSTON GIVES YOU "FIGHT WASTE" MATERIAL FREE!

The basis for the program is the use of educational FIGHT WASTE Cards on six basic types of tool steels. These individual cards contain information on the selection, working, and application of tool steels to help you get better tool performance and longer tool life—to help cut waste of vital steels.

These cards are supplied free—without cost or obligation—in quantities desired. Order by number:



No. S-1 HIGH SPEED STEEL, TUNGSTEN-MOLYBDENUM TYPE
(Comparable to DISSTON 6-N-6)

No. S-2 WATER-HARDENING CARBON OR CARBON-VANADIUM TOOL STEEL
(Comparable to DISSTON Best Tool or Vatool Steel)

No. S-3 AIR HARDENING, HIGH-CARBON HIGH-CHROMIUM STEEL
(Comparable to DISSTON Croloy)

No. S-4 OIL-HARDENING TOOL STEEL
(Comparable to DISSTON Mansil)

No. S-5 CHROME-TUNGSTEN CHISEL STEEL
(Comparable to DISSTON Keystone)

No. S-6 NICKEL-CHROME, OIL-HARDENING TOOL STEEL
(Comparable to DISSTON Nicroman No. 827)

Disston also has FIGHT WASTE instruction cards covering a variety of wood and metal cutting *tools*. These cards provide specific information on the most efficient use and care of tools to reduce breakage, stop waste of material, and increase production. We will send you information on these cards.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC. 426 TACONY, PHILADELPHIA 35, PA., U.S.A.

TOOL STEELS • BAND SAWS FOR WOOD & METAL • SOLID & INSERTED TOOTH CIRCULAR SAWS • MACHINE KNIVES • FILES & RASPS • HACK SAWS • CARBOLOY-FITTED SAWS & KNIVES • CUTTER HEADS • CHAIN SAWS

Which would you use?

Abrasive wheel, disc or grain — which would you use on any specific metalworking operation? The choice, of course, depends on the material to be removed, desired finish, cost factor and other variables.

Equally important it depends on *improvements in abrasive products and methods* which can make a change to a different type of abrasive advantageous for particular applications.

That's why it pays to standardize on a brand name covering all types of abrasives, from which impartial recommendation of the proper one can be made. Only CARBORUNDUM offers that advantage: a *complete* line of abrasive products from which you can obtain the one best suited to individual job requirements, in every case.

Get the most in production efficiency and economy—by specifying abrasives from the *complete* CARBORUNDUM line.

Only CARBORUNDUM

TRADE MARK

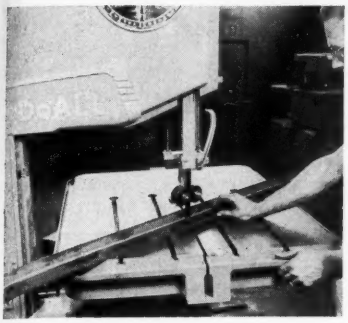
makes ALL Abrasive Products...to give you the proper ONE

"Carborundum" is a registered trademark which indicates manufacture by The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

80-18

tion on length of the piece to be cut.

For the Zephyr high speed bandsaws there are 30 degree insert type guides and also 45 degree roller type guides available. For the Contourmatic there are three types of angle guides: 30 degree insert type for

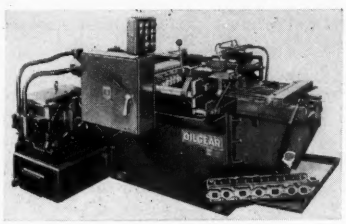


blades up to ½-inch in width, 35 degree roller type for high speed operation with blades up to 1 inch wide and 45 degree insert type for use with ⅝, ¾ or 1-inch wide blades at conventional metal sawing speeds.

Check No. 9 on Reply Card for more Details

Multiple Broached Bushings

Twelve valve guide bushings, previously pressed into a six cylinder truck engine head simultaneously on a 25-ton two-column vertical press, are broached simultaneously on a 16-ton horizontal broaching machine, designed by Oilgear Co., 1560 W. Pierce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis. Machine fea-



tures selector switch for semiautomatic or manual control; fully interlocked cycle to protect tools and work; conveyor height design; variable broaching and return speeds; hydraulic clamping and group handling of tools.

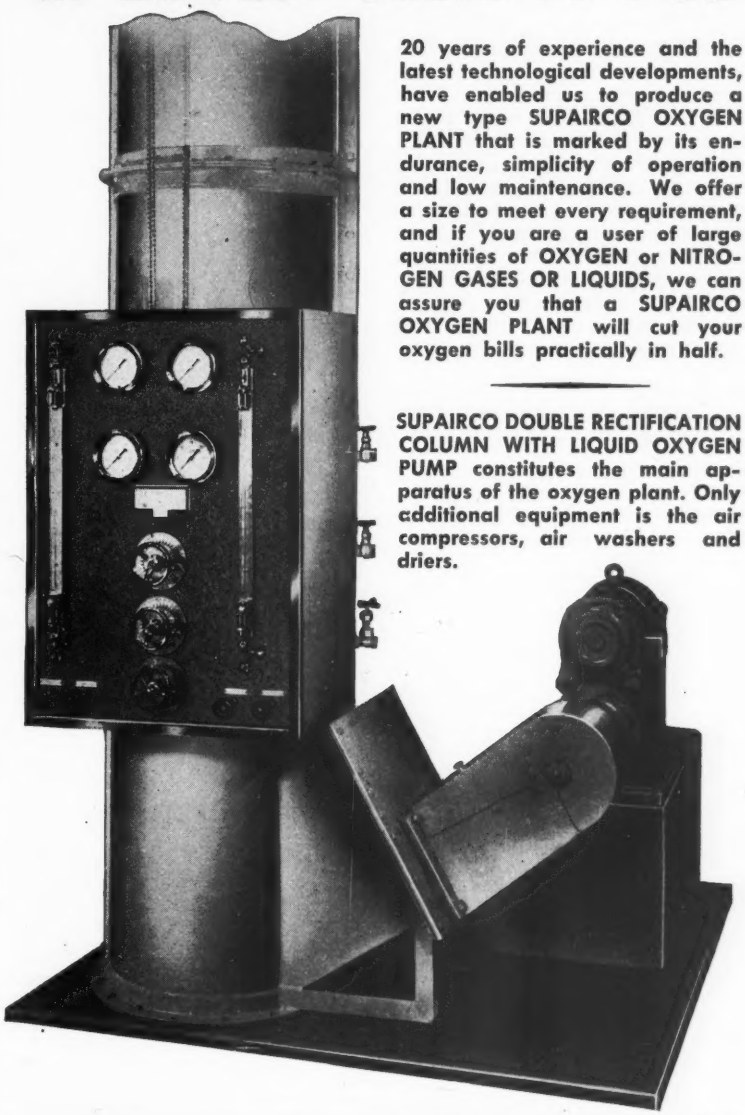
For the semiautomatic cycle, operator moves block from conveyor into fixture against a positive stop, locating pins are inserted and valves hydraulically actuated. Second lever is moved to thread the 12 tool shanks through head and into pullers. Broaching stroke is begun while pullers grip tools automatically. Limit switch stops crosshead when tools leave work and operation is reversed. Head is

SUPAIRCO

Oxygen

FROM AIR

at Lowest Costs to You



20 years of experience and the latest technological developments, have enabled us to produce a new type SUPAIRCO OXYGEN PLANT that is marked by its endurance, simplicity of operation and low maintenance. We offer a size to meet every requirement, and if you are a user of large quantities of OXYGEN or NITROGEN GASES OR LIQUIDS, we can assure you that a SUPAIRCO OXYGEN PLANT will cut your oxygen bills practically in half.

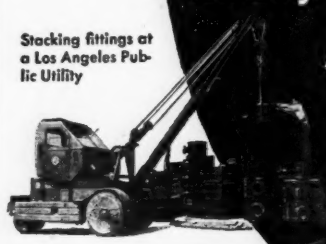
SUPAIRCO DOUBLE RECTIFICATION COLUMN WITH LIQUID OXYGEN PUMP constitutes the main apparatus of the oxygen plant. Only additional equipment is the air compressors, air washers and driers.

SUPERIOR AIR PRODUCTS CO.

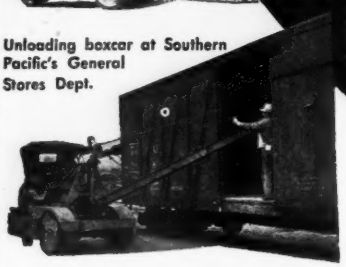
128 MALVERN STREET • NEWARK 5, N. J., U. S. A.

Also Manufacturers of Plants and Apparatus for Liquid Air, Liquid Oxygen, Liquid Nitrogen and Containers and Flasks for Liquefied Gases.

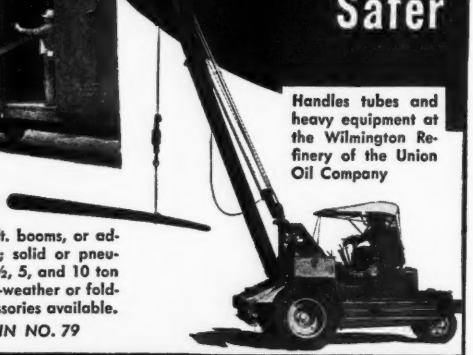
Heavy Industries Use
KRANE KAR
SWING-BOOM MOBILE CRANE
to Cut Costs by Handling Loads Easier, Faster, Safer



Stacking fittings at a Los Angeles Public Utility



Unloading boxcar at Southern Pacific's General Stores Dept.



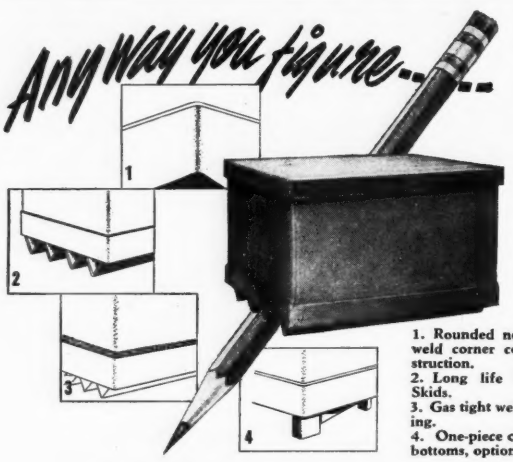
Handles tubes and heavy equipment at the Wilmington Refinery of the Union Oil Company

Gas or diesel, 12 to 37 ft. booms, or adjustable telescopic booms; solid or pneumatic rubber tires. 1½, 2½, 5, and 10 ton cap. Buckets, magnets, all-weather or foldable tops, and other accessories available.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 79

SILENT HOIST & CRANE CO. 849 63rd ST., BROOKLYN 20, N.Y.

Any Way You figure...



1. Rounded non-weld corner construction.
2. Long life V-Skids.
3. Gas tight welding.
4. One-piece cast bottoms, optional.

You're Production Time Ahead with STANWOOD CARBURIZING BOXES!

Rolled plate sides mean less box weight, more space per load for your parts. Stanwood's top-to-bottom even expansion and contraction gives you far more hours of service life under high temperature operation. For extra strength all corners are formed instead of welded. All necessary welding is gas tight. One-piece combination cast bottoms and legs are available for extra-heavy loading. Get the very latest information on industry's most up-to-the-minute carburizing boxes. Write for Stanwood Catalog

Stanwood Corporation

4825 W. Cortland St., Chicago 39, Ill.

pushed out of fixture onto conveyor. Peak capacity of machine is 48,000 pounds pull. Adjustable stroke of 6 to 15 inches is available. Broaching speed is 30 fpm with a return speed of 25 fpm. Net weight of this press is 8060 pounds.

Check No. 10 on Reply Card for more Details

Pocket-Size Tester

A lightweight pocket-size hardness tester is now marketed by the A. H. Co., Brighton, Mich. Approximately the size of a slide rule (8¾ x 1½ x ½ inches), the tester is a radical departure from testers presently in use. It obtains hardness readings based

on surface elasticity of the objects tested. Simple hammer with nonelastic Carboloy tip is allowed to drop a determined distance and rebound to reading position.

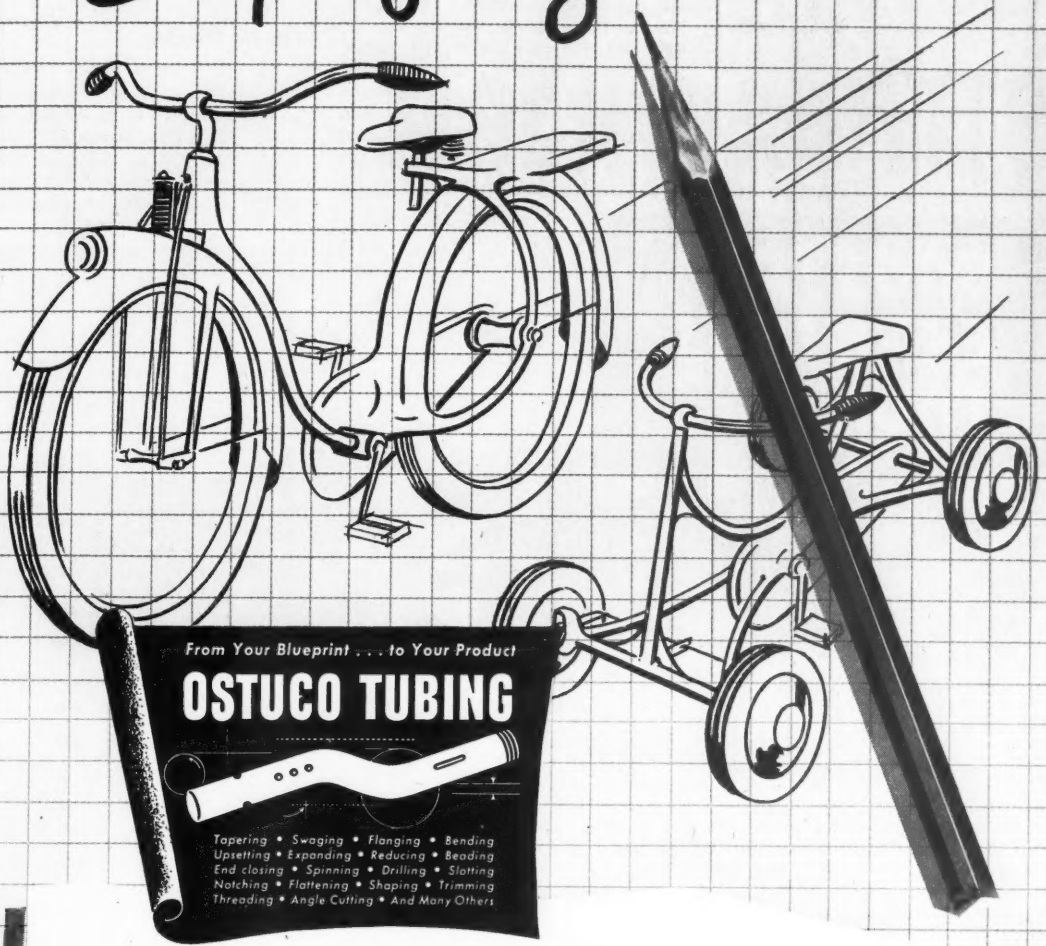
Conversion charts accompany the tester so that comparative Rockwell or Brinell hardnesses can be quickly obtained. Self-contained tester provides a simple and inexpensive control method for general use.

Check No. 11 on Reply Card for more Details

Stock Loading Beam Scale

The Load King, a platform beam scale, designed for fast accurate low-cost industrial weighing applications is announced by Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Philadelphia Division, 11000 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia 15, Pa. The scale is designed primarily for use where shock-loading is the rule. Lever system in the platform is all-steel as are other key parts. Poises on the main bar are mounted on roller bearings for rapid positioning. Scale features a 100 per cent end loading platform which gives the same reading regardless of the location of the load on the platform. Platform is mounted on outboard bearings to ab-

Shape of things to Come...



From Your Blueprint . . . to Your Product

OSTUCO TUBING

Tapering • Swaging • Flanging • Bending
Upsetting • Expanding • Reducing • Beading
End closing • Spinning • Drilling • Slotting
Notching • Flattening • Shaping • Trimming
Threading • Angle Cutting • And Many Others

Whether your product appeals to the younger generation or grown-ups, long-range planning is a part of your sales strategy.

In exploring future product possibilities, give consideration to versatile OSTUCO Steel Tubing. Advantages are many—opportunities are unlimited. For design improvement, increasing strength while reducing weight, enhancing beauty, and lowering production costs—no other material can match OSTUCO Steel Tubing.

While we cannot always promise early delivery estimates on new civilian orders, our experience-wise engineers are at your service to help make your *future plans take shape* with OSTUCO Steel Tubing.

THE OHIO SEAMLESS TUBE COMPANY

Manufacturers and Fabricators of Seamless and Electric Welded Steel Tubing

Plant and General Offices: SHELBY 4, OHIO

SALES OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM, P. O. Box 2021 • CHICAGO, Civic Opera Bldg., 20 N. Wacker Dr. • CLEVELAND, 1328 Citizens Bldg. • DAYTON, 511 Salem Ave. • DETROIT, 520 W. Eight Mile Road, Ferndale • HOUSTON, 6833 Avenue W, Central Park • LOS ANGELES, Suite 300-170 So. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills • MOLINE, 617 15th St. • NEW YORK, 70 East 45th St. • PHILADELPHIA, 1613 Packard Bldg., 15th & Chestnut • PITTSBURGH, 1206 Pinewood Drive • ST. LOUIS, 1230 North Main St. • SEATTLE, 3104 Smith Tower • SYRACUSE, 501 Roberts Ave. • TULSA, 733 Kennedy Bldg. • WICHITA, 622 E. Third St. • CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVE: RAILWAY & POWER CORP., LTD.

sorb shock of moving loads without damage to the scale. It will not tip.

Pit requirements for the scale are 11 inches, saving considerable expenditure on excavation when the scale is installed. It is built in capacities up to 6400 pounds. Platforms for the new scale range from 46 x 38 to 76 x 54 inches.

Check No. 12 on Reply Card for more Details

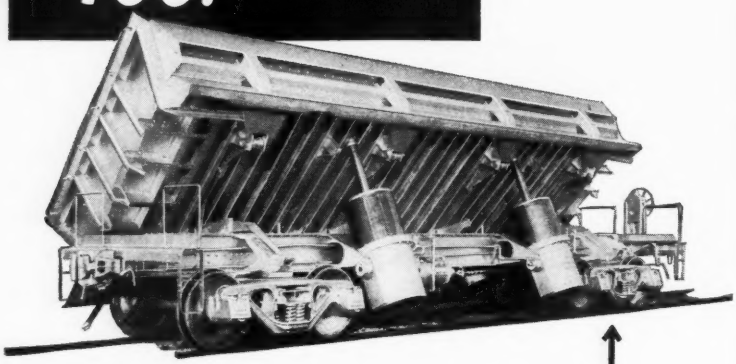
Explosion-Proof Motor

New totally-enclosed, explosion-proof direct current Life Line mining motors, either nonventilated or fan cooled, are available from Westinghouse Electric Corp., Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. These motors conform to designs approved by the U. S. Bureau of Mines for use in gassy and dusty mines. They will withstand an internal explosion, and will not ignite an explosive mixture outside the motor. Motors can be obtained in the range ½ to 20 hp, for use on 230, 250, 500 and 550 v with series, shunt, or compound windings. Speed range varies from 850 to 3500 rpm.

Prelubricated, double-sealed ball bearings provide effective lubrication without attention for the life of the bearing. All field and armature windings are thoroughly impregnated in thermoset varnish for additional protection against conditions of extreme moisture. Motor features allsteel construction with one piece rolled steel frame.

Check No. 13 on Reply Card for more Details

BOOSTS EARNINGS TOO!



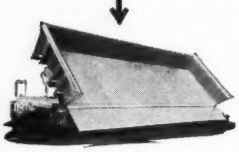
The Differential Air Dump Car has a way with operating expenses — cuts 'em down!

There's another pair of massive muscles on the other side of the car, too, means two-way dumping and greater flexibility.

They're built to take rough treatment — whether it's the slam-banging of the clam or the sudden dumping of tons of hot slag. These cars can take it and can come back faster for more.

Higher ratio of payload to dead weight! Fewer trips to the shop and shorter stays when they do go! Add all these up and it spells lower operating costs — another way to say "Boosted Earnings". Write for the full story on these cars.

DUMPS BOTH WAYS



Other Differential Products: Locomotives, Mine Cars, Mine Supply Cars, Rock Larries, Mantrip Cars, Dumping Devices and Complete Haulage Systems.

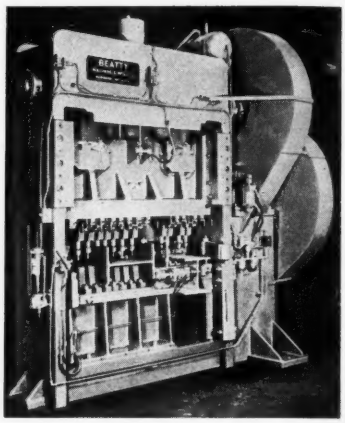
DIFFERENTIAL STEEL CAR COMPANY

FINDLAY, OHIO

SINCE 1915 — PIONEERS IN HAULAGE EQUIPMENT

Flange Puncher

Guillotine beam punch for punching flanges and webs of beams 6 to 30 inches is announced by the Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co., Hammond, Ind. Guillotine design causes deflection to be upward and does not cause a buckling effect on punch and die units, rigidity is increased, and alignment is more accurate. The No. 9 punch, 200-ton capacity, will punch four 15/16-inch diameter holes through 11/16-inch mild steel plates. Additional holes are punched by staggering the lengths of punch stems.



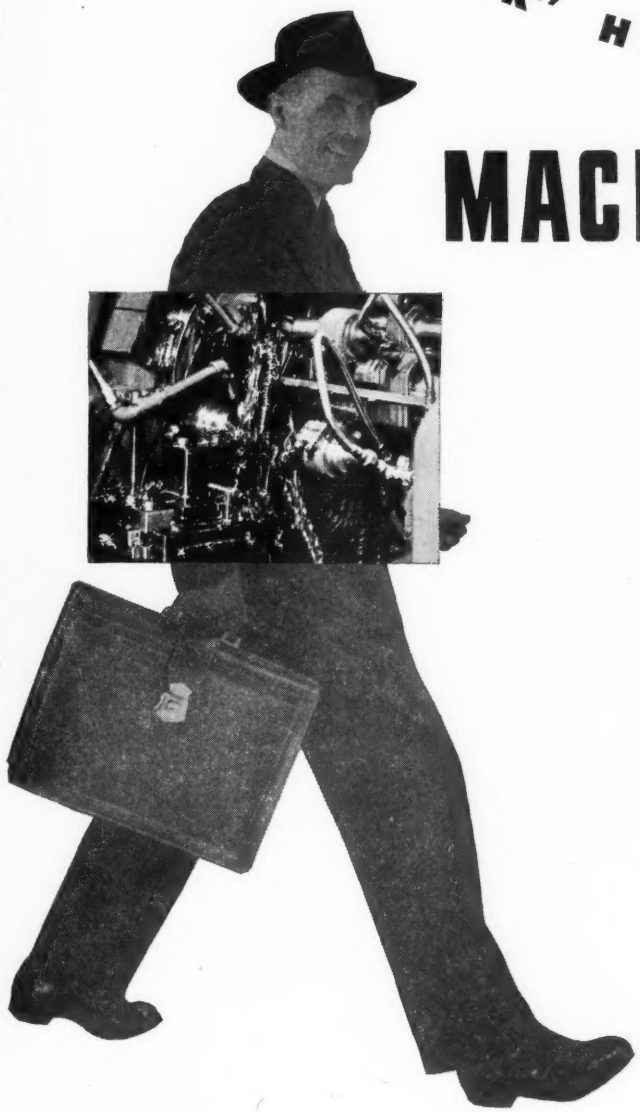
Die levels are same for punching both flanges and webs of beams, enabling the user to punch wide plates the full length of the ram. Full punching load may be taken at either end or at the center of the ram. Clutch operation is by means of pushbutton controlled solenoid air valve and cylinder. Punch is available in three sizes: No. 8 for beams up to 24 inches, No. 9 for beams up to 30 inches and No. 11 for beams up to 36 inches.

Check No. 14 on Reply Card for more Details

Enclosed Gear Head Motor

Sterling Electric Motors Inc., 5401 Anaheim-Telegraph Rd., Los Angeles 22, Calif., has introduced a Slo-Speed (geared head) totally enclosed fan-cooled motor with motor mounted disk type brake. The brake can be supplied for either stopping or holding service. Both motor and brake are totally enclosed and dust tight, especially designed for use in atmospheres containing nonexplosive dust,

THIS "HAT TRICK" HELPS IMPROVE MACHINABILITY



● "Hat trick?" Union Drawn Machining Specialists do it often—put on their hats and hit the road—digging for every fact about the "whys" and "hows" of steel MACHINABILITY.

They visit hundreds of customers' plants annually, studying the performance of various steels under actual operating conditions. What's more, they cut up tons of steel every year in Republic's machining laboratories.

Their results: an unsurpassed knowledge of MACHINABILITY—a fund of information that has made Union Drawn Steel the nation's "MACHINABILITY Headquarters" for over 60 years.

Every fact uncovered . . . every clue chased down . . has been translated into improved steelmaking and finishing. That's why in today's Union Cold Finished Steels you get *uniformity* throughout bar after bar and shipment after shipment . . . remarkable freedom from tool-wearing elements . . . smooth, bright machined surfaces . . . top production efficiency . . . low unit parts cost.

Union Drawn Field Representatives are ready now to put on their hats for a visit to your plant. For their assistance on any problem involving steel MACHINABILITY, set-ups or tooling, just write:

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
Union Drawn Steel Division • Massillon, Ohio
GENERAL OFFICES • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
Export Dept.: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.

A NEW STEEL...A NEW PRODUCTION OPPORTUNITY

It's Union Drawn's new Bessemer steel—B-1113-X. Where your equipment and the design of your parts will accept higher speeds—where longer tool life is practical—B-1113-X may stimulate production rates. Your Union Drawn Field Service Man can tell you in a hurry. Write, wire or 'phone.

Republic UNION® COLD DRAWN STEELS

REPUBLIC STEEL

Free-Machining Bessemer, Alloy and Enduro Stainless Steels • • Union Cold Drawn Special Sections
Union Cold Drawn and Ground Rounds; Turned and Polished Rounds; and Turned, Ground and Polished Rounds (Union Precision Shafting)

vapors and other injurious foreign materials.

Motor is manufactured in ratings ranging from 2 to 15 hp and AGMA speeds from 280 to 30 rpm inclusive. Dual cooling system provides an internal fan to circulate air inside the motor and an outer fan to pass a cooling blast of air over the streamlined case. Motors have labyrinth seals, heavy duty ball bearings lubricated for life, patented herringbone rotor and a simplified gear system in a balanced design from power intake to drive shaft.

Check No. 15 on Reply Card for more Details

• • •

NONMELTING GREASE: Kantmelt, a new lubricating grease for use on either plain or antifriction bearings in all locations in industry where both cling and lubricity of lubricant should be maintained despite high operating temperature, is offered by Specialty Products Co., Jersey City 2, N. J. It is a synthetic grease, that does not melt and contains no metallic soaps, fatty acids, filler, water or alkali.

Check No. 16 on Reply Card for more Details

DIAL FOR REGULATORS: A new calibrated dial for use with its class T and M type temperature regulators is introduced by Leslie Co., Lyndhurst, N. J. A quick turn of the dial to the desired setting is all the attention that is necessary.

Check No. 17 on Reply Card for more Details

STAGGERED TOOTH FILES: Extension of the staggered tooth principle to its entire line of double cut files and improvements in the design of taper files are announced by Henry Disston & Sons Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. These files can be operated on principle of cutting rather than scraping.

Check No. 18 on Reply Card for more Details

MAGNIFYING LENS: Model No. 1234-U45, 5-inch double convex magnifying lens, offered by Larrimore Sales Co., St. Louis 1, Mo., is indirectly lighted by four 6-watt fluorescent tubes arranged in a square around the lens area; there are no shadows. All fluorescent tubes or black light tubes may be used.

Check No. 19 on Reply Card for more Details

HAND PUMPS: Three new high vacuum hand pumps are introduced by Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Model 970 has a nondrip discharge spout which simplifies filling cans and small containers. Model 971 is equipped with 8-foot static wire hose and UL recommended vacuum breaker. Model 972 is equipped in the same manner as 971, but also has an 8-gallon flow meter. All three have bung adaptors with vise-type screw which can be tightened on suction stub without a wrench or pliers.

Check No. 20 on Reply Card for more Details

PAINT-BONDING PROCESS: Poly-Kote, developed by Kelite Products Inc., Los Angeles 54, Calif., for the treatment of iron and steel preparatory to painting, eliminates the need for treating with chromic acid. It forms a dense smooth film of low porosity and high plasticity which cannot absorb paint excessively. The uniform coating can be controlled to provide a light or heavy paint bonding film.

Check No. 21 on Reply Card for more Details

CUTTING OILS: Texas Co., New York 17, N. Y., introduces new Transultex cutting oil series, grades A, A-1 and B which achieve improved cutting characteristics while maintaining primary advantage of transparency.

Check No. 22 on Reply Card for more Details

SHARPENS DRILLS: Drill grinding attachment No. 1296 for sharpening steel drills of any size from ⅛ to ⅝-inch, using a standard tool grinder, is available from Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis. As assembled, it is arranged to produce the standard 118-degree lip angle with 12 to 15 degree heel or clearance angle. It may be adjusted for other lip and clearance angles if desired.

Check No. 23 on Reply Card for more Details

20 DEGREE PRESSURE ANGLES: Standardized stock spur gears and steel miter gears cut 20 degrees pressure angle instead of the usual 14½ degrees, are introduced by Boston Gear Works, Quincy, Mass. The increased pressure angle permits savings of 20 per cent in space, weight and cost.

Check No. 24 on Reply Card for more Details

POLISHING TALLOWS: Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co., Matawan, N. J., announces a new line of polishing tallows available in three types. Tallow 5B41 is a material with excellent lubricating qualities, medium high melting point and good saponification characteristics. Type 5B42 has higher lubrication and saponification properties than 5B41. Type 5B47 is highly saponifiable and gives good lubrication.

Check No. 25 on Reply Card for more Details

INCREASES SAFETY: Designed for convenient mounting, the new operating mechanism for switches and circuit breakers announced by Square D Co., Milwaukee 12, Wis., permits the disconnect to be mounted directly on the panel without the use of posts or brackets. A coupling rod from the disconnect engages the separate operating handle assembly mounted on the door. A built-in adjustment in the coupling compensates for errors in rod length or cabinet depth of plus or minus ¼-inch.

Check No. 26 on Reply Card for more Details

SMALL DRILL: Designated as 9DBW-28A, a new heavy duty, air operated, small drill is made by Cleco Division, Reed Roller Bit Co., Houston, Tex. Features include stub tooth gear train, built-in lubricator, a sealed spindle bearing and a chuck guard for safety.

Check No. 27 on Reply Card for more Details

DISK TYPE THERMOSTAT: Thermostat C4391, developed by Spencer Thermostat, Division of Metals & Controls Corp., Attleboro, Mass., is snap action, disk type and is hermetically sealed with terminals brought out through glass seals and with rubber bonded over terminals and to rubber covered leads. Switch action may be either single or double throw, single pole.

Check No. 28 on Reply Card for more Details

EXPENDABLE PALLET: A new type of pallet, offered by Mead Board Sales Inc., Cincinnati 9, O., is made of the sturdiest type of the company's chestnut fiber board, has solid smooth deck and has wood supports or legs.

Check No. 29 on Reply Card for more Details

POCKET-SIZE pH METER: Completely self-contained with batteries in a bakelite case 3 x 5⅞ x 2½ inches, is the new pH meter and companion probe unit developed by Analytical Measurements Inc., Chatham, N. J. Suppliers and beakers are eliminated by combining the calomel and glass electrodes with the sample holder in a single polyethylene probe unit. Meter is scaled from 2 to 12 pH for easy reading. One-knob control and continuous reading features of this instrument simplify operation for untrained personnel.

Check No. 30 on Reply Card for more Details

FOR MORE INFORMATION

on the new products and equipment in this section, fill in a card. It will receive prompt attention.

Helpful Literature

73. Press Brakes

Airtherm Mfg. Co., Machinery Div. —Illustrated bulletin No. 906 covers 1500 and 2000 series Metalworker all-steel, power press brakes. Brakes are designed for heavy sheet metal and light plate work.

74. Engine & Tool Room Lathes

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.—24-page illustrated catalog No. T-101 is descriptive of light-duty Tray-Top lathes covering engine, tool room and gap bed models. Such important features as quick conversion from English to metric thread chasing are described, and step-by-step procedure is given.

75. Cutting Lubricants

Macco Products Co.—8-page illustrated reprint "Which Coolant?" tells effective way to test cutting lubricants by formula based on weighing tool wear. Tests conducted in Cleveland plant show varying amounts of wear are caused by different types of coolants.

76. Electric Cable Hoists

Ohio Hoist & Mfg. Co.—6-page illustrated catalog L-3988 is descriptive of Bob-Cat heavy-duty electric cable hoists. It gives detailed specifications on 1 to 5-ton models and lists lifting capacities, heights, lifting speeds, weights and overall dimensions.

77. Fabrication Facilities

A. L. Smith Iron Co.—4-page illustrated folder describes company's facilities and specialized abilities in fabrication of metal and assembly of electrical components. Production can be as either prime or subcontractor on items with or without electrical wiring.

78. Handling Equipment

Clark Equipment Co., Industrial Truck Div.—24-page illustrated magazine "Material Handling News" describes materials handling equipment, including electric battery-powered fork-lift trucks, powered hand pallet trucks and Electro-Lift and Hydro-Lift hand trucks. Dynatork clutchless drive and attachments are covered.

79. Broaching Machine

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.—6-page illustrated HP bulletin on Lapointe horizontal broaching machine discusses its salient features, including ample capacity sealed reservoir, large chip chutes, convenient pushbutton station and adaptability for surface and internal broaching. Eight sizes ranging from 2½ to 50-ton capacity and 30 to 78-in. stroke are offered

80. Industrial Brushes

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Brush Div.—32-page illustrated brochure "12 Examples how Pittsburgh Industrial Brushes Save Industry Money" tells how company solved such brushing problems as cleaning welds, finishing stainless steel sheets, removing sand from hot cast iron, putting satin finish on brass and removing oil films.

81. Casters & Wheels

Divine Brothers Co.—42-page illustrated catalog No. 25 provides information on truck casters and industrial truck wheels made in variety of sizes and styles with five types of bearings and 13 types of wheels. Selection information, detailed specifications and ordering data also are included.

82. Industrial Instruments

Industrial Electronics, Inc.—2-page illustrated bulletin T-128-B gives specifications on Uni-Bridge electronic instrument which features universal bridge control, direct reading precision meter, integral direct current power supply, low hum level, and balancing and calibrating circuit.

83. Mill Motors

Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Div.—4-page illustrated bulletin SL620-1A is descriptive of line of direct current mill motors for heavy duty mill and crane service. Construction features are explained and shown with sectional drawing.

84. V-Belt Drives

Pyott Foundry & Machine Co.—16-page illustrated catalog No. V-700 contains complete dimensional and application data on Vee-Tex drives which employ standard or Que-Dee sheaves and Goodrich Vee-Tex V-belts. Que-Dee sheaves have Taper-Tight bushings which speed installation and servicing and assure tight fit on shaft.

85. Blast Cleaning Castings

Pangborn Corp.—4-page illustrated bulletin No. 219 tells and shows how Rotoblast "Turn-style Table" for airless blast cleaning of castings saves labor and money by cleaning in one section while other section is being loaded. Machine cleans by centrifugally throwing abrasive particles from vanes of high-speed rotating wheels against part being cleaned.

FOR MORE INFORMATION USE ONE OF THESE CARDS . .

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 36
(Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
Cleveland, Ohio

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

4c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

STEEL
Penton Building
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Readers' Service Dept.

STEEL Numbers				
1	21	41	61	81
2	22	42	62	82
3	23	43	63	83
4	24	44	64	84
5	25	45	65	85
6	26	46	66	86
7	27	47	67	87
8	28	48	68	88
9	29	49	69	89
10	30	50	70	90
11	31	51	71	91
12	32	52	72	92
13	33	53	73	93
14	34	54	74	94
15	35	55	75	95
16	36	56	76	96
17	37	57	77	97
18	38	58	78	98
19	39	59	79	99
20	40	60	80	100

STEEL 4-23-51
Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send ☐ Literature ☐ Price information ☐ Nearest source of supply on the items circled at the left.

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED

ADDRESS

CITY and ZONE STATE

This card MUST be completely filled in. Please TYPE or PRINT

HELPFUL LITERATURE

86. Precision Drill Press

Hamilton Tool Co.—4-page illustrated bulletin MJ-47 lists specifications of supersensitive drilling machines which have capacities of 0.004 to 5/16-in. in all drillable materials. Spindles speeds from 1500 to 8750 rpm are available with standard drives.

87. Dynamic Balancing Machines

Kurt Orban Co.—6-page illustrated leaflet 65a describes various models of Trebel balancing machines which employ electro-mechanical measuring device or mechanical indicator. Machines are available in capacities for work weighing up to 13,000 lb. Special units for checking balance of fans, crankshafts and drives shafts are covered.

88. Tubing Steels

Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co.—4-page illustrated technical bulletin 12F contains such information as analyses, physical and mechanical properties, creep strength, short time elevated temperature tensile strength and oxidation resistance of 14 popular tubing steels for high temperature and high pressure service. Data are included on carbon, intermediate chrome molybdenum and stainless steels.

89. Industrial Blower

Standard Stoker Co., Inc.—6-page illustrated folder presents dimensional information on Standardaire low, medium and high capacity blowers. Included are engineering layout, typical application data, design data, blower number and ratings in cubic feet per minute at listed revolutions per minute.

90. Oilers

Eynon-Dakin Co. — 8-page illustrated catalog B-3 presents engineering data on oilers, vents, caps and special tube forms. Information on sizes, styles and materials is included.

91. Pumps & Heat Exchangers

Nukem Products Corp.—4-page illustrated bulletin "Nu-Kast Pumps, Heat Exchangers and Floor Drains" deals with acid and alkali resistant equipment for use in industrial and processing plants.

92. Plastic Coatings

Casey & Case coating Co.—12-page bulletin "Corrosion Control Coatings" shows typical applications and outlines advantages obtainable with vinyl base plastic coatings for exteriors and tank linings. Chemical resistance of these inert coatings are listed.

93. Safety Valve

Ross Operating Valve Co.—4-page illustrated bulletin 304 covers new valve which provides operator protection in industrial press and similar operations. Features, installation data and specifications for various sizes are given.

94. Hydraulic Presses

Denison Engineering Co.—8-page illustrated publication "Denison HydrOILic Press" relates applications of company's HydrOILic presses to stamping, riveting and assembly work.

95. Tube-Supported Walls

Bigelow-Liptak Corp.—12-page illustrated catalog on tube-supported walls for industrial boilers describes how walls can be suspended directly from boiler tubes with resulting savings in steel and erection time.

96. Impregnating Process

Metallizing Co. of America—8-page illustrated bulletin "Mogul Cast-Seal Impregnating Process" describes in detail equipment used in process for eliminating casting porosity.

97. Corrosion-Resistant Fittings

Horace T. Potts Co.—8-page illustrated "Speedline Fittings" booklet covers corrosion-resistant fittings and shows how light-walled Schedule 5S corrosion-resistant piping reduces cost of typical piping layout.

98. Carbide Twist Drills

Super Tool Co.—12-page supplement No. 4 to regular catalog No. 50 presents price and dimensional data on solid carbide drills and carbide tipped drills in various spirals. Information on Super Hard drills for hardened steel and core drills also is included, together with set-up instructions, feeds, speeds and lubrication.

99. Flanges & Rings

King Fifth Wheel Co.—20-page illustrated brochure offers design and specification data on flanges, bands and angles, along with considerable general engineering information, such as theoretical weights, standard gages, circumferences and areas of circles and decimal equivalents.

100. Viscosity Measurement

Fischer & Porter Co.—12-page illustrated catalog No. 88 describes Viscorator instruments that provide instantaneous method for determining viscosity values for industrial processes. Featured is Auto-Sampling instrument which has constant differential pressure regulator that provides constant meter sample flow rate regardless of line fluctuations.

FOR MORE INFORMATION USE ONE OF THESE CARDS . .

STEEL Numbers				
1	21	41	61	81
2	22	42	62	82
3	23	43	63	83
4	24	44	64	84
5	25	45	65	85
6	26	46	66	86
7	27	47	67	87
8	28	48	68	88
9	29	49	69	89
10	30	50	70	90
11	31	51	71	91
12	32	52	72	92
13	33	53	73	93
14	34	54	74	94
15	35	55	75	95
16	36	56	76	96
17	37	57	77	97
18	38	58	78	98
19	39	59	79	99
20	40	60	80	100

STEEL 4-23-51

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send ☐ Literature ☐ Price information ☐ Nearest source of supply on the items circled at the left.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY and ZONE _____ STATE _____

This card MUST be completely filled in. Please TYPE or PRINT

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 36
(Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
Cleveland, Ohio

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

4c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

STEEL
Penton Building
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Readers' Service Dept.

this book

CONVEYOR CHAINS AND ATTACHMENTS
build profits by cutting handling costs
extended pin conveyors
there's a right attachment for every conveyor...

costs you nothing...

can save you PLENTY!

Here's a new book designed especially as a "thought-provoker". . . an "idea-stimulator". . . for anyone concerned with materials handling. It's packed with photographs, sketches and descriptions of how chain conveyors can cut your handling costs. There are sections on scraper conveyors, slat conveyors, bucket elevators, pusher conveyors, extended pin conveyors and others. There are many examples of popular chain attachments as well as chains which convey material without attachments.

We feel sure that between these covers are several cost-cutting suggestions that will apply to your particular handling problem. You'll find it well worthwhile to mail in the coupon, or call your nearest Chain Belt Field Sales Engineer.

Chain Belt Company
of MILWAUKEE

REX
® BALDWIN REX

Chain Belt Company
1660 W. Bruce Street
Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin
51-100

Gentlemen:
Send me bulletin 50-35.

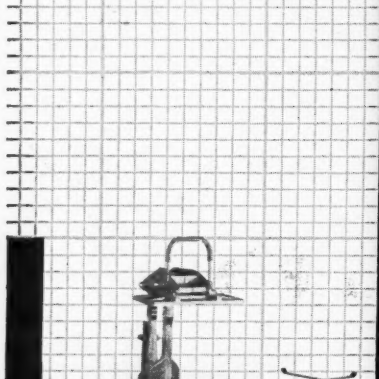
Name.....

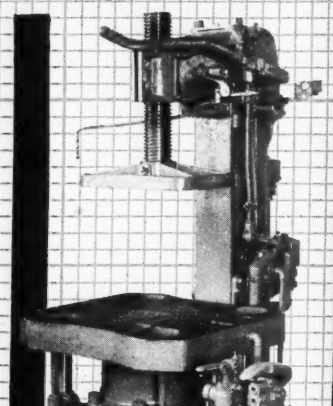
Company.....Dept.....

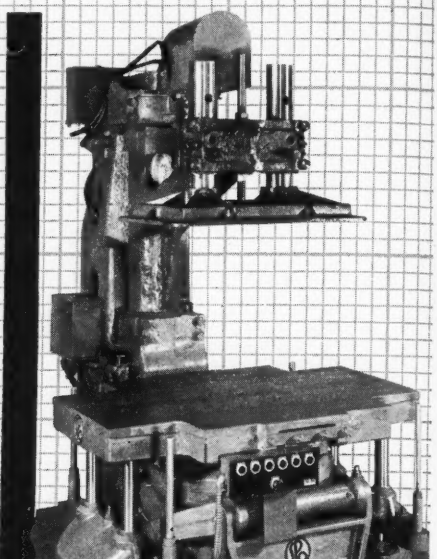
Address.....

City.....State.....

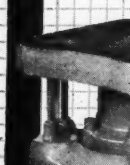
SPO
MOLDING MACHINES







Jolt-squeeze machines (eight models) are described and illustrated in SPO Series No. 100 catalog. Post machines with swing heads and cantilever type squeezers are shown with complete specifications.



Eight models of MILWAUKEE Jolt-Squeeze-Pin Strippers are described in detail in Bulletin No. 110-A. Construction features, operating data, and production capacities are charted for reference.

Push-button operated jolt-squeeze-strip machines are described in SPO Series No. 200 catalog. Design features, automatic push-button type control, and production capacities are covered in detail.

Scaled to Production Needs!

Designed by experienced foundrymen, these SPO machines are available in a wide range of sizes and models to meet all foundry molding requirements. Simplified control, safe operation, and precision accuracy are built-in features which assure the production of copes and drags of uniform standard.

Both portable and stationary types of SPO molding machines can be furnished to meet individual production needs, and they range from small, compact, manually-operated jolt-squeeze units to fully automatic jolt-squeeze-strip machines featuring push-button control.

SPO engineers have developed a complete line of dependable molding machines that incorporate the most modern improvements. To satisfy your production needs, reduce molding costs, and be sure of getting the finest equipment available today, **SPECIFY SPO**... *the world's largest supplier of molding equipment!*

SPO INCORPORATED

6495 GRAND DIVISION AVENUE • CLEVELAND 25, OHIO

The Market Outlook

THE STEEL and metalworking industries are going about their supply and procurement jobs as heretofore, pending further details and interpretations of the Controlled Materials Plan, which becomes effective July 1. DO-rated orders are being issued and entered by the mills. Other current regulations are being observed as usual. Actually, under the circumstances, there is no other course to follow, considering the uncertainties attending impending switch from the current loose priorities and allocations system. Meanwhile, speculation mounts as to how current preference tonnages will be meshed into the new distribution plan come third quarter.

DELIVERIES—On some steel products the mills are accepting DO orders for delivery into the second half of the year. On a certain few specialties shipments are still further extended. It is notable, however, that on some major products, sheets in particular, delivery promises are not jumping ahead as rapidly on DO-rated orders as they had been in recent weeks. Even on plates, which are in heavy demand for defense work, some tonnage still can be had for July shipment against DO ratings. Promises on hot-rolled carbon bars, another actively sought defense item, vary considerably, depending upon specifications.

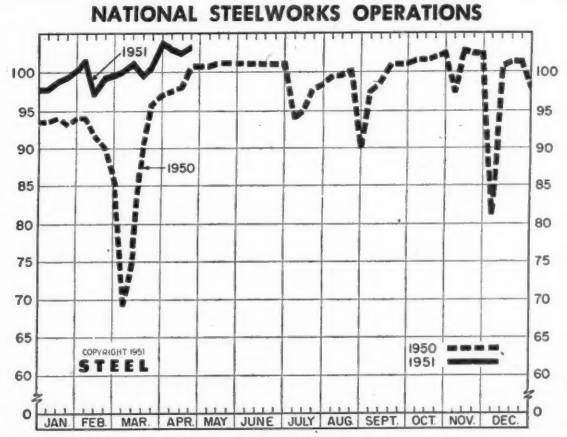
ALLOCATIONS—June defense requirements will show a definite tonnage increase over May volume. Approximately 1.4 million tons will be made available in the month for 24 special programs. In May approximately 1.2 million tons will be provided for 19 programs. Eleven formal directives administered by the NPA Steel Task Committee, including freight cars, locomotives, ship construction, barges and tows, will get about 515,400 tons in June. Overall increase for these programs will run to possibly 40,000 tons.

NEW PROGRAMS—Several new programs are set up for June under special arrangements. These involve 45,000 tons (tin plate) for export through ECA, 25,000 for school construction, 20,000 for mining machinery, 34,000 for petroleum development and depletion equipment, and 16,500 for hospital building. Tonnage for oil country tubular goods will be off slightly to 140,000, but power line needs will be unchanged at 90,000 and heavy power equipment at 95,000. Both these latter now carry DO ratings. Farm machinery requirements run to about 232,000 tons, but this may not represent much increase over May because of hardship allocations scheduled for the latter month.

PRICES—Stability characterizes the iron and steel and related markets under the government price freeze, but changes in schedules are expected. Last week OPS amended its scrap price schedule slightly, clarifying definitions to distinguish between reusable items and scrap, determining applicable prices for certain grades as determined by use, and effecting some changes in certain grade specifications. Price rollbacks also are effected on a number of scrap items. Currently ceiling price regulations are under consideration for the warehouse trade. Proposal is said to call for establishment of individual warehouse price schedules based on product cost, plus percentage warehouse markup, plus mill extras and freight. Mill price schedules also are reported under study, inquiry reportedly centering on extras applying on the various products. It is rumored OPS is considering establishing uniform extras, which, if effected, would result in rollbacks of $8 to $10 per ton for some producers on a number of products.

PRODUCTION—The steel mills are surmounting serious raw material problems, maintaining production at record-breaking pace. National ingot operations rose ½ point last week to 103 per cent of capacity, equivalent to output of 2,059,000 net tons. This compares with average weekly output of 1,281,210 tons in 1940, best prewar production year.

NATIONAL STEELWORKS OPERATIONS



DISTRICT INGOT RATES

Percentage of Capacity Engaged at Leading Production Points

	Week Ended Apr. 21	Change	Same Week 1950	Same Week 1949
Pittsburgh	102	+ 0.5	*97.5	98.5
Chicago	106	0*	104.5	101
Mid-Atlantic	100.5	0	93	93
Youngstown	106	+ 2	105	105
Wheeling	97	+ 2.5	104.5	95.5
Cleveland	101.5	0	96	100.5
Buffalo	104	0	104	104
Birmingham	100	0	100	100
New England	91	+ 2	85	80
Cincinnati	105	+ 3	103	106
St. Louis	95	+ 2.5	80	84.5
Detroit	106	+ 2.5	104	111
Western	100.5	— 6.5	93	97.5
Estimated national rate	103	+ 0.5	100	99

Based on weekly steelmaking capacity of 1,999,034 tons for 1951; 1,928,721 tons for second half, 1950; 1,906,268 tons for first half, 1950; 1,843,516 tons for 1949.

* Change from revised rate for preceding week.

Composite Market Averages

	Apr. 19 1951	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yrs. Ago
FINISHED STEEL INDEX, Weighted:					
Index (1935-39 av.=100)..	171.92	171.92	171.92	156.13	111.62
Index in cents per lb.	4.657	4.657	4.657	4.230	3.024
ARITHMETICAL PRICE COMPOSITES:					
Finished Steel, NT	$106.32	$106.32	$106.32	$93.18	$63.54
No. 2 Fdry, Pig Iron, GT..	52.54	52.54	52.54	46.47	26.17
Basic Pig Iron, GT	52.16	52.16	52.16	45.97	25.50
Malleable Pig Iron, GT ...	53.27	53.27	53.27	47.27	26.79
Steelmaking Scrap, GT ...	44.00	44.00	44.00	29.50	19.17

Weighted finished steel index based on average shipments and Pittsburgh district prices of the following 14 representative products during 5-year base period 1935-39: Structural shapes, plates, rails, hot-rolled and cold-finished bars, pipe, wire, nails, tin plate, hot and cold-rolled sheets, galvanized sheets, hot and cold-rolled strip. For complete explanation see STEEL, Sept. 19, 1949, p. 54.

Arithmetical steel price composite based on same products as the weighted finished steel index with the exception of rails, cold-finished bars, galvanized sheets and hot-rolled strip.

Basic and No. 2 foundry pig iron composites are based on average prices at Pittsburgh, Bethlehem, Birmingham, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Granite City, Youngstown. Malleable composite based on same points, except Birmingham.

Steelmaking scrap composite based on average prices of No. 1 heavy melting steel at Pittsburgh, Chicago and Philadelphia.

Comparison of Prices

Comparative prices by districts, in cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Delivered prices based on nearest production point.

FINISHED MATERIALS

	Apr. 19 1951	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yrs. Ago
Bars, H.R., Pittsburgh....	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.45	2.50
Bars, H.R., Chicago	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.45	2.50
Bars, H.R., del. Philadelphia	4.20	4.20	4.18	3.93	2.82
Bars, C.F., Pittsburgh	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.10-15	3.10
Shapes, Std., Pittsburgh ..	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.40	2.35
Shapes, Std., Chicago	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.40	2.35
Shapes, del. Philadelphia ..	3.91	3.91	3.90	3.46	2.465
Plates, Pittsburgh	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.50	2.50
Plates, Chicago	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.50	2.50
Plates, Coatesville, Pa. ...	4.15	4.15	4.15	3.60	2.50
Plates, Sparrows Point, Md.	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.50	2.50
Plates, Claymont, Del.	4.15	4.15	4.15	3.60	2.50
Sheets, H.R., Pittsburgh...	3.60-75	3.60-75	3.60-75	3.35	2.425
Sheets, H.R., Chicago	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.35	2.425
Sheets, C.R., Pittsburgh ..	4.35	4.35	4.35	4.10	3.275
Sheets, C.R., Chicago	4.35	4.35	4.35	4.10	3.275
Sheets, C.R., Detroit	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.30	3.375
Sheets, Galv., Pittsburgh..	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.40	4.05
Strip, H.R., Pittsburgh....3.75-4.00		3.75-4.00	3.75-4.00	3.25	2.35
Strip, H.R., Chicago	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.25	2.35
Strip, C.R., Pittsburgh ..4.65-5.35		4.65-5.35	4.65-5.35	4.15	3.05
Strip, C.R., Chicago 4.90		4.90	4.90	4.30	3.15
Strip, C.R., Detroit 4.35-5.60		4.35-5.60	4.35-5.60	4.35-40	3.15
Wire, Basic, Pittsburgh...4.85-5.10		4.85-5.10	4.85-5.10	4.50	3.05
Nails, Wire, Pittsburgh ...5.90-6.20		5.90-6.20	5.90-6.20	5.30	3.25
Tin plate, box, Pittsburgh.	$8.70	$8.70	$8.70	$7.50	$5.25

SEMIFINISHED

Billets, forging, Pitts.(NT)	$66.00	$66.00	$66.00	$63.00	$47.00
Wire rods, ⅜-⅝", Pitts. ..	4.10-30	4.10-30	4.10-30	3.85	2.30

PIG IRON, Gross Ton

Bessemer, Pitts.	$53.00	$53.00	$53.00	$47.00	$27.00
Basic, Valley	52.00	52.00	52.00	46.00	26.00
Basic, del. Phila.	56.49	56.49	56.39	49.44	27.84
No. 2 Fdry, Pitts.	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	26.50
No. 2 Fdry, Chicago	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	26.50
No. 2 Fdry, Valley	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	26.50
No. 2 Fdry, Del. Phila. ...	56.99	56.99	56.89	49.94	28.34
No. 2 Fdry, Birm.	48.88	48.88	48.88	42.38	22.88
No. 2 Fdry (Birm.)del. Cin.	55.33	55.33	55.58	49.08	26.94
Malleable Valley	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	26.50
Malleable, Chicago	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	26.50
Charcoal, Lyles, Tenn.	66.00	66.00	66.00	60.00	33.00
Ferromanganese, Etna, Pa.	188.00	188.00	188.00	175.00	140.00*

* Delivered, Pittsburgh.

SCRAP, Gross Ton (including broker's commission)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Pitts....	$45.00	$45.00	$45.00	$33.00	$20.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt. E. Pa..	43.50	43.50	43.50	26.00	18.75
No. 1 Heavy Melt. Chicago	43.50	43.50	43.50	29.50	18.75
No. 1 Heavy Melt. Valley..	45.00	45.00	45.00	33.75	20.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt. Cleve...	44.00	44.00	44.00	30.25	19.50
No. 1 Heavy Melt. Buffalo.	44.00	44.00	44.00	29.75	19.25
Rails, Rerolling, Chicago...	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	22.25
No. 1 Cast, Chicago	49.00*	49.00*	49.00*	42.50	20.00

* F.o.b shipping point.

COKE, Net Ton

Beehive, Furn., Connisvl...	$14.75	$14.75	$14.75	$14.25	$7.50
Beehive, Fdry., Connisvl...	17.50	17.50	17.50	16.00	8.25
Oven Fdry., Chicago	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	13.00

NONFERROUS METALS

Copper, del. Conn.	24.50	24.50	24.50	19.50	12.00
Zinc, E. St. Louis	17.50	17.50	17.50	11.00	8.25
Lead, St. Louis	16.80	16.80	16.80	10.30	6.35
Tin, New York 142.00		147.00	134.00	77.00	52.00
Aluminum, del.	19.00	19.00	19.00	17.00	15.00
Antimony, Laredo, Tex....	42.00	42.00	42.00	24.50	14.50
Nickel, refinery, duty paid.	50.50	50.50	50.50	40.00	35.00

Pig Iron

F.o.b. furnace prices quoted under GCPR as reported to STEEL. Minimum delivered prices do not include 3% federal tax. Key to producing companies published on second following page.

PIG IRON, Gross Ton

	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malleable	Bessemer
Bethlehem, Pa. B2	$54.00	$54.50	$55.00	$55.50
Brooklyn, N.Y., del.	....	58.96	59.46	....
Newark, del.	56.74	57.24	57.74	58.24
Philadelphia, del.	56.49	56.99	57.49	57.99
Birmingham District				
Alabama City, Ala. R2	48.38	48.88	....	....
Birmingham R2	48.38	48.88	....	....
Birmingham S9	48.38	48.88	....	....
Woodward, Ala. W15	48.38	48.88	....	....
Cincinnati, del.	....	55.33	....	....
Buffalo District				
Buffalo R2	52.00	52.50	53.00	....
Buffalo H1	52.00	52.50	53.00	....
Tonawanda, N.Y. W12	52.00	52.50	53.00	....
No. Tonawanda, N.Y. T9	....	52.50	53.00	....
Boston, del.	61.63	62.13	62.63	....
Rochester, N.Y., del.	54.74	55.24	55.74	....
Syracuse, N.Y., del.	55.72	56.22	56.72	....
Chicago District				
Chicago I-3	52.00	52.50	52.50	53.00
Gary, Ind. U5	52.00	....	52.50	....
Indiana Harbor, Ind. I-2	52.00	....	52.50	....
So. Chicago, Ill. W14	52.00	52.50	52.50	....
So. Chicago, Ill. Y1	52.00	52.50	52.50	....
So. Chicago, Ill. U5	52.00	....	52.50	53.00
Milwaukee, del.	53.97	54.47	54.47	54.97
Muskegon, Mich., del.	....	58.20	58.20	....
Cleveland District				
Cleveland A7	52.00	52.50	52.50	53.00
Cleveland R2	52.00	52.50	52.50	....
Akron, del. from Cleve.	54.49	54.99	54.99	55.49
Lorain, O. N3	52.00	....	....	53.00
Duluth I-3	....	....	52.50	....
Erie, Pa. I-3	52.00	52.50	52.50	53.00
Everett, Mass. E1	....	51.75	52.25	....
Fontana, Calif. K1	58.00	58.50	....	....
Geneva, Utah G1	52.00	52.50	....	....
Seattle, Tacoma, Wash., del.	....	60.35	....	....
Portland, Oreg., del.	....	60.35	....	....
Los Angeles, San Francisco, del.	59.85	60.35	....	....
Granite City, Ill. G4	53.90	54.40	54.90	....
St. Louis, del. (inc. tax)	54.66	55.16	55.66	....
Ironton, Utah C11	52.00	52.50	....	....
Lone Star, Tex. L6	48.00	*48.50	48.50	....
Minnequa, Colo. C10	54.00	55.00	55.00	....
Pittsburgh District				
Neville Island, Pa. P6	....	52.50	52.50	53.00
Pitts., N.&S. sides, Ambridge, Aliquippa, del.	....	53.74	53.74	54.24
McKees Rocks, del.	....	53.49	53.49	53.99
Lawrenceville, Homestead, McKeesport, Monaca, del.	....	54.00	54.00	54.50
Verona, del.	....	54.48	54.48	54.98
Brackenridge, del.	....	54.72	54.72	55.22
Bessemer, Pa. U5	52.00	....	52.50	53.00
Clairton, Rankin, So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	52.00	....	....	....
McKeesport, Pa. N3	52.00	....	....	53.00
Monessen, Pa. P7	54.00	....	....	....
Sharpsville, Pa. S6	....	....	52.50	53.00
Steelton, Pa. B2	54.00	54.50	55.00	55.50
Swedeland, Pa. A3	56.00	56.50	57.00	57.50
Toledo, O. I-3	52.00	52.50	52.50	53.00
Cincinnati, del.	57.21	57.71	....	....
Troy, N.Y. R2	54.00	54.50	55.00	55.50
Youngstown District				
Hubbard, O. Y1	52.00	52.50	52.50	....
Youngstown Y1	52.00	52.50	52.50	....
Youngstown U5	52.00	....	....	53.00
Mansfield, O., del.	56.43	56.93	56.93	57.43

* Low phos, southern grade.

PIG IRON DIFFERENTIALS

Silicon: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.25% Si over base grade, 1.75-2.25%, except on low phos iron on which base is 1.75-2.00%.
Phosphorus: Deduct 38 cents per ton for P content of 0.70% and over.
Manganese: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.50% manganese over 1%, or portion thereof.
Nickel: Under 0.50% no extra; 0.50-0.74%, incl., add $2 per ton and each additional 0.25%, add $1 per ton.

BLAST FURNACE SILVERY PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Base 6.00-6.50% silicon; add $1.50 for each 0.5% Si)

Jackson, O. G2, J1	$62.50
Buffalo H1	63.75

ELECTRIC FURNACE SILVERY PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Base 14.01-14.50% silicon; add $1 for each 0.5% Si to 18%; $1 for each 0.5% Mn over 1%; $1 for each 0.045% max. P)

Niagara Falls, N.Y. P15	$83.00
Keokuk, Iowa, Openhearth & Fdry, frt. allowed K2	92.50
Keokuk, OH & Fdry., 12½ lb piglets, 16% Si, frt. allowed K2	95.50
Wenatchee, Wash., O.H. & Fdry., frt. allowed K2	92.50

CHARCOAL PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Low phos. semi-cold blast; differential charged for silicon over base grade; also for hard chilling iron Nos. 5 & 6)

Lyles, Tenn. T3	$66.00

LOW PHOSPHOROUS PIG IRON, Gross Ton

Cleveland, intermediate, A7	$57.00
Steelton, Pa. B2	60.00
Philadelphia delivered	63.12
Troy, N.Y. R2	60.00

(Material in this department is protected by copyright and its use in any form without permission is prohibited)

Semifinished and Finished Steel Products

Mill prices quoted under GCPR as reported to STEEL, Apr. 19, 1951; cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Changes shown in italics.
Code numbers following mill points indicateproducing company; key on next two pages.

INGOTS, Carbon, Forging (NT)
Fontana,Calif. K1 ...$79.00
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....52.00

INGOTS, Alloy (NT)
Detroit R7 .....$54.00
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....80.00
Houston,Tex. S5 ....62.00
Midland,Pa. C18 ....54.00
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....54.00

BILLETS, BLOOMS & SLABS
Carbon, Rerolling (NT)
Bessemer,Pa. U5 ....$56.00
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....56.00
Ensley,Ala. T2 .....56.00
Fairfield,Ala. T2 ....56.00
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....75.00
Gary,Ind. U5 .....56.00
Johnstown,Pa. B2 ....56.00
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..56.00
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....56.00
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 ....56.00
So.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ..56.00

Carbon, Forging (NT)
Bessemer,Pa. U5 ....$66.00
Buffalo R2 .....66.00
Canton,O. R2 .....66.00
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....66.00
Cleveland R2 .....66.00
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..73.00
Detroit R7 .....69.00
Ensley,Ala. T2 .....66.00
Fairfield,Ala. T2 ....66.00
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....85.00
Gary,Ind. U5 .....66.00
Geneva,Utah G1 .....66.00
Houston,Tex. S5 ....74.00
Johnstown,Pa. B2 ....66.00
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2..66.00
LosAngeles B3 .....85.00
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....66.00
Seattle B3 .....85.00
So.Chicago R2, U5, W14.66.00
So.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ...66.00
So.SanFrancisco B3 ...85.00

Alloy, Forging (NT)
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 ...$70.00
Buffalo R2 .....70.00
Canton,O. R2 .....70.00
Canton,O. (29) T7 ....66.00
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..77.00
Detroit R7 .....73.00
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....89.00
Gary,Ind. U5 .....70.00
Houston,Tex. S5 .....78.00
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1....70.00
Johnstown,Pa. B2 ....70.00
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2..70.00
LosAngeles B3 .....90.00
Massillon,O. R2 .....70.00
Midland,Pa. C18 .....70.00
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....70.00
So.Chicago R2,U5,W14.70.00
So.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ...70.00
Struthers,O. Y1 .....70.00
Warren,O. C17 .....70.00

ROUNDS, SEAMLESS TUBE (NT)
Canton,O. R2 .....$82.00
Cleveland R2 .....82.00
Fontana,Calif. K1 ...103.00
Gary,Ind. U5 .....82.00
Massillon,O. R2 .....82.00
So.Chicago,Ill. R2 ...82.00
So.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ..82.00

SHEET BARS (NT)
Fontana,Calif. K1 ...$89.00

SKELP
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....3.45
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....3.35
Warren,O. R2 .....3.35
Youngstown R2, U5 ...3.35

WIRE RODS
AlabamaCity,Ala. R2 ..4.10
Buffalo W12 .....4.10
Cleveland A7 .....4.10
Donora,Pa. A7 .....4.10
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....4.10
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....4.90
Houston,Tex. S5 .....4.50
Johnstown,Pa. B2 ....4.10
Joliet,Ill. A7 .....4.10
LosAngeles B3 .....4.90
Minnequa,Colo. C10 ....4.35
Monessen,Pa. P7 .....4.30
No.Tonawanda,N.Y.B11 4.10
Pittsburg,Calif. C11 ....4.75
Portsmouth,O. P12 ....4.30
Roebling,N.J. R5 .....4.20
So.Chicago,Ill. R2 ....4.10
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 ..4.20
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15 ....4.10
Struthers,O. Y1 .....4.10
Torrance,Calif. C11 ....4.90
Worcester A7 .....4.40

PLATES, Wrought Iron
Economy,Pa. B14 .....8.60

STRUCTURALS
Carbon Steel Stand. Shapes
AlabamaCity,Ala. R2 ..3.60
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....3.65
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....3.65
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....3.70
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....3.65
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....3.65
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....4.25
Gary,Ind. U5 .....3.65
Geneva,Utah G1 .....3.65
Houston,Tex. S5 .....4.05
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ...3.65
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....3.70
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....4.25
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..3.70
LosAngeles B3 .....4.25
Minnequa,Colo. C10 ....4.10
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....3.65
Niles,Calif.(22) P1 ....4.85
Phoenixville,Pa. P4 ....4.95
Portland,Oreg. O4 .....4.50
Seattle B3 .....4.30
So.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14.3.65
So.SanFrancisco B3 ....4.20
Torrance,Calif. C11 ....4.25
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....3.90

Alloy Stand. Shapes
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....4.35
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....5.55
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....4.35
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 .....4.35

H.S., L.A. Stand. Shapes
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....5.50
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....5.50
Bethlehem,Pa.(14) B2 ..5.50
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....5.50
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....5.50
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....6.10
Gary,Ind. U5 .....5.50
Geneva,Utah G1 .....5.50
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ....5.50
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1 ....6.00
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....5.50
Lackawanna,N.Y.(14)B2 5.50
LosAngeles B3 .....6.05
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....5.50
Seattle B3 .....6.10
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 ....5.50
So.SanFrancisco B3 ....6.00
Struthers,O. Y1 .....6.00

Wide Flange
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....3.70
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....3.65
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....4.65
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...3.70
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....3.65
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 ....3.65

H.S., L.A. Wide Flange
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....5.50
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...5.50
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....5.45
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 ....5.45

SHEET STEEL PILING
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ....4.45
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...4.45
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....4.45
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 .....4.45

BEARING PILES
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....3.65
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 ....3.65

PLATES,High-Strength Low-Alloy
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....5.65
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....5.65
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....5.65
Cleveland J5, R2 .....5.65
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..5.90
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....5.65
Fontana,Calif.(30) K1 ..6.25
Gary,Ind. U5 .....5.65
Geneva,Utah G1 .....5.65
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ....5.65
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1 ....6.15
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....5.65
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....5.65
Pittsburgh J5 .....5.65
Seattle B3 .....6.55
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....5.70
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 ....5.65
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 ..5.65
Warren,O. R2 .....5.65
Youngstown Y1 .....6.15

PLATES, Open-Hearth Alloy
Claymont,Del. C22 ....4.85
Coatesville,Pa. L7 ....5.25
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..5.05
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....5.70
Gary,Ind. U5 .....4.75
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....4.75
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....4.75
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....5.20
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 ....4.75
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2...4.75

FLOOR PLATES
Cleveland J5 .....4.75
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..4.75
Harrisburg,Pa. C5 ....5.95
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ....4.75
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....4.75
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 ....4.75

PLATES, Carbon Steel
AlabamaCity,Ala. R2 ..3.70
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....3.70
Ashland,Ky(15) A10 ...3.70
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....3.70
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....3.70
Claymont,Del. C22 .....4.15
Cleveland J5, R2 .....3.70
Coatesville,Pa. L7 ....4.15
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..4.15
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....3.70
Fontana,Calif.(30) K1 ..4.30
Gary,Ind. U5 .....3.70
GraniteCity,Ill. G4 ....4.40
Geneva,Utah G1 .....3.70
Harrisburg,Pa. C5 ....4.95
Houston,Tex. S5 .....4.10
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1.3.70
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....3.70
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..3.70
Minnequa,Colo. C10 ....4.50
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....3.70
Pittsburgh J5 .....3.70
Seattle B3 .....4.60
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....3.95
So.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14.3.70
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2..3.70
Steubenville,O. W10 ....3.70
Warren,O. R2 .....3.70
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....4.00
Youngstown R2, U5, Y1.3.70

PLATES, Carbon A. R.
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....5.45
Geneva,Utah G1 .....4.85

PLATES, Ingot Iron
Ashland,c.l.(15) A10 ...3.95
Ashland,lcl.(15) A10 ...4.45
Cleveland,c.l. R2 .....4.30
Warren,O. c.l. R2 .....4.30

BARS, Hot-Rolled Carbon
AlabamaCity,Ala. R2 ..3.70
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....3.70
Alton,Ill(1) L1 .....3.95
Atlanta,Ga. A11 .....4.25
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....3.70
Buffalo R2 .....3.70
Canton,O. R2 .....3.70
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....3.70
Cleveland R2 .....3.70
Detroit R7 .....3.85
Emeryville,Calif. J7 ...4.45
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....3.70
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....4.40
Gary,Ind. U5 .....3.70
Houston,Tex. S5 .....4.10
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1.3.70
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....3.70
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....4.30
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..3.70
LosAngeles B3 .....4.40
Milton,Pa. B6 .....4.20
Minnequa,Colo. C10 ....4.15
Niles,Calif. P1 .....5.05
N.Tonawanda,N.Y. B11.3.70
Pittsburg,Calif. C11 ....4.40
Pittsburgh J5 .....3.70
Portland,Oreg. O4 .....4.65
Seattle B3, N14 .....4.45
So.Chicago R2, U5, W14.3.70
So.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ...3.70
So.SanFran.,Cal. B3 ...4.45
Struthers,O. Y1 .....3.70
Torrance,Calif. C11 ...4.40
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....3.85
Youngstown R2, U5 ...3.70

BAR SIZE ANGLES; S. SHAPES
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....3.70
Atlanta A11 .....4.25
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....3.70
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..3.70
Niles,Calif. P1 .....5.05
Portland,Oreg. O4 .....4.65
SanFrancisco S7 .....4.85

BAR SIZE ANGLES; H.R. CARBON
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....3.90

BARS, Hot-Rolled Alloy
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....4.30
Buffalo R2 .....4.30
Canton,O. R2 .....4.30
Canton,O.(29) T7 .....3.95
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....4.30
Detroit R7 .....4.45
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....4.65
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....5.35
Gary,Ind. U5 .....4.30
Houston,Tex. S5 .....4.70
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1.4.30
Johnstown,Pa. B2 ....4.30
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....4.90
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..4.30
LosAngeles B3 .....5.35
Massillon,O. R2 .....4.30
Midland,Pa. C18 .....4.30
So.Chicago R2, U5, W14.4.30
So.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ...4.30
Struthers,O. Y1 .....4.30
Warren,O. C17 .....4.30
Youngstown U5 .....4.30

BAR SHAPES, Hot-Rolled Alloy
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....4.55
Gary,Ind. U5 .....4.55
Youngstown U5 .....4.55

BARS & SMALL SHAPES, H.R., High-Strength Low-Alloy
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....5.55
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....5.55
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....5.55
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....5.55
Cleveland R2 .....5.55
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....5.55
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....6.60
Gary,Ind. U5 .....5.55
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ....5.55
IndianaHarbor,Ind. Y1..6.05
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....5.55
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...5.55
LosAngeles B3 .....6.25
Pittsburgh J5 .....5.55
Seattle B3 .....6.30
So.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ...5.55
So.SanFrancisco B3 ...6.30
Struthers,O. Y1 .....6.05
Youngstown U5 .....5.55

BARS, Cold-Finished Carbon
Ambridge,Pa. W18 ....4.55
BeaverFalls,Pa.M12,R2 .4.55
Buffalo B5 .....4.60
Camden,N.J. P13 .....5.00
Carnegie,Pa. C12 .....4.55
Chicago W18 .....4.55
Cleveland A7, C20 ....4.55
Detroit P17 .....4.70
Donora,Pa. A7 .....4.55
Elyria,O. W8 .....4.55
FranklinPark,Ill. N5 ...4.55
Gary,Ind. R2 .....4.55
GreenBay,Wis. F7 .....4.55
Hammond,Ind. L2, M13.4.55
Hartford,Conn. R2 ....5.10
Harvey,Ill. B5 .....4.55
LosAngeles R2 .....6.00
Mansfield,Mass. B5 ....5.10
Massillon,O. R2, R8 ....4.55
Monaca,Pa. S17 .....4.55
Newark,N.J. W18 .....5.00
Plymouth,Mich. P5 .....4.80
Pittsburgh J5 .....4.55
Putnam,Conn. W16 ....5.10
Readville,Mass. C14 ....5.10
St.Louis,Mo. M5 .....4.95
So.Chicago,Ill. W18 ....4.55
SpringCity,Pa.(5) K3 ...5.00
Struthers,O. Y1 .....4.55
Waukegan,Ill. A7 .....4.55
Youngstown F3, Y1 ....4.55

BARS, Cold-Finished Alloy
Ambridge,Pa. W18 .....5.40
BeaverFalls,Pa. M12 ....5.40
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....5.40
Buffalo B5 .....5.40
Camden,N.J. P13 .....5.80
Canton,O. R2 .....5.40
Canton,O.(29) T7 .....4.90
Carnegie,Pa. C12 .....5.40
Chicago W18 .....5.40
Cleveland A7 .....5.45
Cleveland C20 .....5.40
Detroit P17 .....5.55
Donora,Pa. A7 .....5.45
Elyria,O. W8 .....5.40
Gary,Ind. R2 .....5.40
Hammond,Ind. L2, M13.5.40
Hartford,Conn. R2 ....5.85
Harvey,Ill. B5 .....5.40
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..5.40
Mansfield,Mass. B5 ....5.85
Massillon,O. R2, R8 ...5.40
Midland,Pa. C18 .....5.40
Monaca,Pa. S17 .....5.40
Newark,N.J. W18 .....5.75
Plymouth,Mich. P5 .....5.60
So.Chicago,Ill. R2, W14.5.40
Struthers,O. Y1 .....5.40
Warren,O. C17 .....5.40
Waukegan,Ill. A7 .....5.45
Worcester,Mass. A7 ...5.75
Youngstown F3, Y1 ....5.40

RAIL STEEL BARS
ChicagoHts.(3,4)I-2, C2.4.75
Franklin,Pa.(3, 4) F5 ..4.75
FortWorth,Tex.(26) T4..4.85
Huntngtn,W.Va.(3) W7 .5.50
Marion,O.(3) P11 .....4.75
Moline,Ill.(3) R2 .....3.80
Tonawanda(3,4) B12 ..4.75
Williamsport(3) S19 ....5.00
Williamsport(4) S19 ....5.10

BARS, Wrought Iron
Dover,N.J.(Staybolt)U1 15.00
Dover,(Eng.Bolt) U1 ..13.50
Dover(Wrgt.Iron) U1 .12.25
Economy,Pa.(S.R.) B14.9.60
Economy,Pa.(D.R.)B14 11.90
Economy(Staybolt)B14 12.20
McK.Rks.(Staybolt) L5.14.50
McK.Rks.(S.R.) L5' ...9.60
McK.Rks.(D.R.) L5 ...13.00

BARS, Reinforcing (Fabricators)
AlabamaCity,Ala. R2 ..3.70
Alton,Ill.(6) L1 .....3.70
Atlanta A11 .....4.25
Buffalo R2 .....3.70
Cleveland R2 .....3.70
Emeryville,Calif. J7 ...4.45
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....3.70
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....4.40
Gary,Ind. U5 .....3.70
Houston,Tex. S5 .....4.10
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1.3.70
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....3.70
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....4.30
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..3.70
LosAngeles B3 .....4.40
Milton,Pa. B6 .....4.20
Minnequa,Colo. C10 ....4.15
Niles,Calif. P1 .....5.05
N.Tonawanda,N.Y. B11.3.70
Pittsburg,Calif. C11 ....4.40
Pittsburgh J5 .....3.70
Portland,Oreg. O4 .....4.65
Seattle B3, N14 .....4.45
So.Chicago R2, U5, W14.3.70
So.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ...3.70
So.SanFran.,Cal. B3 ...4.45
Struthers,O. Y1 .....3.70
Torrance,Calif. C11 ...4.40
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....3.85
Youngstown R2, U5 ...3.70

BARS (Fabricated; to Consumers)
Huntington,W.Va. W7 ..5.50
Johnstown, ¼-1" B2 ..4.75
LosAngeles B3 .....5.45
Marion,O. P11 .....5.60
Seattle B3, N14 .....5.55
So.SanFrancisco B3 ....5.45
SparrowsPt. ¼-1" B2..4.75
Williamsport,Pa. S19 ...5.10

SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Steel (18 gage and heavier)
AlabamaCity,Ala. R2 ..3.60
Asland,Ky.(8) A10 ....3.60
Butler,Pa. A10 .....3.60
Cleveland J5, R2 .....3.60
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..4.00
Detroit M1 .....4.40
Ecorse,Mich.(8) G5 ....3.88
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....3.60
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....4.55
Gary,Ind. U5 .....3.60
Geneva,Utah G1 .....3.70
GraniteCity,Ill. G4 ....4.30
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1.3.60
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....3.60
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..3.60
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....3.60
Niles,O. N12 .....5.25
Pittsburg,Calif. C11 ....4.30
Pittsburgh J5 .....3.60
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....4.00
So.Chicago,Ill. W14 ....3.60
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 ..3.60
Steubenville,O. W10 ....3.60
Torrance,Calif. C11 ....4.30
Warren,O. R2 .....3.60
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....3.60
WestLeechburg,Pa. A4..3.75
Youngstown U5, Y1 ...3.60

SHEETS, H.R. (19 gage)
AlabamaCity,Ala. R2 ..4.75
Dover,O. R1 .....5.65
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ....5.40
Mansfield,O. E6 .....5.65
Niles,O. N12 .....5.75
Torrance,Calif. C11 ....5.40

SHEETS, H.R. (14-ga., heavier) High-Strength Low-Alloy
Cleveland J5, R2 .....5.40
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..5.65
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....5.95
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....5.40
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....6.35
Gary,Ind. U5 .....5.40
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ....5.40
IndianaHarbor,Ind. Y1..5.90
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....5.40
Lackawanna(35) B2 ....5.40
Pittsburgh J5 .....5.40
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....5.40
So.Chicago,Ill. U5 .....5.40
SparrowsPoint(36) B2 ..5.40
Warren,O. R2 .....5.40
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....5.75
Yongstown U5 .....5.40
Youngstown Y1 .....5.90

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled High-Strength Low-Alloy
Cleveland J5, R2 .....6.55
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....7.10
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....7.50
Gary,Ind. U5 .....6.55
IndianaHarbor,Ind. Y1 .7.05
IndianaHarbor,Ind. I-2, .6.55
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....6.55
Lackawanna(37) B2 ...6.55
Pittsburgh J5 .....6.55
SparrowsPoint(38) B2 ..6.55
Warren,O. R2 .....6.55
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....6.90
Youngstown Y1 .....7.05

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Steel (Commercial Quality)

Butler,Pa. A10	4.35
Cleveland J5, R2	4.35
Ecorse,Mich. G5	4.55
Fairfield,Ala. T2	4.35
Follansbee,W.Va. F4	5.35
Fontana, Calif. K1	5.30
Gary,Ind. U5	4.35
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	5.05
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1	4.35
Irvin,Pa. U5	4.35
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2	4.35
Middletown,O. A10	4.35
Pittsburg,Calif. O11	5.30
Pittsburgh J5	4.35
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	4.35
Steubenville,O. W10	4.35
Warren,O. R2	4.35
Weirton,W.Va. W6	4.35
Youngstown Y1	4.35

SHEETS, Galv'd No. 10 Steel

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	4.80
Ashland,Ky.(8) A10	4.80
Canton,O. R2	4.80
Dover,O. R1	5.50
Fairfield,Ala. T2	4.80
Gary,Ind. U5	4.80
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	5.50
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	4.80
Irvin,Pa. U5	4.80
Kokomo,Ind.(13) C16	5.20
MartinsFerry,O. W10	4.80
Niles,O. N12	6.00
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	5.55
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	4.80
Steubenville,O. W10	4.80
Torrance,Calif. C11	5.55
Weirton,W.Va. W6	4.80

SHEETS, Galvanized No. 10, High-Strength Low-Alloy

Irvin,Pa. U5	7.20
SparrowsPoint(39) B2	6.75

SHEETS, Galvannealed Steel

Canton,O. R2	5.35
Irvin,Pa. U5	5.35
Kokomo,Ind.(13) C16	5.75
Niles,O. N12	6.55

SHEETS, ZINCGRIP Steel No. 10

Butler,Pa. A10	5.05
Middletown,O. A10	5.05

SHEETS, Electro Galvanized

Cleveland R2 (28)	5.65
Niles,O. R2 (28)	5.65
Weirton,W.Va. W6	5.50

SHEETS, Zinc Alloy

Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	5.70

SHEETS, Drum Body

Pittsburg,Calif. C11	4.30
Torrance,Calif. C11	4.30

SHEETS, Well Casing

Fontana,Calif. K1	5.10
Torrance,Calif. C11	5.10

BLUED Stock, 29 Ga.

Yorkville,O. W10	6.80
Follansbee,W.Va.(23) F4	6.85

ROOFING SHORT TERNES (8 lb. coated)

Gary,Ind. U5	9.50

MANUFACTURING TERNES (Special Coated)

Fairfield,Ala. T2	$7.60
Gary,Ind. U5	7.50
Irvin,Pa. U5	7.50
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	7.60
Yorkville,O. W10	7.50

SHEETS, LT. Coated Ternes, 6 lb

Yorkville,O. W10	$8.40

SHEETS, Mfg. Ternes, 8 lb (Commercial Quality)

Gary,Ind. U5	$9.50
Yorkville,O. W10	9.50

SHEETS, LONG Terne Steel (Commercial Quality)

BeechBottom,W.Va. W10	5.20
Gary,Ind. U5	5.20
Mansfield,O. E6	6.05
Middletown,O. A10	5.20
Niles,O. N12	6.00
Weirton,W.Va. W6	5.20

SHEETS, Long Terne, Ingot Iron

Middletown,O. A10	5.60

SHEETS, Enameling Iron

Ashland,Ky.(8) A10	4.65
Cleveland R2	4.65
Gary,Ind. U5	4.65
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	5.35
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	4.65
Irvin,Pa. U5	4.65
Middletown,O. A10	4.65
Youngstown Y1	4.65

SHEETS, Culvert No. 16

	Cu Alloy	Cu Fe
Ashland A10	5.60	...
Canton,O. R2	5.65	6.10
Fairfield,Ala. T2	5.60	5.85
Gary, U5	5.60	5.85
IndianaHarbor I-2	5.60	5.85
Irvin,Pa. U5	5.60	5.85
Kokomo C16	6.25	...
MartinsFy.O. W10	5.60	5.85
Pittsburg,Cal. C11	6.35	...
SparrowsPt. B2	5.60	...
Torrance,Cal. C11	6.35	...

SHEETS, Culvert, No. 16 Pure Iron

Ashland,Ky. A10	5.85
Fairfield,Ala. T2	5.85

SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Ingot Iron 18 Gage and Heavier

Ashland(8) A10	3.85
Cleveland R2	4.20
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	3.85
Warren,O. R2	4.20

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Ingot Iron

Cleveland R2	4.95
Middletown,O. A10	4.85
Warren,O. R2	4.95

SHEETS, Galvanized Ingot Iron No. 10 flat

Ashland,Ky.(8) A10	5.05
Canton,O. R2	5.55

SHEETS, ZINCGRIP Ingot Iron

Butler,Pa. A10	5.30
Middletown,O. A10	5.30

SHEETS, ALUMINIZED

Butler,Pa. A10	8.15

TIN PLATE, Electrolytic (Base Box)

	0.25 lb	0.50 lb	0.75 lb
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	$7.15	$7.40	$7.80
Fairfield,Ala. T2	7.25	7.50	7.90
Gary,Ind. U5	7.15	7.40	7.80
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	7.35	7.60	8.00
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1	7.15	7.40	7.80
Irvin,Pa. U5	7.15	7.40	7.80
Niles,O. R2	7.15	7.40	7.80
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	7.90	8.15	8.55
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	7.25	7.50	7.90
Weirton,W.Va. W6	7.15	7.40	7.80
Yorkville,O. W10	7.15	7.40	7.80

SHEETS, SILICON, H.R. or C.R.(22 Ga.) COILS (Cut Lengths ½c lower)

	Field	Armature	Electric	Motor	Dynamo
BeechBottom W10 (cut lengths)	...	...	7.25	8.50	9.30
Brackenridge,Pa. A4	...	...	7.75	9.00	9.80
GraniteCity,Ill. G4 (cut lengths)	...	...	7.95	9.20	...
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	6.95	7.25	(34)	...	...
Mansfield,O. E6 (cut lengths)	7.10	7.25	7.75	9.00	9.80
Niles,O. N12 (cut lengths)	...	6.75	7.25	...	...
Vandergrift,Pa. U5	...	7.25	7.75	9.00	9.80
Warren,O. R2	6.95	7.25	7.75	9.00	9.80
Zanesville,O. A10	...	7.25	7.75	9.00	9.80

SHEETS, SILICON (22 Ga. Base) Coils (Cut Lengths ½c lower)

Transformer Grade	72	65	58	52
BeechBottom W10 (cut lengths)	9.85	10.40	11.10	11.90
Brackenridge,Pa. A4	10.35	....	....	....
Vandergrift,Pa. U5	10.35	10.90	11.60	12.40
Warren,O. R2	10.35	....	....	....
Zanesville,O. A10	10.35	10.90	11.60	12.40

H.R. or C.R. COILS AND CUT LENGTHS, SILICON (22 Ga.)

	T-100	T-90	T-80	T-73
Butler,Pa. A10 (C.R.)	....	....	14.75	15.25
Vandergrift,Pa. U5	12.90	13.75	14.75	15.25

TIN PLATE, American Coke (Base Box)

	1.25 lb	1.50 lb
Aliquippa J5	$8.45	$8.70
Fairfield,Ala. T2	8.55	8.80
Gary U5	8.45	8.70
Ind.Har. I-2, Y1	8.45	8.70
Irvin,Pa. U5	8.45	8.70
Pitts.,Cal. C11	9.20	9.45
Sp.Pt.Md. B2	8.55	8.80
Warren R2	8.45	8.70
Weirton W6	8.45	8.70
Yorkville,O. W10	8.45	8.70

BLACK PLATE (Base Box)

Aliquippa J5	$6.25
Fairfield,Ala. T2	6.35
Gary,Ind. U5	6.25
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	6.45
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1	6.25
Irvin,Pa. U5	6.25
Niles,O. R2	6.25
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	7.00
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	6.35
Warren,O. R2	6.25
Weirton,W.Va. W6	6.25
Yorkville,O. W10	6.25

HOLLOWARE ENAMELING Black Plate (29 gage)

Follansbee,W.Va. F4	5.85
Gary,Ind. U5	5.85
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	6.05
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1	5.30
Irvin,Pa. U5	5.85
Yorkville,O. W10	6.15

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Alloy

Bridgprt,Conn.(10) S15	5.45
Carnegie,Pa. S18	5.85
Fontana,Calif. K1	6.70
Gary,Ind. U5	5.50
Houston,Tex. S5	5.90
KansasCity,Mo. S5	6.10
Midland,Pa. C18	5.85
NewBritn,Conn.(10) S15	5.45
Sharon,Pa. S8	5.85
Youngstown U5	5.50

STRIP, Hot-Rolled, High-Strength Low-Alloy

Bessemer,Ala. T2	5.30
Conshohocken,Pa. A3	5.55
Ecorse,Mich. G5	5.95
Fairfield,Ala. T2	5.30
Fontana,Calif. K1	6.20
Gary,Ind. U5	5.30
Ind,Harb.,Ind. I-2	5.30
IndianaHarbor,Ind. Y1	5.80
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2	4.95
LosAngeles(25) B3	6.05
Seattle B3	6.30
Sharon,Pa. S3	5.40
So.SanFrancisco(25) B3	6.05
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	4.95
Warren,O. R2	5.30
Weirton,W.Va. W6	5.75
Youngstown Y1	5.80
Youngstown U5	5.30

STRIP, Cold-Rolled, High-Strength Low-Alloy

Cleveland J5	6.70
Cleveland A7	6.55
Dover,O. G6	7.30
Fontana,Calif. K1	6.95
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2	6.40
Sharon,Pa. S3	6.55
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	6.40
Warren,O. R2	6.55
Weirton,W.Va. W6	7.20
Youngstown Y1	7.05

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Carbon

Ala.City,Ala.(27) R2	3.50
Alton,Ill.(1) L1	3.75
Ashland,Ky.(8) A10	3.50
Atlanta A11	4.05
Bessemer,Ala. T2	3.50
Bridgeprt,Conn.(10) S15	4.00
Buffalo(27) R2	3.50
Butler,Pa. A10	3.50
Carnegie,Pa. S18	4.00
Conshohocken,Pa. A3	3.90
Detroit M1	4.40
Ecorse,Mich. G5	3.80
Fairfield,Ala. T2	3.50
Fontana,Calif. K1	4.75
Gary,Ind. U5	3.50
Houston,Tex. S5	4.90
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1	3.50
Johnstown,Pa.(25) B2	3.50
KansasCity,Mo.(9) S5	4.10
Lackawanna,N.Y.(32) B2	3.50
LosAngeles B3	4.25
Milton,Pa. B6	4.00
Minnequa,Colo. C10	4.55
NewBritain(10) S15	4.00
NoTonawanda,N.Y. B11	3.50
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	4.25
Riverdale,Ill. A1	3.50
SanFrancisco S7	4.85
Seattle B3, N14	4.50
Sharon,Pa. S3	4.00
So.Chicago,Ill. W14	3.50
So.SanFracisco B3	4.25
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	3.50
Torrance,Calif. C11	4.25
Warren,O. R2	3.50
Weirton,W.Va. W6	3.60
WestLeechburg,Pa. A4	3.75
Youngstown U5, Y1	3.50

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Alloy Steel

Bridgeprt,Conn.(10) S15	10.75
Carnegie,Pa. S18	10.60
Cleveland A7	10.00
Dover,O. G6	10.50
Fontana,Calif. K1	11.65
Harrison,N.J. C18	10.60
Midland,Pa. C18	10.60
NewBritn,Conn.(10) S15	10.75
Pawtucket,R.I.(11) N8	10.75
Pawtucket,R.I.(12) N8	11.00
Sharon,Pa. S3	10.60
Worcester,Mass. A7	10.30
Youngstown C8	10.60

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Carbon

Anderson,Ind.(40) G6	5.50
Berea,O. C7	6.60
Bridgprt,Conn.(10) S15	5.35
Butler,Pa. A10	4.65
Cleveland A7, J5	4.65
Dearborn,Mich. D3	5.60
Detroit D2	5.60
Detroit M1	5.45
Dover,O.(40) G6	5.50
Ecorse,Mich. G5	4.85
Follansbee,W.Va. F4	5.35
Fontana,Calif. K1	6.30
FranklinPark,Ill.(40) T6	4.90
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	4.90
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2	4.65
LosAngeles C1	6.40
Mattapan,Mass. T6	5.50
Middletown,O. A10	4.65
NewBritain(10) S15	5.35
NewCastle,Pa. B4	5.35
NewCastle(40) E5	5.25
NewHaven,Conn. D2	5.85
NewHaven,Conn. A7	5.15
Pawtucket,R.I. R3	6.00
Pawtucket,R.I.(21) N8	5.85
Riverdale,Ill.(40) A1	4.90
Rome,N.Y. R6	5.10
Sharon,Pa. S3	5.35
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	4.65
Trenton,N.J. R5	6.00
Wallingford,Conn. W2	5.85
Warren,O.(40) T5	5.25
Warren,O. R2	4.65
Weirton,W.Va. W6	4.65
Youngstown C8 (40)	5.25
Youngstown Y1	4.65

STRIP, Electro Galvanized

Dover,O. G6	5.50
Warren,O. T5	5.25
Weirton,W.Va. W6	4.65
Youngstown C8	5.25

STRIP, Cold-Finished, Spring Steel (Annealed)

	0.26-0.40C	0.41-0.60C	0.61-0.80C	0.81-1.05C	1.06-1.35C
Berea,O. C7	...	6.80	7.40	9.35	11.65
Bridgeport,Conn.(10) S15	5.35	6.80	7.40	9.35	11.65
Bristol,Conn. W1	...	...	7.70	9.65	....
Carnegie,Pa. S18	....	6.80	7.40	9.35	11.65
Cleveland A7	4.65	6.45	7.40	9.35	11.65
Dearborn,Mich. D3	5.60	7.05	7.65	...	....
Detroit D2	5.60	6.65	7.25	...	....
Dover,O. G6	5.50	6.80	7.40	9.35	11.65
FranklinPark,Ill. T6	5.00	6.60	7.55	9.50	11.80
Harrison,N.J. C18	....	...	7.70	9.65	11.95
Mattapan,Mass. T6	5.50	6.75	7.70	9.65	11.95
NewBritn.,Conn.(10) S15	5.35	6.80	7.40	9.35	11.65
NewCastle,Pa. B4	5.35	6.80	7.40	9.35	....
NewCastle,Pa. E5	5.50	6.80	7.40	9.35	11.65
NewHaven,Conn. D2	5.85	6.75	7.35	...	....
NewYork W3	...	7.10	7.70	9.65	11.95
Pawtucket,R.I. N8:					
Cleve.-or-Pitts.Base	...	6.80	7.40	9.35	11.65
Worcester,Base	5.85	7.10	7.70	9.65	11.95
Sharon,Pa. S3	5.35	6.80	7.40	9.35	11.65
Trenton,N.J. R5	...	7.10	7.70	9.65	11.95
Wallingford,Conn. W2	5.85	6.75	7.35	9.30	11.60
Weirton,W.Va. W6	5.35	6.80	7.40	9.35	11.65
Worcester,Mass. A7	4.95	6.75	7.70	9.65	11.95
Worcester,Mass. T6	5.50	6.75	7.70	9.65	11.95
Youngstown C8	...	6.80	7.40	9.35	11.65

Spring Steel (Tempered)

Trenton,N.J. R5	...	...	10.30	12.50	15.35
Harrison,N.J. C18	...	...	10.30	12.50	15.35
NewYork, W3	...	...	10.30	12.50	15.35

Key to Producers

A1 Acme Steel Co.
A3 Alan Wood Steel Co.
A4 Allegheny Ludlum Steel
A7 American Steel & Wire
A8 Anchor Drawn Steel Co.
A9 Angell Nail & Chaplet
A10 Armco Steel Corp.
A11 Atlantic Steel Co.
A13 American Cladmetals Co.

B1 Babcock & Wilcox Tube
B2 Bethlehem Steel Co.
B3 Beth. Pac. Coast Steel
B4 Blair Strip Steel Co.
B5 Bliss & Laughlin Inc.
B6 Boiardi Steel Corp.
B8 Braeburn Alloy Steel
B11 Buffalo Bolt Co.
B12 Buffalo Steel Co.
B14 A. M. Byers Co.

C1 Calstrip Steel Corp.
C2 Calumet Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp.
C4 Carpenter Steel Co.
C5 Central Iron & Steel Div. Barium Steel Corp.
C7 Cleve. Cold Rolling Mills
C8 Cold Metal Products Co.
C9 Colonial Steel Co.
C10 Colorado Fuel & Iron
C11 Columbia Steel Co.
C12 Columbia Steel & Shaft.
C13 Columbia Tool Steel Co.
C14 Compressed Steel Shaft.
C16 Continental Steel Corp.
C17 Copperweld Steel Co.
C18 Crucible Steel Co.
C19 Cumberland Steel Co.
C20 Cuyahoga Steel & Wire
C22 Claymont Steel Corp.

D2 Detroit Steel Corp.
D3 Detroit Tube & Steel
D4 Disston & Sons, Henry
D6 Driver Harris Co.
D7 Dickson Weatherproof Nail Co.

E1 Eastern Gas&Fuel Assoc.
E2 Eastern Stainless Steel
E4 Electro Metallurgical Co.
E5 Elliott Bros. Steel Co.
E6 Empire Steel Corp.

F2 Firth Sterling Steel
F3 Fitzsimons Steel Co.
F4 Follansbee Steel Corp.
F5 Franklin Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp.
F6 Fretz-Moon Tube Co.
F7 Ft. Howard Steel & Wire

G1 Geneva Steel Co.
G2 Globe Iron Co.
G3 Globe Steel Tubes Co.
G4 Granite City Steel Co.
G5 Great Lakes Steel Corp.
G6 Greer Steel Co.

H1 Hanna Furnace Corp.
H4 Heppenstall Co.

I-1 Igoe Bros. Inc.
I-2 Inland Steel Co.
I-3 Interlake Iron Corp.
I-4 Ingersoll Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp.

J1 Jackson Iron & Steel Co.
J3 Jessop Steel Co.
J4 Johnson Steel & Wire Co.
J5 Jones& Laughlin Steel
J6 Joslyn Mfg. & Supply
J7 Judson Steel Corp.
J8 Jersey Shore Steel Co.

K1 Kaiser Steel Corp.
K2 Keokuk Electro-Metals
K3 Keystone Drawn Steel
K4 Keystone Steel & Wire

L1 Laclede Steel Co.
L2 LaSalle Steel Co.
L3 Latrobe Electric Steel
L5 Lockhart Iron & Steel
L6 Lone Star Steel Co.
L7 Lukens Steel Co.

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Ingot Iron

Ashland,Ky. (8) A10	3.75
Warren,O. R2	4.10

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Ingot Iron

Warren,O. R2	5.25

TIGHT COOPERAGE HOOP

Atlanta A11	4.05
Riverdale,Ill. A1	3.90
Sharon,Pa. S3	4.15
Youngstown U5	3.75

WIRE, Merchant Quality

(6 to 8 gage)	An'ld	Galv.
AlabamaCity R2	5.70	5.95
Aliquippa J5	5.70	6.15
Atlanta A11	5.95	6.40
Bartonville(19)K4	5.70	6.15
Buffalo W12	4.85	...
Cleveland A7	5.70	6.15
Crawfordsville M8	5.95	6.40
Donora A7	5.70	6.15
Duluth A7	5.70	6.15
Fairfield T2	5.70	6.15
Houston,Tex. S5	6.10	6.65
Johnstown B2	5.70	6.15
Joliet,Ill. A7	5.70	6.15
KansasCy,Mo. S5	6.30	6.75
Kokomo C16	5.80	6.05
LosAngeles B3	6.65	...
Minnequa C10	5.95	6.45
Monessen P7	5.95	6.40
Palmer W12	5.15	...
Pitts.Calif. C11	6.65	6.80
Prtsmth.(18)P12	6.10	6.60
Rankin A7	5.70	6.15
So.Chicago R2	5.70	5.95
So.S.Fran. C10	6.65	7.10
Sparrows Pt. B2	5.80	6.25
Sterling,Ill.(1)N15	5.70	6.15
Struthers,O. Y1	5.70	6.15
Torrance,Cal. C11	6.65	...
Worcester A7	6.00	6.45

WIRE, 16 gage	An'ld Stone	Galv. Stone
Aliquippa J5	10.15	12.15
Bartonville(1) K4	10.25	11.95
Cleveland A7	10.25	12.15
Crawfrdsvle M8	10.30	12.00
Fostoria,O. S1	10.40	13.00
Johnstown B2	10.25	12.15
Kokomo C16	10.25	11.95
Minnequa C10	10.40	12.40
Palmer,Mass. W12	10.25	12.15
Pitts.Cal. C11	10.60	12.50
Prtsmth.(18) P12	10.55	12.30
SparrowsPt. B2	10.35	12.25
Waukegan A7	10.25	12.15

ROPE WIRE	(A)	(B)
Bartonville,Ill. K4	8.55	8.80
Buffalo W12	8.55	8.80
Cleveland A7	8.55	8.80
Donora,Pa. A7	8.55	8.80
Fostoria,O. S1	8.55	9.10
Johnstown,Pa. B2	8.55	8.80
Monessen,Pa. P16	8.55	8.80
Monessen,Pa. P7	8.80	9.05
NewHaven A7	8.85	8.10
Palmer,Mass. W12	8.85	9.10
Portsmouth,O. P12	8.55	8.80
Roebling,N.J. R5	8.85	9.10
SparrowsPt. B2	8.85	8.90
Struthers,O. Y1	8.55	8.80
Trenton,N.J. A7	8.85	9.10
Waukegan,Ill. A7	8.55	8.80
Worcester J4, T6	8.85	9.10

(A) Plow and Mild Plow.
(B) Improved Plow.

WIRE, Manufacturers Bright, Low Carbon

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	4.85
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	4.85
Atlanta A11	5.10
Alton,Ill.(1) L1	4.85
Bartonville,Ill.(1) K4	4.85
Buffalo W12	4.85
Chicago W13	5.10
Cleveland A7, C20	4.85
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	5.10
Donora,Pa. A7	4.85
Duluth,Pa. A7	4.85
Fairfield,Ala. T2	4.85
Fostoria,O.(24) S1	5.35
Houston S5	5.25
Johnstown,Pa. B2	4.85
Joliet,Ill. A7	4.85
KansasCity,Mo. S5	5.45
Kokomo,Ind. C16	4.95
LosAngeles B3	5.80
Minnequa,Colo. C10	5.10
Monessen,Pa. P7	5.10
Newark, 6-8ga. I-1	5.50
No. Tonawanda B11	4.85
Palmer,Mass. W12	5.15
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	5.80
Portsmouth,O. P12	5.25
Rankin, Pa. A7	4.85
So.Chicago,Ill. R2	4.85
So.SanFrancisco C10	5.80
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	4.95
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15	4.85
Struthers,O. Y1	4.85
Torrance,Calif. C11	5.80
Waukegan,Ill A7	4.85
Worcester,Mass. A7, T6	5.15

WIRE, Cold-Rolled Flat

Anderson,Ind. G6	6.20
Buffalo W12	6.35
Cleveland A7	6.20
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	6.20
Detroit D2	6.20
Dover,O. G6	6.20
Fostoria,O. S1	6.00
Kokomo,Ind. C16	5.70
FranklinPark,Ill. T6	6.20
Massillon,O. R8	5.85
Monessen,Pa. P16	5.85
Monessen,Pa. P7	6.10
NewHaven,Conn. D2	6.50
Pawtucket,R.I.(12) N8	6.85
Trenton,N.J. R5	6.15
Worcester A7	6.15
Worcester T6	6.50
Worcester W12	6.65

WIRE, Fine & Weaving(8" Coils)

Bartonville,Ill.(1) K4	8.90
Buffalo W12	8.90
Chicago W13	8.90
Cleveland A7	8.90
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	8.95
Fostoria,O. S1	8.90
Johnstown,Pa. B2	8.90
Kokomo,Ind. C16	8.90
Monessen,Pa. P16	8.90
Palmer,Mass. W12	9.20
Portsmouth,O. P12	8.90
Roebling,N.J. R5	9.20
Waukegan,Ill A7	8.90
Worcester,Mass. A7, T6	9.20

WIRE, Galv'd ACSR For Cores

Bartonville,Ill. K4	8.50
Monessen,Pa. P16	8.50
Roebling,N.J. R5	8.80
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	8.60
Johnstown,Pa. B2	8.50

WIRE, Tire Bead

Bartonville,Ill.(1) K4	10.90
Monessen,Pa. P16	11.40
Roebling,N.J. R5	11.55

WIRE, MB Spring, High Carbon

Aliquippa,Pa. J5	6.25
Alton,Ill.(1) L1	6.25
Bartonville,Ill.(1) K4	6.25
Buffalo W12	6.25
Cleveland A7	6.25
Donora,Pa. A7	6.25
Duluth A7	6.25
Fostoria,O. S1	6.25
Johnstown,Pa. B2	6.25
LosAngeles B3	7.20
Milbury,Mass.(12) N6	8.05
Monessen,Pa. P7, P16	6.25
Palmer,Mass. W12	6.55
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	7.20
Roebling,N.J. R5	6.55
Portsmouth,O. P12	6.25
So.Chicago,Ill R2	6.25
So.SanFrancisco C10	6.85
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	6.35
Struthers,O. Y1	6.25
Trenton,N.J. A7	6.55
Waukegan,Ill. A7	6.25
Worcester A7, T6, W12	6.55
Worcester,Mass. J4	6.75

WIRE, Upholstery Spring

Aliquippa,Pa. J5	5.90
Alton,Ill.(1) L1	5.90
Buffalo W12	5.90
Cleveland, A7	5.90
Donora,Pa. A7	5.90
Duluth A7	5.90
Johnstown,Pa. B2	5.90
LosAngeles B3	6.85
Monessen,Pa. P7, P16	5.90
NewHaven,Conn. A7	6.20
Palmer,Mass. W12	6.20
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	7.10
Portsmouth,O. P12	5.90
Roebling,N.J. R5	6.20
So.Chicago,Ill. R2	5.90
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	6.00
Torrance,Calif. C11	7.10
Trenton,N.J. A7	6.20
Waukegan,Ill. A7	5.90
Worcester,Mass. A7	6.20

WOVEN FENCE, 9-15½ Ga. Col.

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	126
Ala.City,Ala.,17-18ga.R2	213
Aliquippa,Pa.9-14½ga.J5	130
Atlanta A11	133
Bartonville,Ill.(19) K4	130
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	132
Donora,Pa. A7	130
Duluth A7	130
Fairfield,Ala. T2	130
Houston,Tex. S5	138
Johnstown,Pa. B2	130
Johnstown,17ga.,6" B2	204
Johnstown,17ga.,4" B2	207
Joliet,Ill A7	130
KansasCity,Mo. S5	142
Kokomo,Ind. C16	132
Minnequa,Colo. C10	138
Monessen, Pa. P7	135
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	153
Portsmouth,O.(18) P12	137
Rankin,Pa. A7	130
So. Chicago,Ill. R2	126
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15	130

FENCE POSTS Col.

ChicagoHts.,Ill. C2	140
Duluth A7	125
Franklin,Pa. F5	140
Huntington,W.Va. W7	140
Johnstown,Pa. B2	140
Marion,O. P11	140
Minnequa,Colo. C10	130
Moline,Ill. R2	136
So.Chicago R2	140
Tonawanda B12	140
Williamsport,Pa. S19	150

WIRE, Barbed Col.

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	136
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	140
Atlanta A11	143
Bartonville,Ill.(19) K4	143
Crawfordsville M8	145
Donora,Pa. A7	140
Duluth,Minn. A7	140
Fairfield,Ala. T2	140
Houston,Tex. S5	148
Johnstown,Pa. B2	140
Joliet,Ill. A7	140
KansasCity,Mo. S5	152
Kokomo,Ind. C16	142
Minnequa,Colo. C10	146
Monessen,Pa. P7	145
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	160
Portsmouth,O.(18) P12	147
Rankin,Pa. A7	140
So.Chicago,Ill. R2	136
So.SanFran.,Calif. C10	160
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	142
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15	140

BALE TIES, Single Loop Col.

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	123
Atlanta A11	126
Bartonville,Ill.(19) K4	123
Crawfordsville M8	132
Donora,Pa. A7	123
Duluth A7	123
Fairfield,Ala. T2	123
Joliet,Ill. A7	123
KansasCity,Mo. S5	135
Kokomo,Ind. C16	125
Minnequa,Colo. C10	128
Pittsburgh,Calif. C11	147
So.Chicago,Ill. R2	123
So.SanFran.,Calif. C10	147
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	125
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15	123

NAILS & STAPLES, Non-Stock

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	6.10
Bartonville,Ill.(19) K4	5.95
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	6.30
Donora,Pa. A7	5.95
Duluth A7	5.95
Johnstown,Pa. B2	5.95
Joliet,Ill. A7	5.95
Kokomo,Ind. C16	6.05
Minnequa,Colo. C10	6.20
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	6.90
Portsmouth,O. P12	6.25
Rankin,Pa. A7	5.95
So.Chicago,Ill. R2	6.10
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	6.05
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15	5.65
Worcester,Mass. A7	6.25

NAILS, Cut (100 lb keg)
To dealers (33)

Conshohocken,Pa. A3	$7.35
Wheeling,W.Va. W10	7.15

NAILS & STAPLES, Stock
To dealers & mfrs. (7) Col.

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	118
Aliquippa,Pa.(13) J5	113
Atlanta A11	123
Bartonville,Ill.(19) K4	118
Chicago,Ill. W13	118
Cleveland A9	125
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	122
Donora,Pa. A7	118
Duluth A7	118
Fairfield,Ala. T2	118
Galveston,Tex. D7	126
Houston,Tex. S5	126
Johnstown,Pa. B2	118
Joliet,Ill. A7	118
KansasCity,Mo. S5	130
Kokomo,Ind. C16	120
Minnequa,Colo. C10	123
Monessen,Pa. P7	124
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	137
Portsmouth,O. P12	124
Rankin,Pa. A7	118
So.Chicago,Ill. R2	118
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	120
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15	118
Torrance,Calif. C11	138
Worcester,Mass. A7	124

STANDARD TRACK SPIKES

Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1	6.15
KansasCity,Mo. S5	6.40
Lebanon,Pa. B2	6.15
Minnequa,Colo. C10	6.15
Pittsburgh J5	6.15
Seattle B3	6.65
So.Chicago,Ill. R2	6.15
Struthers,O. Y1	6.15
Youngstown R2	6.15

TRACK BOLTS (20) Treated

KansasCity,Mo. S5	9.85
Lebanon,Pa.(32) B2	9.85
Minnequa,Colo. C10	9.85
Pittsburgh O3, P14	9.85
Seattle B3	10.10

TIE PLATES

Fairfield,Ala. T2	4.50
Gary,Ind. U5	4.50
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	4.50
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2	4.50
Minnequa,Colo. C10	4.50
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	4.65
Seattle B3	4.65
Steelton,Pa. B2	4.50
Torrance,Calif. C11	4.65

JOINT BARS

Bessemer,Pa. U5	4.70
Fairfield,Ala. T2	4.70
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	4.70
Joliet,Ill. U5	4.70
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2	4.70
Minnequa,Colo. C10	4.70
Steelton,Pa. B2	4.70

AXLES

Ind.Harbor,Ind. S18	5.60
Johnstown,Pa. B2	5.60

RAILS	Std. No. 1	Std. No. 2	Std. All No. 2	TeeRails 60 lb Under
Bessemer,Pa. U5	3.60	3.50	3.55	4.00
Ensley,Ala. T2	3.60	3.50	...	4.00
Fairfield,Ala. T2	...	...	...	4.00
Gary,Ind. U5	3.60	3.50	3.55	...
Huntington,W.Va. W7	...	...	...	5.00
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	3.60	3.50	3.55	...
Johnstown,Pa. B2	...	...	...(16)	4.00
Lackawanna B2	3.60	3.50	...	4.00
Minnequa,Colo. C10	3.60	3.50	...	4.50
Steelton,Pa. B2	3.60	3.50	...	...
Williamsport,Pa. S19	...	...	...	4.75

Key to Producers

M1 McLouth Steel Corp.
M4 Mahoning Valley Steel
M5 Medart Co.
M6 Mercer Tube & Mfg. Co.
M8 Mid-States Steel & Wire
M9 Midvale Co.
M12 Moltrup Steel Products
M13 Monarch Steel Co.
M14 McInnes Steel Co.

N2 National Supply Co.
N3 National Tube Co.
N5 Nelsen Steel & Wire Co.
N6 NewEng.HighCarb.Wire
N8 Newman-Crosby Steel
N12 Niles Rolling Mill Co.
N14 Nrthwst. Steel Roll.Mills
N15 Northwestern S.&W.Co.
N16 New Delphos Mfg. Co.

O3 Oliver Iron & Steel Corp.
O4 Oregon Steel Mills

P1 Pacific States Steel Corp.
P2 Pacific Tube Co.
P4 Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.
P5 Pilgrim Drawn Steel
P6 Pittsburgh Coke&Chem.
P7 Pittsburgh Steel Co.
P9 Pittsburgh Tube Co.
P11 Pollak Steel Co.
P12 Portsmouth Division, Detroit Steel Corp.
P13 Precision Drawn Steel
P14 Pitts.Screw & Bolt Co.
P15 Pittsburgh Metallurgical
P16 Page Steel & Wire Div., Amer. Chain & Cable
P17 Plymouth Steel Co.

R1 Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co.
R2 Republic Steel Corp.
R3 Rhode Island Steel Corp.
R5 Roebling's Sons, John A.
R6 Rome Strip Steel Co.
R7 Rotary Electric Steel Co.
R8 RelianceDiv.,EatonMfg.

S1 Seneca Wire & Mfg. Co.
S3 Sharon Steel Corp.
S5 Sheffield Steel Corp.
S6 Shenango Furnace Co.
S7 Simmons Co.
S8 Simonds Saw & Steel Co.
S9 Sloss-Sheffield,S.&I. Co.
S13 Standard Forgings Corp.
S14 Standard Tube Co.
S15 Stanley Works
S16 Struthers Iron & Steel
S17 Superior Drawn Steel Co.
S18 Superior Steel Corp.
S19 Sweet's Steel Co.
S20 Southern States Steel
T2 Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R.
T3 Tenn. Prod. & Chem.
T4 Texas Steel Co.
T5 Thomas Steel Co.
T6 Thompson Wire Co.
T7 Timken Roller Bearing
T9 Tonawanda Iron Div. Am. Rad. & Stan. San.

U1 Ulster Iron Works
U4 Universal Cyclops Steel
U5 United States Steel Co.

V2 Vanadium-Alloys Steel
V3 Vulcan Crucible Steel Co.

W1 Wallace Barnes Co.
W2 Wallingford Steel Co.
W3 Washburn Wire Co.
W4 Washington Steel Corp.
W6 Weirton Steel Co.
W7 W. Va. Steel & Mfg. Co.
W8 West.Auto.Mach.Screw
W9 Wheatland Tube Co.
W10 Wheeling Steel Corp.
W12 Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Colo. Fuel & Iron
W13 Wilson Steel & Wire Co.
W14 Wisconsin Steel Div. International Harvester
W15 Woodward Iron Co.
W18 Wyckoff Steel Co.
Y1 Youngstown Sheet & Tube

TOOL STEEL

Grade	Cents per lb	Grade	Cents per lb
Reg. Carbon	23.00	13.5W,4Cr,3V	140.00
Extra Carbon	27.00	18W,4Cr,2V,9Co	217.50
Spec. Carbon	32.50	19W,4Cr,2V,7Co	217.50
Oil Hardening	35.00	18.25W,4.25Cr,1V,4.75Co	185.50
Cr Hot Wrk	35.00	20.25W,4.25Cr,1.6V,12.25Co	323.00
Hi-Carbon-Cr	63.50	1.5W,4Cr,1V,8.5Mo	78.50
18W,4Cr,1V	123.50	6.4W,4.5Cr,1.9V,5Mo	87.00
18W,4Cr,2V	138.00	6W,4Cr,3V,6Mo	109.50

Tool steel producers include: A4, A8, B2, B8, C4, C9, C13, C18, D4, F2, H4, J3, L3, M14, S8, U4, V2, V3.

(1) Chicago base.
(2) Angles, flats, bands.
(3) Merchant. (4) Reinforcing.
(5) Philadelphia del.
(6) Chicago or Birm. base.
(7) To jobbers, 3 cols. lower.
(8) 16 gage and heavier.
(9) 6 in. and narrower.
(10) Pittsburgh base.
(11) Cleveland & Pittsburgh base.
(12) Worcester, Mass. base.
(13) Add 0.50c for 17 Ga. & heavier.
(14) Also wide flange beams.
(15) ¼" and thinner.
(16) 40 lb and under.
(17) Flats only.
(18) To dealers.
(19) Chicago & Pittsburgh base.
(20) Deduct 0.25c for untreated.
(21) New Haven, Conn. base.
(22) Del. San Fran. Bay area.
(23) 28 Ga. 36" wide.
(24) Deduct 0.20c,finer than 15 Ga.
(25) Bar mill bands.
(26) Reinforcing, mill lengths, to fabricators; to consumers, 5.60c.
(27) Bar mill sizes.
(28) Bonderized.
(29) Subject to 10% increase.
(30) Sheared; add 0.35c for universal mill.
(31) Not annealed.
(32) Rd. edge or square edge.
(33) To jobbers, deduct 20 cents.
(34) 7.25c for cut lengths.
(35) 72" and narrower.
(36) 54" and narrower.
(37) 15 gage & lighter: 60" & narrower.
(38) 14 gage & lighter: 48" & narrower.
(39) 48" and narrower.
(40) Lighter than 0.035"; 0.035" and heavier, 0.25c higher.

STANDARD PIPE, T. & C.

BUTTWELD Size Inches	List Per Ft	Pounds Per Ft	Carload Discounts from List, % Black A	Black B	Black C	Galvanized D	Galvanized E	Galvanized F
⅛	5.5c	0.24	34.0	32.0	29.0	1.5	+0.5	+3.5
¼	6.0	0.42	28.5	26.5	23.5	+1.0	+3.0	+6.0
⅜	6.0	0.57	23.5	21.5	18.5	+7.0	+9.0	+12.0
½	8.5	0.85	36.0	34.0	35.0	14.0	12.0	13.0
¾	11.5	1.13	39.0	37.0	38.0	18.0	16.0	17.0
1	17.0	1.68	41.5	39.5	40.5	21.5	19.5	20.5
1¼	23.0	2.28	42.0	44.0	41.0	22.0	24.0	21.0
1½	27.5	2.78	42.5	41.5	41.5	23.0	21.5	22.0
2	37	3.68	43.0	41.0	42.0	23.5	21.5	22.5
2½	58.5	5.82	43.5	41.5	42.5	24.0	22.0	23.0
3	76.5	7.62	43.5	41.5	42.5	24.0	22.0	23.0

Column A: Etna, Pa. N2; Butler, Pa. ⅛-⅜", F6; Benwood, W. Va., 3½ points lower on ⅛", 1½ points lower on ¼", and 2 points lower on ⅜", W10; Sharon, Pa. M6, 1 point higher on ⅛", 2 points lower on ¼" and ⅜". Following make ½" and larger: Lorain, O., N3; Youngstown R2 and 36¼% on 3½" and 4"; Youngstown Y1; Aliquippa, Pa. J5. Fontana, Calif. K1 quotes 11½ points lower on ½" and larger continuous weld and 24% on 3½" and 4".

Columns B & E: Sparrows Point, Md. B2.

Columns C & F: Indiana Harbor, Ind., ½" through 3", Y1; Alton, Ill. (Gary base) L1.

Column D: Butler, Pa. F6, ¼-⅜"; Benwood, W. Va. W10, except plus 3½% on ⅛", plus 2½% on ¼", plus 9% on ⅜"; Sharon, Pa. M6, plus 0.5 on ⅛", 1 point lower on ½", ¾", 1½ points lower on 1" and 1¼", 2 points lower on 1½", 2", 2½" and 3". Following quote only on ½" and larger: Lorain, O. N3; Youngstown R2, and 16½% on 3½" and 4"; Youngstown Y1; Aliquippa, Pa. J5 quotes 1 point lower on ¾", 2 points lower on 1", 1½ points lower on 1¼", 2 points lower on 1½" and 2", 1½ points lower on 2½" and 3"; Etna, Pa. N2 and 18½% on 3½" and 4".

SEAMLESS AND ELECTRIC WELD Size Inches	List Per Ft	Pounds Per Ft	Carload Discounts from List, % Seamless Black A	Seamless Galv. B	Elec. Weld Black C	Elec. Weld Galv. D
2	37.0c	3.68	29.5	9.5	29.5	9.5
2½	58.5	5.82	32.5	12.5	32.5	12.5
3	76.5	7.62	32.5	12.5	32.5	12.5
3½	92.0	9.20	34.5	14.5	34.5	14.5
4	$1.09	10.89	34.5	14.5	34.5	14.5
5	1.48	14.81	37.0	17.0	37.0	17.0
6	1.92	19.18	37.0	17.0	37.0	17.0

Column A: Aliquippa J5; Ambridge N2; Lorain N3; Youngstown Y1.

Column B: Aliquippa J5 quotes 1½ pts lower on 2", 1 pt lower on 2½-6 in.; Lorain, N3; Youngstown Y1.

Columns C & D: Youngstown R2.

BOILER TUBES

Net base c.l. prices, dollars per 100 ft, mill; minimum wall thickness, cut lengths 10 to 24 ft, inclusive.

O.D. In.	B.W. Ga.	Seamless H.R.	Seamless C.D.	Elec. Weld H.R.	Elec. Weld C.D.
1	13	13.45	16.47	15.36	15.36
1¼	13	16.09	19.71	15.61	18.19
1½	13	17.27	21.15	17.25	20.30
1¾	13	19.29	23.62	19.62	23.09
2	13	21.62	26.48	21.99	25.86
2¼	13	24.35	29.82	24.50	28.84
2¼	12	26.92	32.97	26.98	31.76
2½	12	29.65	36.32	29.57	34.76
2¾	12	32.11	39.33	31.33	36.84
3	12	34.00	41.64	32.89	38.70

CLAD STEELS

(Cents per pound)

Cladding Stainless	Plates—Carbon Base 10%	Plates—Carbon Base 20%	Strip—Cold-Rolled Carbon Base 10%	Strip—Cold-Rolled Carbon Base Both Sides	Sheets—Carbon Base 10%	Sheets—Carbon Base 20%	Sheets—Cu Base Both Sides
302 ...	....	....	....	....	19.75	27.50	77.00
304 ...	25.00	28.00–29.50	....	....	20.75–24.50	27.50	77.00
309 ...	30.50	35.00	....	....	....	....	....
310 ...	36.50	41.00	....	....	....	....	144.00
316 ...	29.50	31.50–34.00	....	....	26.00	36.50	....
317 ...	34.50	39.00	....	....	....	....	....
318 ...	38.50	38.00	....	....	....	....	....
321 ...	26.50	31.00	....	....	23.00	33.00	111.00
347 ...	27.50	30.50–32.00	....	....	24.00	33.50	130.00
405 ...	21.25	27.75	....	....	....	....	....
410 ...	20.75	27.25	....	....	....	....	....
Nickel .	33.25	44.25	41.00	54.00	....	....	....
Inconel.	41.00	53.50	....	....	....	....	165.00
Monel .	34.75	45.75	....	....	....	....	....
Copper*	....	....	23.70†	29.65‡	....	....	....

* Deoxidized. † 20.20c for hot-rolled. ‡ 26.40c for hot-rolled. Production points for carbon base products: Stainless plates, sheet, Conshohocken, Pa. A3 and New Castle, Ind. I-4; stainless-clad plates, Claymont, Del. W16, Coatesville, Pa. L7 and Washington, Pa. J3; nickel, inconel, monel-clad plates, Coatesville L7; nickel, monel, copper-clad strip, Carnegie, Pa., S18. Production point for copper-base sheets is Carnegie, Pa. A13.

BOLTS, NUTS

CARRIAGE, MACHINE BOLTS

(F.o.b. midwestern plants; per cent off list for less than case lots to consumers)

6 in. and shorter:

½-in. & smaller diam.	15
⅝-in. & ⅝-in.	18.5
¾-in. and larger	17.5
Longer than 6 in.:	
All diams.	14
Lag bolts, all diams.:	
6 in. and shorter	23
over 6 in. long	21
Ribbed Necked Carriage	18.5
Blank	34
Plow	34
Step, Elevator, Tap, and Sleigh Shoe	21
Tire bolts	12
Boiler & Fitting-Up bolts	31

NUTS

	Reg. Hvy.
H.P. & C.P. Square:	
½-in. & smaller	15 15
⅝-in. & ⅝-in. .	12 6.5
¾-in.-1½-in. ..	9 1
1⅝ in. & larger	7.5 1
H.P. Hex.:	
½-in. & smaller	26 22
⅝-in. & ⅝-in.	16.5 6.5
¾-in.-1½-in. ..	12 2
1⅝ in. & larger	8.5 2
C.P. Hex.	
½-in. & smaller	26 22
⅝-in. & ⅝-in..	23 17.5
¾-in. & 1½-in.	19.5 12
1⅝-in. & larger	12 6.5

SEMIFINISHED NUTS

American Standard

(Per cent off list for less than case or keg quantities)

	Reg.	Hvy.
½-in. & smaller....	35	28.5
⅝-in. & ⅝-in. ...	29.5	22
¾-in.-1½-in.	24	15
1⅝-in. & larger	13	8.5
		Light
½-in. & smaller		35
½-in. to ⅝-in.		28.5
¾-in. to 1½-in.		26

STEEL STOVE BOLTS

(F.o.b. plant; per cent off list in packages)

Plain finish 48	& 10
Plated finishes ...31	& 10

HEXAGON CAP SCREWS

(1020 steel; packaged; per cent off list)

6 in. or shorter:

⅝-in. & smaller	42
⅝-in. through 1 in. ..	34
Longer than 6 in.:	
½-in. & smaller	26
⅝-in. through 1 in. ...	4

SQUARE HEAD SET SCREWS

(Packaged; per cent off list)

1 in. diam. x 6 in. and shorter	38
1 in. and smaller diam. x over 6 in.	26

HEADLESS SET SCREWS

(Packaged; per cent off list)

No. 10 and smaller	35
¼-in. diam. & larger....	16
N.F. thread, all diams...	10

RIVETS

F.o.b. midwestern plants Structural ½-in., larger 7.85c; ⅞-in. under ..... 36 off

WASHERS, WROUGHT

F.o.b. shipping point, to jobbers . .List to list-plus-50c.

ELECTRODES

(Threaded, with nipples, unboxed, f.o.b. plant)

GRAPHITE

Inches Diam.	Inches Length	Cents per lb
17,18,20	60,72	17.85
8 to 16	48,60,72	17.85
7	48,60	19.57
6	48,60	20.95
4,5⅛	40	21.50
3	40	22.61
2½	24,30	23.15
2	24,30	25.36

CARBON

40	100,110	8.03
35	100,110	8.03
30	84,110	8.03
24	72 to 104	8.03
17 to 20	34,90	8.03
14	60,72	8.57
10,12	60	8.84

STAINLESS STEEL

Type	Sheets	C.R. Strip	Bars Wire Structurals
301...	41.00	34.00	31.25
302...	41.00	36.50	31.25
303...	43.00	40.00	33.75
304...	43.00	38.50	32.75
309...	55.50	54.50	44.25
316...	56.50	58.50	48.75
321...	49.00	48.00	36.75
347...	53.50	52.00	41.25
410...	36.50	30.50	25.75
416...	37.00	37.00	26.25
420...	44.00	47.00	31.25
430...	39.00	31.00	26.25
501...	27.50	26.00	14.25
502...	28.50	27.00	15.25

Baltimore, Types 301 through 347 sheet, except 309 E2.

Brackenridge, Pa., sheets A4.

Bridgeville, Pa., bars, wire, sheets & strip U4.

Butler, Pa., sheets and strip except Types 303, 309, 416, 420, 501 & 502 A10.

Carnegie, Pa., sheets and strip except Types 303, 416, 501 & 502, S18.

Cleveland, strip A7.

Detroit, strip, except Types 309, 321, 416, 420, 501 and 502 M1.

Dunkirk,N.Y., bars, wire A4.

Duquesne, Pa., bars U5.

Fort Wayne, Ind., bars and wire, except Types 501 & 502 J6.

Gary, Ind., sheets except Type 416 U5.

Harrison, N. J., strip C18.

McKeesport, Pa., bars, sheets except Type 416 U5.

McKeesport, Pa., bars & wire except Types 301, 309, 501 & 502; strip Types 410 & 430 only F2.

Middletown, O., sheets and strip except Types 303, 416, 420, 501 and 502 A10.

Midland, sheets & strip C18.

Munhall, Pa., bars U5.

Pittsburgh, sheets C18.

Reading, Pa., bars and strip, except 55.50c for Type 309 strip and 44.75c for Type 309 bars, C4.

Sharon, Pa., strip, except Types 303, 309, 316, 416, 501 and 502 S3.

So. Chicago, Ill., bars & structurals U5.

Titusville, Pa., bars, U4.

Wallingford, Conn., strip, except 309, W2 quotes 0.25 cents higher.

Washington, Pa., bars, sheets & strip, except Type 309 sheets 56.00c and bars 44.75c, J3.

Washington, Pa., Types 301 through 347 sheets & strip as listed except 303 & 309; 316 sheets 61.50c, strip 63.00c, W4.

Watervliet, N. Y., structurals & bars A4.

Waukegan, bars & wire A7.

West Leechburg, Pa., strip, A4.

Youngstown, strip, except Types 303, 309, 316, 416, 501 and 502 C8.

COAL CHEMICALS

Spot, cents per gallon, ovens

Pure benzol 30.00-35.00

Toluol, one deg...26.00-33.00

Industrial xylol ..25.00-33.50

Per ton bulk, ovens

Sulphate of ammonia..$32-$45

Cents per pound, ovens

Phenol, 40 (carlots, non-returnable drums) ..17.25

Do., less than carlots..18.00

Do., tank cars 15.50

FLUORSPAR

Metallurgical grade, f.o.b. shipping point, in Ill., Ky., net tons, carloads, effective CaF_2 content, 70%, $43; 60%, $40.

Imported, net ton, duty paid, metallurgical grade, $38-$35.

METAL POWDERS

(Per pound, f.o.b. shipping point in ton lots for minus 100 mesh, except as otherwise noted.)

Sponge iron	Cents
98+% Fe, carlots..	16.00
Swedish, c.l.f. New York, in bags ...7.40-8.50	
Electrolytic Iron:	
Annealed, 99.5% Fe	42.50
Unannealed, 99 + % Fe	36.50
Unannealed, 99 + % Fe(minus 325 mesh)	58.50
Powder Flakes	48.50
Carbonyl Iron:	
97.9-99.8%, size 5 to 10 microns..83.00-148.00	
Aluminum:	
Carlots, freight allowed	29.50
Atomized, 500 lb drums, freight allowed	33.50
Brass, 10-ton lots 30.00-33.25	
Bronze, 10-ton lots 51.25-60.00	
Phosphor-Copper, 10 tons	50.00
Copper:	
Electrolytic	43.25
Reduced 33.75-37.00	
Lead 25.50	
Manganese:	
Minus 100-mesh	57.00
Minus 35 mesh	52.00
Minus 200 mesh ...	62.00
Nickel unannealed ...	83.00
Nickel-Silver, 10-ton lots	44.00
Silicon	38.50
Solder (plus cost of metal)	8.50
Stainless Steel, 302 ..	83.00
Tin $1.935	
Zinc, 10-ton lots.23.00-30.50	
Tungsten:	Dollars
99%, minus 80 to 200 mesh, freight allowed:	
1000 lb and over .	4.00
Less than 1000 lb ..	4.15
98.8% minus 65 mesh, freight allowed:	
1000 lb. and over ...	4.15
less than 1000 lb....	4.25
Molybdenum:	
99%, minus 80 to 200 mesh, over 500 lb.	2.85
200 to 500 lb.....	3.10
less than 200 lb ..	3.25
Chromium, electrolytic 99% Cr min.	3.50

METALLURGICAL COKE

Price per net ton

BEEHIVE OVENS

Connellsvil,fur.	$14.50-15.00
Connellsvil,fdry.	17.00-18.00
New River, foundry...	19.50
Wise county, foundry..	15.95
Wise county, furnace..	15.20

OVEN FOUNDRY COKE

Kearney, N. J., ovens.	$22.75
Everett, Mass., ovens New England, del..	*24.80
Chicago, ovens	23.00
Chicago, del.	24.40
Terre Haute, ovens....	22.50
Milwaukee, ovens	23.75
Indianapolis, oven	22.75
Chicago, del.	26.28
Cincinnati, del.	25.73
Detroit, del.	26.71
Ironton, O., ovens	22.50
Cincinnati, del.	25.12
Painesville, O., ovens..	24.00
Cleveland, del.	25.75
Erie, Pa., ovens	23.50
Birmingham, ovens ...	20.30
Birmingham, del. ...	21.69
Philadelphia, ovens ...	22.70
Nevillelsland,Pa.,ovens	23.00
Swedeland, Pa., ovens.	22.00
St. Louis, ovens St. Louis, del.	25.40
Portsmouth, O., ovens..	22.50
Cincinnati, del.	25.12
Detroit, ovens	24.00
Detroit, del.	25.00
Buffalo, del.	26.75
Flint, del.	26.49
Pontiac, del.	25.42
Saginaw, del.	26.81

* Or within $4.15 freight zone from works.

NONFERROUS METALS

(Cents per pound, carlots, except as otherwise noted)

Primary Metals

Copper: Electrolytic 24.50c. Conn. Valley; Lake 24.62½c, delivered.

Brass Ingots: 85-5-5-5 (No. 115) 29.00c; 88-10-2 (No. 215) 44.50c; 80-10-10 (No. 305) 35.00; No. 1 yellow (No. 405) 25.50c.

Zinc: Prime western 17.50c; brass special 17.75c; intermediate 18.00c, East St. Louis; high grade 18.85c, delivered.

Lead: Common 16.80c; chemical 16.90c; corroding 16.90c, St. Louis.

Primary Aluminum: 99% plus, ingots 19.00c, pigs 18.00c. Base prices for 10,000 lb and over. Freight allowed on 500 lb or more but not in excess of rate applicable on 30,000 lb c.l. orders.

Secondary Aluminum: Piston alloys 30.75-32.50c; No. 12 foundry alloy (No. 2 grade) 30.75-31.50c; steel deoxidizing grades, notch bars, granulated or shot: Grade 1, 32.75-33.50c; grade 2, 30.00-31.50c; grade 3, 30.00-30.50c; grade 4, 28.50-30.00c. Prices include freight at c.l. rate up to 75 cents per 100 lb.

Magnesium: Commercially pure (99.8%) standard ingots, 10,000 lb and over 24.50c, f.o.b. Freeport, Tex.

Tin: Grade A, prompt 142.00.

Antimony: American 99-99.8% and over but not meeting specifications below 42.00c; 99.8% and over (arsenic 0.05% max.; other impurities 0.1% max.) 42.50c; f.o.b. Laredo, Tex., for bulk shipments.

Nickel: Electrolytic cathodes, 99.9%, base sizes at refinery, unpacked, 50.50c; 25-lb pigs, 53.15c; "XX" nickel shot, 54.15c; "F" nickel shot or ingots, for addition to cast iron, 51.00c. Prices include import duty.

Mercury: Open market, spot, large lots, New York, $216-$220 per 76-lb flask.

Beryllium-Copper: 3.75-4.25% Be, $1.56 per lb of alloy, f.o.b., Reading, Pa.

Cadmium: "Regular" straight or flat forms, $2.55 del.; special or patented shapes $2.80.

Cobalt: 97.99%, $2.10 per lb for 500 lb (kegs); $2.12 per lb for 100 lb (case); $2.17 per lb under 100 lb.

Gold: U. S. Treasury, $35 per ounce.

Silver: Open market, New York 90.16c per oz.

Platinum: $90-$93 per ounce from refineries.

Palladium: $24 per troy ounce.

Iridium: $200 per troy ounce.

Titanium (sponge form): $5 per pound.

Rolled, Drawn, Extruded Products

COPPER AND BRASS

(Base prices, cents per pound, f.o.b. mill)

Sheet: Copper 41.03; yellow brass 37.84; commercial bronze, 95%, 40.99; 90%, 40.55; red brass, 85%, 39.59; 80%, 39.15; best quality, 39.15; nickel silver, 18%, 51.91-52.36; phosphor-bronze grade A, 5%, 60.20-62.82.

Rod: Copper, hot-rolled 36.88; cold-drawn 38.13; yellow brass free cutting, 32.23; commercial bronze, 95%, 40.68; 90%, 40.24; red brass 85%, 39.28; 80%, 38.84.

Seamless Tubing: Copper 41.07; yellow brass 40.85; commercial bronze, 90%, 43.21; red brass, 85% 42.50.

Wire: Yellow brass 38.13; commercial bronze, 95%, 41.28; 90%, 40.84; red brass, 85%, 39.88; 80%, 39.44; best quality brass, 39.44.

Copper Wire: Bare, soft, f.o.b. eastern mills, c.l. 28.67-30.295; l.c.l, 29.17-30.92; 100,000 lb lots 28.545-30.295; weatherproof, f.o.b. eastern mills, c.l. 30.10, l.c.l. 30.18, 100,000 lb lots 29.35; magnet, del., 15,000 lb or more 34.50, l.c.l. 35.25.

ALUMINUM

(30,000 lb base; freight allowed on 500 lb or more, but not in excess of rate applicable on 30,000 lb c.l. orders.)

Sheets and Circles: 2S and 3S mill finish c.l.

Thickness Range, Inches	Widths or Diameters, In., Incl.	Flat Sheet Base*	Coiled Sheet Base	Coiled Sheet Circle† Base
0.249-0.136	12-48	30.1	...	...
0.135-0.096	12-48	30.6	...	...
0.095-0.077	12-48	31.2	29.1	33.2
0.076-0.061	12-48	31.8	29.3	33.4
0.060-0.048	12-48	32.1	29.5	33.7
0.047-0.038	12-48	32.5	29.8	34.0
0.037-0.030	12-48	32.9	30.2	34.6
0.029-0.024	12-48	33.4	30.5	35.0
0.023-0.019	12-36	34.0	31.1	35.7
0.018-0.017	12-36	34.7	31.7	36.6
0.016-0.015	12-36	35.5	32.4	37.6
0.014	12-24	36.5	33.3	38.9
0.013-0.012	12-24	37.4	34.0	39.7
0.011	12-24	38.4	35.0	41.2
0.010-0.0095	12-24	39.4	36.1	42.7
0.009-0.0085	12-24	40.6	37.2	44.4
0.008-0.0075	12-24	41.9	38.4	46.1
0.007	12-18	43.3	39.7	48.2
0.006	12-18	44.8	41.0	52.8

* Lengths 72 to 180 inches. † Maximum diameter, 26 inches.

Screw Machine Stock: 5000 lb and over.

Diam. (in.) or distance across flats	—Round— R317-T4, 17S-T4	R317-T4	——Hexagonal—— 17S-T4
0.125	52.0	...	...
0.156-0.188	44.0	...	...
0.219-0.313	41.5	...	...
0.375	40.0	46.0	48.0
0.406	40.0	...	...
0.438	40.0	46.0	48.0
0.469	40.0	...	...
0.500	40.0	46.0	48.0
0.531	40.0	...	...
0.563	40.0	...	45.0
0.594	40.0	...	...
0.625	40.0	43.5	45.0
0.688	40.0	...	45.0
0.750-1.000	39.0	41.0	42.5
1.063	39.0	...	41.0
1.125-1.500	37.5	39.5	41.0
1.563	37.0	...	...
1.625	36.5	...	39.5
1.688-2.000	36.5	...	...

LEAD

(Prices to jobbers, f.o.b. Buffalo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh) Sheets: Full rolls, 140 sq ft or more $22.00 per cwt; add 50c cwt 10 sq ft to 140 sq ft. Pipe: Full coils $22.00 per cwt. Traps and bends: List prices plus 60%.

ZINC

Sheets, 24.50c, f.o.b. mill 36,000 lb and over. Ribbon zinc in coils, 23.00c, f.o.b. mill, 36,000 lb and over. Plates, not over 12-in., 23.50-24.50c; over 12-in., 23.50-24.50c.

"A" NICKEL

(Base prices f.o.b. mill)

Sheets, cold-rolled, 71.50c. Strip, cold-rolled, 77.50c. Rods and shapes, 67.50c. Plates, 69.50c. Seamless tubes, 100.50c.

MONEL

(Base prices, f.o.b. mill)

Sheets, cold-rolled 57.00c. Strip, cold-rolled 60.00c. Rods and shapes, 55.00c. Plates, 56.00c. Seamless tubes, 90.00c. Shot and blocks, 50.00c.

MAGNESIUM

Extruded Rounds, 12 in. long, 1.31 in. in diameter, less than 25 lb, 55.00-62.00c; 25 to 99 lb, 45.00-52.00c; 100 lb to 5000 lb, 41.00c.

TITANIUM

(Prices per lb, 10,000 lb and over, f.o.b. mill) Sheets, $15; sheared mill plate, $12; strip, $15; wire, $10; forgings, $6; hot-rolled and forged bars, $6.

Plating Materials

Chromic Acid: 99.9% flake, f.o.b. Philadelphia, carloads, 27.00c; 5 tons and over 27.50c; 1 to 5 tons, 28.00c; less than 1 ton 28.50c.

Copper Anodes: Base 2000 to 5000 lb; f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed: Flat untrimmed 37.69c; oval 37.19c. Cast 37.375c, delivered in eastern territory.

Copper Cyanide: 70-71% Cu, 100-lb drums, 1000 lb 60.8c, under 1000 lb 62.8c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Sodium Cyanide: 96-98% ½-oz ball, in 200 lb drums, 1 to 900 lb, 19.00c; 1000 to 19,900 lb, 18.00c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y. Packaged in 100 lb drums add ½-cent.

Copper Carbonate: 54-56% metallic Cu; 50 lb bags, up to 200 lb, 29.25c; over 200 lb 28.25c, f.o.b. Cleveland.

Nickel Anodes: Rolled oval, carbonized, carloads, 68.50c; 10,000 to 30,000 lb, 69.50c; 3000 to 10,000 lb, 70.50c, 500 to 3000 lb 71.50c; 100 to 500 lb, 73.50c; under 100 lb, 76.50c; f.o.b. Cleveland.

Nickel Chloride: 100-lb kegs, 35.00c; 400-lb bbl. 33.00c up to 10,000 lb, 32.50c; over 10,000 lb, f.o.b. Cleveland, freight allowed on barrels, or 4 or more kegs.

Tin Anodes: Bar, 1000 lb and over, nom.; 500 to 999 lb, nom.; 200 to 499 lb, nom.; less than 200 lb, nom.; ball, 1000 lb and over, nom.; 500 to 999 lb, nom.; 200 to 499 lb, nom.; less than 200 lb, nom.; f.o.b. Sewaren, N. J.

Sodium Stannate: 25 lb cans only, less than 100 lb, to consumers nom.; 100 or 300 lb drums only, 100 to 500 lb, nom.; 600 to 1900 lb, nom.; 2000 to 9900 lb, nom.; f.o.b. Sewaren, N. J. Freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

Zinc Cyanide: 100 lb drums, less than 10 drums 47.7c, 10 or more durms, 45.7c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Stannous Sulphate: 100 lb kegs or 400 lb bbl, less than 2000 lb nom.; more than 2000 lb, nom., f.o.b. Carteret, N. J.

Stannous Chloride (Anhydrous): In 400 lb bbl, nom.; 100 lb kegs nom., f.o.b. Carteret, N. J.

Scrap Metals

BRASS MILL ALLOWANCES

Prices in cents per pound for less than 20,000 lb, f.o.b. shipping point.

	Clean Heavy	Rod Ends	Clean Turnings
Copper	23.00	23.00	22.25
Yellow Brass	20.125	19.875	18.75
Commercial Bronze			
95%	21.875	21.625	21.125
90%	21.75	21.50	21.00
Red Brass			
85%	21.50	21.25	20.75
80%	21.375	21.125	20.625
Muntz metal	19.00	18.75	18.26
Nickel, silver, 10%	22.25	22.00	11.125
Phos. bronze, A	24.00	23.75	22.75

BRASS INGOT MAKERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, delivered eastern refineries, carload lots)

No. 1 copper 29.00; No. 2 copper 26.00; light copper 24.50; composition red brass 25.00-25.50; radiators 19.50; heavy yellow brass 19.50.

REFINERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, delivered refinery, carload lots)

No. 1 copper 21.50*; No. 2 copper 20.00*; light copper 19.00*; refinery brass (80% copper) per dry copper content 20.00.

* Nominal.

DEALERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, New York, in ton lots)

Copper and brass: Heavy copper and wire, No. 1 25.50-26.50; No. 2 24.00-25.00; light copper 22.00-22.50; No. 1 composition red brass 22.00-23.00; No 1 composition turnings 21.00-22.00; mixed brass turnings 13.00; new brass clippings 20.00-21.00; No. 1 brass rod turnings 19.00; light brass 15.00; clean heavy yellow brass 17.50; new brass rod ends 19.50; auto radiators 17.50-18.00; cocks and faucets, 19.00-19.50; brass pipe 20.00-20.50.

Lead: Heavy 16.50-16.75; battery plates 9.50-10.00; linotype and stereotype 17.00; electrotype 15.75-16.00; mixed babbitt 17.00.

Zinc: Old zinc 12.50-13.00; new die cast scrap 12.50-13.00; old die cast scrap 8.25-8.50.

Tin: No. 1 pewter 80.00-85.00; block tin pipe 110.00-120.00; No. 1 babbitt 70.00-75.00.

Aluminum: Clippings 2S 21.50-22.00; old sheets 17.00-17.50; crankcase 17.00-17.50; borings and turnings 15.00.

DAILY PRICE RECORD

1951	Copper	Lead	Zinc	Tin	Aluminum	Antimony	Nickel	Silver
Apr. 17-19	24.50	16.80	17.50	142.00	19.00	42.00	50.50	90.16
Apr. 12-16	24.50	16.80	17.50	147.00	19.00	42.00	50.50	90.16
Apr. 9-11	24.50	16.80	17.50	150.50	19.00	42.00	50.50	90.16
Apr. 6-7	24.50	16.80	17.50	150.00	19.00	42.00	50.50	90.16
Apr. 5	24.50	16.80	17.50	149.875	19.00	42.00	50.50	90.16
Apr. 4	24.50	16.80	17.50	150.00	19.00	42.00	50.50	90.16
Apr. 3	24.50	16.80	17.50	149.50	19.00	42.00	50.50	90.16
Apr. 2	24.50	16.80	17.50	150.50	19.00	42.00	50.50	90.16
Mar. Avg.	24.50	16.80	17.50	145.73	19.00	42.00	50.50	90.16
Feb. Avg.	24.50	16.80	17.50	182.716	19.00	42.00	50.50	90.16
Jan. Avg.	24.50	16.80	17.50	171.798	19.00	35.462	50.50	88.890

NOTE: Copper; Electrolytic, del. Conn. Valley; Lead, common grade, del. St. Louis; Zinc, prime western, E. St. Louis; Tin, Straits, del. New York; Aluminum primary ingots, 99%, del.; Antimony, bulk, f.o.b. Laredo, Tex.; Nickel, electrolytic cathodes, 99.9%, base sizes at refinery unpacked; Silver, open market, New York. Prices, cents per pound; except silver, cents per ounce.

The Metal Market

Operations at metalworking plants are seriously hampered by shortages of raw materials, as military demands take an increasingly large portion of available supplies

STRINGENCY of nonferrous metals is forcing curtailment of operations at an increasing number of metalworking plants. Since production of major metals cannot keep pace with expansion in defense requirements, coupled with the fact that reserve supplies are depleted, no early improvement is anticipated. Many months of production in excess of consumption will be required to restore inventories of refineries, fabricators and distributors to normal levels.

The raw materials outlook for the brass mill industry, for instance, is unfavorable. Copper supplies continue to be very tight and present indications are that less copper will be available during the present year than in 1950. The outlook for zinc is equally unpromising. In addition, tin, lead and other raw materials needed by the industry are scarce.

Aluminum cooking utensil manufacturers report difficulties in procuring aluminum for fabrication within the 65 per cent permitted consumption rate. Several have eliminated some of the larger sizes of cooking vessels while others are varying their production schedules to conform with aluminum receipts. Military orders are not being received for mess kits and canteens, mainstay of the industry during World War II when production of aluminum cooking utensils (except pressure canners) was prohibited.

NPA officials say that, if the current military trend continues, the aluminum supply aided by reactivated or new production facilities may not afford relief for cooking vessel production. The agency also is considering issuing an order restricting the use of aluminum foil to the packaging of food and other essential perishables. Use of that item for decorative uses would be prohibited.

Defense rated orders are beginning to exert pressure on the brass mill industry and individual members of that industry are carrying the full percentage of rate orders required under order M-11. At the same time, copper wire and cable mills request NPA to amend order M-11 to increase the percentages of defense rate orders each producer is required to accept. The industry's facilities are being used to extent of only 55 to 60 per cent of capacity. DO orders now in the hands of the industry take only from 11 to 20 per cent of output.

Imports of Metals To Rise

While no substantial increase in metal supplies is expected this year, the government's long-range program for developing greater output of strategic materials abroad is progressing satisfactorily. ECA predicts a vastly accelerated flow of materials to United States stockpile next year as a result of the development program.

The first partial repayment, $200,000 worth of aluminum from Jamaica bauxite project, will be followed later this year by such items as chromium from Turkey, lead and zinc from French Morocco, nickel from New Caledonia. In addition to this development work, ECA also makes direct purchases of strategic materials for the United States stockpile from sources in Marshall Plan countries. Through Mar. 1 of this year, ECA had contracted for direct purchase of $85 million worth of strategic materials.

Anaconda Expands in Canada

Anaconda-American Brass Ltd., Toronto, Ont., will spend $4 million in an expansion of its manufacturing facilities. This will include an extension to its tube mill and a new copper department.

More Cobalt in Offing

Our cobalt supply problem probably will be less critical next year. A multimillion dollar refinery being constructed in Garfield, Utah, is scheduled to be in operation by September. The refinery will have a rated capacity of at least 2 million pounds of cobalt a year and this may be raised to 3 million.

Ores to be processed at the new refinery are being mined at the Forney, Idaho, diggings of the Calera Mining Co., a subsidiary of Howe Sound Co., New York. A mill and concentrator at Forney is virtually complete. Copper concentrates that will also evolve from the Forney operation are to go to the existing Garfield smelter of American Smelting & Refining Co. A. S. & R.'s installation, in turn, will provide sulphuric acid to meet the need of the new cobalt refinery.

Tin Price Drops to $1.42

Reconstruction Finance Corp. reduced its selling price for Grade A tin 5 cents a pound on Apr. 17 to $1.42 a pound. This action brought the official price in this country more closely in line with the Far Eastern market. Although the market is well below the peak attained in February, consensus in the trade is that a further reduction in price is sought by the government. However, RFC has not officially proclaimed its policy in this matter. The accompanying chart shows the weekly average prices of Grade A tin for prompt delivery at New York since the RFC stopped selling at a fixed price on Mar. 13, 1950.

Zinc Institute Plans Meeting

New York—Zinc's role in the defense program will be the chief topic of discussion at the annual meeting of the American Zinc Institute to be held in St. Louis, May 21-22. The preliminary program reveals that Dr. Joseph Zimmerman, editor-in-chief, *Daily Metal Reporter*, will discuss the "General Outlook for Metals" while W. W. Hopton, director, Tin, Lead & Zinc Division, NPA, will report on "Zinc and Government Controls." Nelson E. Cook, Wheeling Steel Corp., will forecast "Galvanizing in 1951."

Discussion leaders at Monday afternoon's session will include Otto Herres, chief, Lead-Zinc Branch, Defense Minerals Administration; Edward H. Snyder, Combined Metals Reduction Co.; Russel B. Caples, Anaconda Copper Mining Co. Howard I. Young will preside at this session.

Tin Price Skids from Extreme Boom Levels

For today's stepped-up production

GET FAST, THOROUGH METAL CLEANING with VAPOR DEGREASING

Removes grease and oil in a minute or less . . . simplifies subsequent handling and finishing of parts

FOR a metal cleaning process that combines high production volume and economical operation with low equipment and space costs . . . consider vapor degreasing.

This modern cleaning method is so simple that an average worker can be trained in a short time. Compact, space-saving equipment can be installed and ready for production without the long periods usually necessary for adjustments and "tune-up."

Vapor degreasing thoroughly cleans grease and oil from metal parts of any size or shape, leaves parts clean, warm and dry—ready for inspection, assembly and further processing. Operating costs are low, too, for solvent consumption is almost independent of the amount of contaminant removed.

Trichlorethylene Degreasing Solvent

Under various trade marks, such as "Triclene" D, Du Pont degreasing solvents have been widely used for many years. These solvents are stable . . . the best yet developed by Du Pont for metal degreasing. They stand up against contaminating and destructive materials which may be introduced in degreasing . . . assist materially in carrying out efficient and economical metal cleaning.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLETS

In this helpful literature, you will find detailed information on the advantages of vapor degreasing, the equipment used, the Du Pont degreasing solvents, and many industrial applications. Just clip the coupon below!

Tune in Du Pont "Cavalcade of America" Tuesday nights—NBC coast to coast

non-
DU PONT flammable SOLVENTS
for VAPOR DEGREASING
SOLD NATIONALLY THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Electrochemicals Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.

Please send me your free literature covering the vapor degreasing process and solvents. We are interested in cleaning _____ products.

Name _____ *Position* _____

Firm _____

Street & No. _____

City _____ *State* _____

CEILING PRICES, IRON AND STEEL SCRAP

Prices as set forth in Office of Price Stabilization ceiling price regulation No. 5, effective Feb. 7, 1951.

STEELMAKING SCRAP COMPOSITE

Apr. 19	$44.00
Apr. 12	44.00
Mar. 1951	44.00
Apr. 1950	29.40
Apr. 1946	19.17

Based on No. 1 heavy melting grade at Pittsburgh, Chicago and eastern Pennsylvania.

Basing point ceiling prices per gross ton from which maximum shipping prices are computed on scrap of dealer and industrial origin; and from which ceiling on-line and ceiling delivered prices are computed on scrap of railroad origin.

No. 1 Heavy Melting Steel (Grade)1

Basing Point	Dealer, Industrial	Railroad
Alabama City, Ala.	$39.00	$41.00
Ashland, Ky.	42.00	44.00
Atlanta, Ga.	39.00	41.00
Bethlehem, Pa.	42.00	44.00
Birmingham, Ala.	39.00	41.00
Brackenridge, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Buffalo, N. Y.	43.00	45.00
Butler, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Canton, O.	44.00	46.00
Chicago, Ill.	42.50	44.50
Cincinnati, O.	43.00	45.00
Claymont, Del.	42.50	44.50
Cleveland, O.	43.00	45.00
Coatesville, Pa.	42.50	44.50
Conshohocken, Pa.	42.50	44.50
Detroit, Mich.	41.15	43.15
Duluth, Minn.	40.00	42.00
Harrisburg, Pa.	42.50	44.50
Houston, Tex.	37.00	39.00
Johnstown, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Kansas City, Mo.	39.50	41.50
Kokomo, Ind.	42.00	44.00
Los Angeles	35.00	37.00
Middletown, O.	43.00	45.00
Midland, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Minnequa, Colo.	38.00	40.00
Monessen, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Phoenixville, Pa.	42.50	44.50
Pittsburg, Calif.	35.00	37.00
Pittsburgh, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Portland, Oreg.	35.00	37.00
Portsmouth, O.	42.00	44.00
St. Louis, Mo.	41.00	43.00
San Francisco	35.00	37.00
Seattle, Wash.	35.00	37.00
Sharon, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Sparrows Point, Md.	42.00	44.00
Steubenville, O.	44.00	46.00
Warren, O.	44.00	46.00
Weirton, W. Va.	44.00	46.00
Youngstown, O.	44.00	46.00

Differentials from Base

Differentials per gross ton above or below the price of Grade 1 (No. 1 heavy melting steel) for other grades of dealer and industrial scrap.

Open-hearth and Blast Furnace Grades

2. No. 2 Heavy Melting	−$2.00
3. No. 1 Busheling	Base
4. No. 1 Bundles	Base
5. No. 2 Bundles	− 3.00
6. Machine Shop Turnings	−10.00
7. Mixed Borings & Short Turnings	− 6.00
8. Shoveling Turnings	− 6.00
9. No. 2 Busheling	− 4.00
10. Cast Iron Borings	− 6.00

Electric Furnace and Foundry Grades

11. Billet, Bloom & Forge Crops	+ 7.50
12. Bar Crops & Plate Scrap	+ 5.00
13. Cast Steel	+ 5.00
14. Punchings & Plate Scrap	+ 2.50
15. Electric Furnace Bundles	+ 2.00
Cut Structurals & Plate:	
16. 3 feet and under	+ 3.00
17. 2 feet and under	+ 5.00
18. 1 foot and under	+ 6.00
19. Briquetted Cast Iron Borings	Base
20. Foundry Steel, 2 feet and under	+ 2.00
21. Foundry Steel, 1 foot and under	+ 4.00
22. Springs and Crankshafts	+ 1.00
23. Alloy Free Turnings	− 3.00
24. Heavy Turnings	− 1.00

Special Grades

25. Briquetted Turnings	Base
26. No. 1 Chemical Borings	− 3.00
27. No. 2 Chemical Borings	− 4.00
28. Wrought Iron	+10.00
29. Shafting	+10.00

Restrictions on Use

(1) Prices for Grades 11, 23 and 24 may be charged only when shipped to a consumer directly from an industrial producer of such grades; otherwise ceiling prices shall not exceed prices established for the corresponding grades of basic open-hearth and blast furnace scrap. (2) Prices established for Grades 26 and 27 may be charged only when such grades are sold for use for chemical or annealing purposes; otherwise ceiling prices for such grades shall not exceed the price established for Grade 10. (3) Prices established for Grade 28 may be charged only when sold to a producer of wrought iron; otherwise ceiling price for such grade shall not exceed the ceiling price established for the corresponding grade of basic open-hearth.

Special Pricing Provisions

(1) Sellers of Grades 26 and 27 may make an extra charge of $1.50 per ton for loading in box cars, or 75 cents per ton for covering gondola cars with a weather-resistant covering. (2) Ceiling price of pit scrap, ladle scrap, salamander scrap, skulls, skimmings or scrap recovered from slag dumps and prepared to charging box size, shall be computed by deducting from the price of No. 1 heavy melting steel of dealer and industrial origin, the following amounts: Where iron content is 85% and over, $4; 75% and over, $6; less than 75%, $10. (3) Ceiling price of any inferior grade of scrap not listed shall not exceed the price of No. 1 heavy melting steel less $15.

Differentials from Base

Differentials per gross ton above or below the price of Grade 1 (No. 1 railroad heavy melting steel) for other grades of railroad steel scrap.

2. No. 2 Heavy Melting Steel	−$2.00
3. No. 2 Steel Wheels	Base
4. Hollow Bored Axles	Base
5. No. 1 Busheling	− 3.50
6. No. 1 Turnings	− 3.00
7. No. 2 Turnings, Drillings & Borings	−12.00
8. No. 2 Cast Steel	− 6.00
9. Uncut Frogs, switches	Base
10. Flues, Tubes & Pipes	− 8.00
11. Structural, Wrought Iron and/or steel, uncut	− 6.00
12. Destroyed Steel Cars	− 8.00
13. No. 1 Sheet Scrap	− 9.50
14. Scrap Rails, Random Lengths	+ 2.00
15. Rerolling Rails	+ 7.00
Cut Rails:	
16. 3 feet and under	+ 5.00
17. 2 feet and under	+ 6.00
18. 18 inches and under	+ 8.00
19. Cast Steel, No. 1	+ 3.00
20. Uncut Tires	+ 2.00
21. Cut Tires	+ 5.00
22. Uncut Bolsters & Side Frames	Base
23. Cut Bolsters & Side Frames	+ 3.00
24. Angle & Splice Bars	+ 5.00
25. Solid Steel Axles	+12.00
26. Steel Wheels, No. 3 oversize	Base
27. Steel Wheels, No. 3	+ 5.00
28. Spring Steel	+ 5.00
29. Couplers & Knuckles	+ 5.00
30. Wrought Iron	+ 8.00

Restrictions on Use

(1) Price established for Grade 15 may be charged only when purchased and sold for rerolling uses; otherwise, ceiling price for such grade shall not exceed ceiling price established for Grade 14. (2) Price established for Grade 30 may be charged only when sold to a producer of wrought iron; otherwise, ceiling price for such grade shall not exceed ceiling price established for No. 1 heavy melting steel.

CAST IRON SCRAP

Ceiling price per gross ton for any of the following grades of cast iron scrap shall be the price shown in the following table, f.o.b. shipping point.

1. Cast Iron, No. 1 (Cupola Cast)	$49.00
2. Cast Iron, No. 2 (Charging Box Cast)	47.00
3. Cast Iron, No. 3 (Heavy Breakable Cast)	45.00
4. Cast Iron, No. 4 (Burnt Cast)	41.00
5. Cast Iron Brake Shoes	41.00
6. Stove Plate	46.00
7. Clean Auto Cast	52.00
8. Unstripped Motor Blocks	43.00
9. Wheels, No. 1	47.00
10. Malleable	55.00
11. Drop Broken Machinery Cast	52.00

Restrictions on Use

(1) Ceiling shipping point or on-line price which a basic open-hearth consumer may pay for No. 1 cast iron, No. 1 wheels, clean auto cast or malleable shall be the ceiling price established for No. 3 cast iron. (2) Ceiling shipping point or on-line price which any foundry consumer other than a malleable iron producer may pay for Grade 10 shall be the ceiling price established for No. 1 cast iron.

Preparation Charges

Ceiling fees per gross ton which may be charged for intransit preparation of any grade of steel scrap of dealer or industrial origin which is allocated by the National Production Authority to a consumer, shall be as follows:

(1) For preparing into Grades No. 1, No. 2 or No. 3, $8.
(2) For hydraulically compressing Grade No. 4, $6 per ton; Grade No. 5, $8.
(3) For crushing Grade No. 6, $3.
(4) For preparing into Grade No. 25, $6.
(5) For preparing into Grade No. 19, $6.
(6) For preparing into Grade No. 12, Grade No. 13, Grade No. 14, or Grade No. 18, $10.
(7) For preparing into Grade No. 17 or Grade No. 21, $10.
(8) For preparing into Grade No. 16 or Grade No. 20, $10.
(9) For hydraulically compressing Grade No. 15, $8.
(10) For preparing into Grade No. 28, $10.

Ceiling fees per gross ton which may be charged for intransit preparation of any grade of steel scrap of railroad origin shall be as follows:

(1) For preparing into Grade No. 1 and Grade No. 2, $8.
(2) For hydraulically compressing Grade No. 13, $6.
(3) For preparing into Grade No. 16, $4.
(4) For preparing into Grade No. 17, $5.
(5) For preparing into Grade No. 18, $7.
(6) For preparing into Grade No. 21, $4.
(7) For preparing into Grade No. 23, $4.

Ceiling fees per gross ton which may be charged for intransit preparation of cast iron shall be limited to the following:

(1) For preparing Grade No. 8 into grade No. 7, $9.
(2) For preparing Grade No. 3 into Grade No. 1, $4.

Whenever scrap has arrived at its point of delivery and the consumer engages a dealer to prepare such scrap, no fee may be charged for such services unless the consumer obtains prior written approval from OPS.

No preparation charge other than the charges set forth above may be made for the preparation of any grade of iron or steel scrap unless the consumer has secured prior written approval of such charges from OPS.

Commissions

No commissions shall be payable except by a consumer to a broker for brokerage services rendered. Where scrap is allocated by NPA other than from a government agency, the seller may designate a broker. Where scrap is allocated by NPA from a governmental agency, the consumer may designate a broker. In the event a broker purchases scrap for sale to a consumer, such consumer may pay such broker a commission not exceeding $1 a ton.

Unprepared Scrap

The term "unprepared scrap" shall not include such demolition projects as bridges, box cars or automobiles, which must be so priced that the prepared scrap will be delivered to the consumer within the established ceiling delivered prices.

For unprepared steel scrap other than materials suitable for hydraulic compression, the ceiling basing point prices shall be $8 per gross ton beneath the established ceiling price of the prepared base grades, No. 1 heavy melting or No. 1 railroad heavy melting steel.

For unprepared material which when compressed constitutes No. 1 bundles the ceiling basing point price shall be $6 per gross ton beneath the ceiling basing point price for No. 1 bundles; or when compressed constitutes No. 2 bundles the ceiling basing point price shall be $8 per ton beneath the ceiling basing point price for No. 2 bundles.

Any iron casting which cannot be broken with an ordinary drop into Grade No. 2 or Grade No. 1 may not be classified as Grade No. 3. Where such iron casting requiring blasting or other special preparation is sold to a consumer of scrap, the shipping point price for Grade No. 3 must be reduced by the amount of the additional charges required for preparation.

Premiums for Alloy Content

No premium may be charged for alloy content except: $1.25 per ton for each 0.25% of nickel where scrap contains not less than 1% and not over 5.25% nickel; $2 per ton for scrap containing not less than 0.15 per cent molybdenum and $3 for scrap containing not less than 0.65% molybdenum; for scrap containing not less than 10% manganese, $4 for scrap in sizes larger than 12 x 24 x 8 in., and $14 for scrap cut in that size or smaller (applicable only if scrap is sold for electric furnace uses or on NPA allocation); $1 for scrap conforming to SAE 52100 when sold for electric furnace use only.

Switching Charges

Switching charges to be deducted from basing point prices of dealer, industrial and nonoperating railroad scrap, to determine ceiling shipping point prices for scrap originating in basing points are per gross ton:

Alabama City, Ala., 43c; Ashland, Ky., 47c; Atlanta, 51c.
Bethlehem, Pa., 52c; Birmingham, 50c; Brackenridge, Pa., 53c; Buffalo, 83c; Butler, Pa., 65c.
Canton, O., 51c; Chicago (including Gary, Ind.), $1.34; Cincinnati (including Newport, Ky.), 65c; Claymont, Del. (including Chester, Pa.), 79c; Cleveland, 76c.
Coatesville, Pa., 56c; Conshohocken, Pa., 20c.
Detroit, 95c; Duluth, Minn., 50c.
Harrisburg, Pa., 51c; Houston, Tex., 57c.
Johnstown, Pa., 75c.
Kansas City, Mo., 78c; Kokomo, Ind., 51c.
Los Angeles (including Firestone switching district), 66c.
Middletown, O., 26c; Midland, Pa., 75c; Minnequa, Colo., 33c; Monessen, Pa., 51c.
Phoenixville, Pa., 51c; Pittsburg, Calif., 65c; Pittsburgh (including Bessemer, Homestead, Duquesne, Munhall), 99c; Portland, Oreg., 52c; Portsmouth, O., 51c.
St. Louis (including Granite City, E. St. Louis, Madison, Ill.), 51c; San Francisco (including So. San Francisco, Niles, Oakland), 66c; Seattle, 59c; Sharon, Pa., 75c; Sparrows Point, Md., 20c; Steubenville, O., 51c.
Warren, Pa., 75c; Weirton, W. Va., 70c.
Youngstown, 75c.

SCRAP

for your every requirement

LURIA BROTHERS AND COMPANY, INC.

CONSULT OUR NEAREST OFFICE FOR THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF SCRAP

PLANTS	MAIN OFFICE	OFFICES			
LEBANON, PENNA.	LINCOLN-LIBERTY BLDG. Philadelphia 7, Penna.	BIRMINGHAM, ALA. Empire Building	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 100 W. Monroe St.	HOUSTON, TEXAS 1114 Texas Av Bldg.	PITTSBURGH, PA. Oliver Building
READING, PENNA.		BOSTON, MASS. Statler Building	CLEVELAND, OHIO 1022 Midland Bldg.	LEBANON, PENNA. Luria Building	PUEBLO, COLORADO 334 Colorado Bldg.
DETROIT (ECORSE), MICHIGAN		BUFFALO, N. Y. Genesee Building	DETROIT, MICHIGAN 2011 Book Building	NEW YORK, N. Y. 100 Park Avenue	READING, PENNA. Luria Building
MODENA, PENNA.		ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 2110 Railway Exchange Bldg.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., Bldg.	
PITTSBURGH, PENNA.					
ERIE, PENNA.					

LEADERS IN IRON AND STEEL SCRAP SINCE 1889

Berman

Steel Bars . . .

Bar Prices, Page 151

Pittsburgh—Bar supply here is tightest in many years. DO set-asides and programs account for nearly all the tonnage produced. Hot rolled bars, however, are reported available in some quantity from a few brokers.

Cold finished bars continue to go to defense programs with DO set-asides of 25 per cent. Producers are booked into 1952 in some cases covering defense and defense-support programs. Conversion is on the increase occasioned by some cold-finished users obtaining hot rolled bars through brokers. NPA M-6 amendment giving distributors 85 per cent of their base period receipts comes into full operation in June and will cause producers to cut supply of cold finished available to non-rated customers.

Alloy bars are scarce. None are available for civilian use, all going to defense and defense-support programs.

Boston—Bolt and nut producers in many cases need help in steel procurement if operations are to be maintained. With demand heavy and deliveries lengthening, volume of rated orders is not sufficient for adequate steel tonnage replacements, although considerable is on the defense-use borderline. Antifriction bearing manufacturers are sounding out chances for an allocated monthly program, better than 30,000 tons. Direct buying for government services is heavier, including files and rifle barrel blanks. Bethlehem Steel Co. booked a blank tonnage for Springfield. Civilian allotments for June are down sharply, notably in large sizes and flats in carbon. Alloy substitution of leaner specifications are increasing.

Philadelphia—Hot carbon bars continue in brisk demand, with promises on DO-rated work ranging from August into fourth quarter. Cold-drawn carbon bar promises are even more extended.

Cleveland—Between now and July when the Controlled Materials Plan is scheduled to become effective bar sellers anticipate considerable confusion in scheduling as adjustments are made to fit into the new scheme of distribution. Whether closer balancing of supplies with defense requirements will open up some additional tonnage to the general market later in the year is uncertain, but, in view of the rising military and related requirements for bars, producers think the chances are slim. This is especially true of alloy bars which are in extremely tight supply with producers booked months ahead on defense tonnage.

Chicago—More carbon bar tonnage will go into rated end-use in June due to the farm implement DO-87 priority. This is bad news for civilian consumers whose quotas will shrink correspondingly. First period in which one producer can accept new DO tonnage is the September-October rolling cycle. Cold-finishers estimate 60 to 70 per cent of their business is for defense.

Los Angeles—Columbia Steel Co. blanked out May schedules and other bar producers are blanked out for June or July.

PRICES UNCHANGED

For current quotatoins on refractories ores, and ferroalloys refer to pages 147 and 162, STEEL, Apr. 9, 1951, issue.

Sheets, Strip . . .

Sheet and Strip Prices, Page 151 & 152

Cleveland — Sheetmakers will not know exactly their supply position for last half until details of the Controlled Materials Plan are more fully worked out. This plan of distribution to defense and supporting lines becomes operative July 1. Hope prevails in some areas of the market closer balancing of supplies with defense needs may free some tonnage for the general trade that might otherwise be dormant in idle stocks at defense plants. This, it is emphasized, is only a hope with defense needs expanding steadily, all signs indicating further siphoning off of supplies from the civilian trade.

Producers of sheets and strip will be hard put to fully satisfy warehouse trade requirements under NPA order M-6, revised. This stipulates that the mills ship the distributors up to 85 per cent of their tonnage receipts in the base period. In some flat-rolled items this is going to be very difficult, galvanized sheets, for example. Production of the latter has been severely curtailed over past months by the shortage of zinc. Increased shipments to warehouse distributors, consequently, is only possible through cutting tonnage to other consuming outlets.

Philadelphia—While there is a slight easing in sheets there is still demand for every ton produced. Defense needs have not yet hit light flat products as hard as may later be the case. Moreover, there is some easing in pressure from household appliance manufacturers.

Boston—Soft spots in some consumer hard goods lines have not yet slackened steel demand. Defense orders are mounting. Curtailments in

WAREHOUSE STEEL PRODUCTS

(Prices, cents per pound, for delivery within switching limits, subject to extras)

	SHEETS			STRIP		BARS			Standard Structural Shapes	PLATES	
	H.R. 18 Ga., Heavier*	C.R.	Gal. 10 Ga.†	H.R.*	C.R.*	H.R. Rds.	C.F. Rds.	H.R. Alloy 4140§		Carbon	Floor
New York (city)	6.27	7.29	8.44	6.59	...	6.42	7.29	9.25	6.40	6.58	8.04
New York(c'try)	5.97	6.99	8.14	6.29	...	6.12	6.99	8.95	6.10	6.28	7.74
Boston (city) ..	6.40	7.20	8.49	6.35	...	6.25	7.04	9.25	6.40	6.98	7.88
Boston (c'try) .	6.20	7.00	8.29	6.15	...	6.05	6.84	9.05	6.20	6.78	7.68
Phila. (city) ...	7.15	7.05	8.25	6.35	...	6.30	7.11	8.90	6.15	6.30	7.40
Phila. (c'try) ..	6.90	6.80	8.00	6.10	...	6.05	6.86	8.65	5.90	6.05	7.15
Balt. (city) ...	5.80	7.04	8.27	6.24	...	6.24	7.09	...	6.34	6.00	7.64
Balt. (c'try) ...	5.60	6.84	8.07	6.04	...	6.04	6.89	...	6.14	5.80	7.44
Norfolk, Va. ..	6.50	...	...	6.70	...	6.55	7.70	...	6.60	6.50	8.00
Richmond, Va..	5.90	...	8.10	6.10	...	6.10	6.90	...	6.30	6.05	7.80
Wash. (w'hse) .	6.02	7.26	8.49	6.46	...	6.46	7.26	...	6.56	6.22	7.86
Buffalo (del.) ..	5.80	6.60	8.29	6.06	...	5.80	6.65	10.65††§	6.00	6.25	7.55
Buffalo (w'hse).	5.60	6.40	8.09	5.86	...	5.60	6.45	10.45††§	5.80	6.05	7.35
Pitts. (w'hse)..	5.60	6.40*	7.75	5.65-5.95	6.90	5.55	6.40	10.10††	5.70	5.75	7.00
Detroit (w'hse).	5.45-5.78	6.53-6.80	7.99	5.94-5.95	7.75	5.84	6.56	8.91	6.09	6.19-6.35	7.28
Cleveland (del.)	5.80	6.60	8.30	5.89	7.10	5.77	6.60-6.70	8.91	10.02	6.12	7.32
Cleve. (w'hse) .	5.60	6.40	8.10	5.69	6.90	5.57	6.40-6.50	8.71	5.82	5.92	7.12
Cincin. (city) ..	6.02	6.59	7.34	5.95	...	5.95	6.51	...	6.24	6.34	7.50
Chicago (city) .	5.80	6.60	7.95	5.75	...	5.75	6.50	10.30	5.90	6.00	7.20
Chicago (w'hse)	5.60	6.40	7.75	5.55	...	5.55	6.30	10.10	5.70	5.80	7.00
Milwaukee (city)	5.94	6.74	8.09	5.89	...	5.89	6.74	10.44	6.04	6.14	7.34
Milwau. (c'try).	5.74	6.54	7.89	5.69	...	5.69	6.54	10.24	5.84	5.94	7.14
St. Louis (del.).	6.05	6.85	8.20	6.00	...	6.00	6.85	10.55	6.23	6.33	7.53
St. L. (w'hse)..	5.85	6.65	8.00	5.80	...	5.80	6.65	10.35	6.03	6.13	7.33
Kans. City(city)	6.40	7.20	8.40	6.35	...	6.35	7.20	...	6.50	6.60	7.80
KansCity(w'hse)	6.20	7.00	8.20	6.15	...	6.15	7.00	...	6.30	6.40	7.60
Omaha, Nebr...	6.13‡	...	8.33	6.13	...	6.18	6.98	...	6.18	6.38	7.83
Birm'hm (city).	5.75	6.55	6.90[2]	5.70	...	5.70	7.53	...	5.85	6.10	8.25
Birm'hm,(w'hse)	5.60	6.40	6.75[2]	5.55	...	5.55	7.53	...	5.70	5.95	8.23
Los Ang. (city)	6.55	8.10	9.05[3]	6.60	8.90	6.55	7.75	...	6.55	6.60	9.20
L. A. (w'hse)..	6.35	7.90	8.85[3]	6.40	8.70	6.35	7.55	...	6.35	6.40	8.70
San Francisco..	6.65	7.80[4]	8.90[3]	6.60	...	6.45	8.20	...	6.45	6.50	8.60
Seattle-Tacoma.	7.05	8.60[3]	9.20[3]	7.30	...	6.75	9.10	11.15	6.65	6.75	8.80

* Prices do not include gage extras; † prices include gage and coating extras, except Birmingham (coating extra excluded) and Los Angeles (gage extra excluded; ‡ includes extra for 10 gage; § as rolled; †† as annealed. Base quantities, 2000 to 9999 lb except as noted: Cold-rolled strip, 2000 lb and over; cold-finished bars, 2000 lb and over; [2]—500 to 1499 lb; [3]—450 to 1499 lb; [4]3500 lb and over; [5]—1000 to 1999 lb.

appliance production are not reflected in steel orders. Consumer goods makers' steel supplies are low and users now may have a chance to build steel inventories to permitted limits. Any flat-rolled tonnage that may be released from civilian channels will find a ready outlet in defense work.

Pittsburgh—Sheet supply in this area is tightening furthur. DO setasides of 30 per cent on hot-rolled and 16 per cent on cold-rolled sheets, and directives will take larger bites out of the tonnage available to civilian consumers in June. Upping of the plate DO set-aside cuts into sheet production on the continuous mills. Producers are booked on DO and program tonnage into September and October.

Hot-rolled sheets are especially scarce now since producers prefer to use non-rated hot bands to keep their finishing mills in operation, rather than offer them for sale as hot-rolled sheets.

Adoption of CMP's regarded here as a promising solution of the difficult problem of distribution. It should enable producers to maintain order in scheduling defense tonnage, but with unrated consumers still left to scramble for the tonnage left over after defense needs are met, the overall supply problem will continue a terrific headache for both producers and consumers.

Cincinnati—The outlook for sheets for civilian needs in June mill schedules is no brighter. Requirements for essential programs bulge larger than for May, so that allocations for normal demands must be cut back further. In the meantime demand has remained unmodified by any production reductions due to slow-moving inventories of consumer goods.

Chicago—First month in which a local producer can accept tonnage under the NPA minimum setaside formula is January, 1952. Civilian pressure is strong and quotas fail to meet consuming requirements. For other flat-rolled products, first openings under the DO setaside are: Enameling iron sheets—July; galvanized—August; electrical sheets—September; cold-rolled sheets and strip—October; hot-rolled strip slit edge—January; and hot rolled strip rolled edge—June, 1952.

St. Louis—Sheet shipments are increasing but fail to keep up with tonnage allocated to rated or preference programs. Granite City Steel Co.'s shipments rose from 16,750 tons in February to a record 20,453 in March—almost 25 per cent. Allocations went from 15 to 25 per cent. Set asides in April will total 30 per cent of capacity, in May 38 and in June 41.

Birmingham — Considerably more sheet tonnage is going into rated work in this district. DO orders and directive program tonnage is steadily increasing. Most of the bugs are understood out of the cold-reducton mill at Fairfield and output has increased but not nearly enough to get even approximately abreast of demand.

Tubular Goods . . .

Tubular Goods Prices, Page 154

Seattle—Cast iron pipe demand is slow, agencies finding it difficult to meet prices and deliveries of competing types. Withdrawal of water service from the Gulf is another blow to cast iron sales in this area. Public works are calling for considerable pipe tonnage.

Semifinished Steel . . .

Semifinished Prices, Page 151

Birmingham—Well under way, the expansion program to add 500,000 tons annually to capacity of Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. will include two open-hearth furnaces with a capacity of 210 tons a heat. A. V. Wiebel, president, announced existing open-hearth furnaces at Fairfield will be modernized to increase capacity from 190 to 210 tons a heat as soon as the new furnaces are ready. The company will rely largely upon its program of blending Venezuelan and domestic ores to obtain the additional tonnage.

Plates . . .

Plate Prices, Page 151

Boston—With less than 45 to 50 per cent of production available for general distribution, plate mills report mounting rated orders. Direct buying by the services is heavier, including hull plates for the Navy, heavy gages for Watertown, and fuel tanks for petroleum and aviation facilities. Increased ratio of weldment orders is covered by ratings and backlogs are growing. Welded steel pipe in large diameters is taking a greater slice from the plate pool.

Pittsburgh — Some producers are putting their entire production of plates into rated and program orders. DO set-aside is now 30 per cent alone. One producer here is rolling more plates currently than it did in the base period, first 9 months of 1950. All its production is scheduled for defense and support programs. Orders are being taken now on a month-to-month basis, producers declining to commit themselves too far into the future. Demand for heavy plates is slightly heavier. Failure of the railroad car program to come closer to its goal of 10,000 units monthly by this time is disappointing in view of the large tonnages of steel channeled to the car shops over the past several months. However, about 90 days are required for accumulation of inventory, cars started in January only now being put into service. Expectations are the 10,000-unit monthly output pace will be hit before end of the first half of the year.

Birmingham — Consumers without ratings are feeling the pinch in plate supply on an increasing scale. There is slight propect for any improvement under present conditions. Bookings on allocated plates extend months ahead.

Richmond, Calif. — Rheem Manufacturing Co. expects a "staggering" demand for steel drums from the military, says R. S. Rheem, president. He told stockholders the demand already is "heavy."

Seattle—Smaller plate fabricators are seeking jobs with DO priorities in order to keep operating. Many government agencies are demanding deliveries which are impossible under current rolling schedules. Several sizable plate contracts have been awarded or are pending for classified government installations in this area.

Wire . . .

Wire Prices, Page 153

Cleveland—Volume of rated orders on producers' books is heavy and demand continues just as pressing as at any time in recent months. Whether additional cutbacks in tonnage for the civilian trade will be necessary over coming months is uncertain. Closer balancing of supplies with defense and directive requirements under CMP may result in some easing of the supply situation.

Current market attention centers on pricing action under consideration by stabilization authorities. Initial meeting of the Resale Merchant Trade Steel Products Industry Advisory Committee with officials of OPS was held recently. This trade, composed largely of jobbers and wholesalers of merchant steel products, handles poultry netting, nails, wire fence, formed roofing and siding, and standard pipe. This initial meeting was exploratory in nature preliminary to the development of a pricing formula for the trade.

Committee members are plugging for adoption of a formula based on a percentage markup as the most practical, this method of pricing being traditional and generally in vogue in the trade. It also is recommended that small quantity sales not be included in the wholesale price formula, rather that such be covered by a separate regulation.

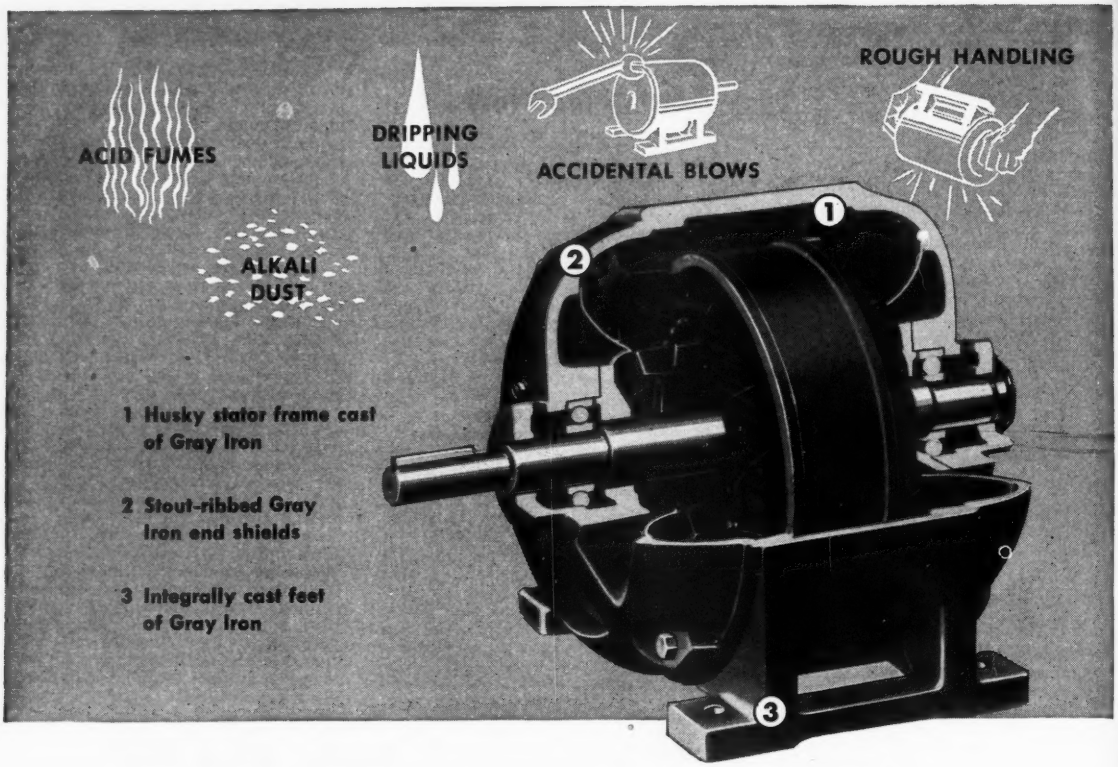
Boston—As to effect of sub-contracting on wire demand, the surface has hardly been scratched, notably for aircraft. Contracts totaling millions have been placed, and subcontracts are mounting. Many consumers of carbon wire have limited DO volume, but the total is increasing. Substantial tonnage of rods for the Navy currently is pending. Most civilian wire users are now getting substantial cutbacks in allocations. Screw makers are generally covered on defense orders.

Chicago—Demand for wire and wire products exceeds output. Deliveries are extended and strictly on a quota basis. Fencing and posts are about the only items for which pressure is somewhat lessened. This is seasonal pattern. Overall defense orders of one wire mill total about 11 per cent, up 1 per cent over a month ago. Of wire rod output DO ratings account for 25 per cent, rise of 5 points.

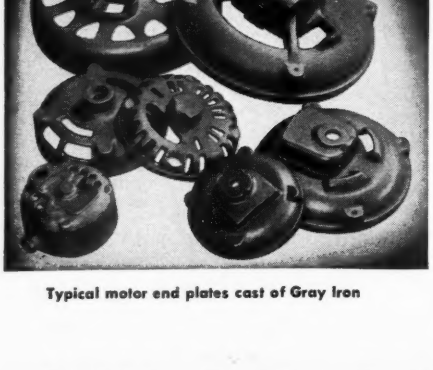
Birmingham — Scarcity of wire items continues. Manufacturers wire is at a premium, but the pinch in nails is not quite so great. Wire fencing remains on the scarce list.

Refractories . . .

Pittsburgh — Refractories supplies continue tight. Sellers are booked into 1952, deliveries extending 10 to 12 months on some brick. Normal maintenance programs, improvement of operating facilities and new construction are factors for strength. Construction of by-product coke ovens is placing particular emphasis on silica brick. Light-weight and insulating brick are in great demand for heat-treating and reheating furnaces. This type refractory is being used as facing brick for soaking pit covers and is scarce.



Where motors get ROUGH USE GRAY IRON can take it!



Typical motor end plates cast of Gray Iron

Leading motor manufacturers use Gray Iron for the following important reasons:

- Damping action that minimizes noise and vibration.
- Rigidity which insures permanent shaft alignment.
- Extra protection against jarring blows and rough handling.
- Resistance to rust and corrosion.

Why not take a tip from leading manufacturers and specify Gray Iron where your product must stand up under rough usage? Whether it's corrosion, abrasion, heat or vibration . . . Gray Iron can take it!

Make It Better with Gray Iron . . . Second largest industry in the metal-working field.

GRAY IRON FOUNDERS' SOCIETY, INC.

NATIONAL CITY-E. 6th BLDG., CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Reinforcing Bars . . .

Reinforcing Bar Prices, Page 151

Boston—Unless the project is covered by a rating, procurement of sizable reinforcing steel tonnage is doubtful. Some concrete bar fabricators are committed for the remainder of this year at current allocations and are not quoting contractors on substantial new volume. No quotation was given on several thousand tons required for veteran hospital buildings, Brockton, Mass. For bridges and housing, difficulty is experienced in placing 2500 tons. Where reinforcing steel is quoted on new contracts, prices are higher. Imported steel offers some relief.

Los Angeles—Reinforcing bar producers are taxed to supply tonnage for quickening military and naval construction in the Far West, topping $2 million per day. Public engineering construction was 59 per cent higher in March than in February.

San Francisco—About 450 tons of reinforcing steel have been committed for a $2 million warehouse to be built in South San Francisco by General Warehouse Co. for lease to General Services Administration. Also committed for the same building is $200,000 worth of Sprinkler piping. Construction will begin May 10.

Seattle—Rolling mills report capacity operations, sizable backlogs and a strong demand for reinforcing bars. Small orders are more numerous as government directives are being clarified and builders are getting authority to proceed. Bulk of bookings are for government account.

Structural Shapes . . .

Structural Shape Prices, Page 151

Boston — Fabricated and erected steel costs are higher, notably firm prices without escalator contract provisions. Low of 24.70c per pound in place, bridge superstructure, Merrimac river, 4250 tons, was top for large tonnage work in this category up to Apr. 16. This was a firm bid with completion likely to extend into 1953. Not many months back heavy bridge quotations ranged around 15.00c per pound and even lower. Because plain material premiums must be paid for at least part of small tonnage contracts, fabricated steel for building is also higher. Most such volume is rated and includes chiefly schools and hospitals.

Philadelphia—Structural buying is spotty, although an increasing amount of industrial construction is in prospect. A 4100-ton award by the Budd Co. features new buying. The New Jersey turnpike, under construction, has received a federal defense rating assuring steel for completion on schedule.

Pittsburgh—Structural shape producers are receiving inquiries under DO-48, reported covering power plant construction. Confusion surrounds use of this rating number since it is unfamiliar to sellers. If it includes power line construction the light structural market will bear the major burden of demand. Most producers are awaiting clarification of DO-48 before acting on the inquiries.

Expected relief due to building restrictions will not be felt here. Bans on certain types of construction have freed some tonnage but the major construction in this area is industrial development. Fabricators deny that building activity is falling. They point out that if highway bridge construction is made a part of the defense-support program the market will tighten even more.

Los Angeles—The gray market, previously concentrated in sheets and plates in this district, has spread to structurals. Fabricators are paying up to $400 per ton for 4-in. I-beams on the gray market.

Seattle—Major structural contracts are scheduled for the immediate future as bids are received for important Alaska military installations. Shortage of inventory is handicapping bidding for large jobs. Plants are taking all materials available from Coast mills, but special items from eastern producers are short with deliveries uncertain.

Metallurgical Coke . . .

Metallurgical Coke Prices, Page 154

Pittsburgh—Negotiations for exportation of Connellsville beehive foundry coke are reported under way. Swedish interests, attempting to conclude a purchase, are encountering difficulty in obtaining an export license, however. State Department will not accept orders without an affidavit from the prospective user, thus preventing the coke from falling into the hands of undesirable parties. Inquiries cover several thousand tons.

Rumors have gained impetus due to a definite easing in the beehive coke market these past several weeks. Supply will definitely tighten soon, however, since the Pittsburgh Steel Co.'s blast furnace at Monessen, Pa., is expected to resume production shortly and the Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.'s stack at Youngstown, O., should be in operation by end of the month. Each furnace will use 15,000 to 20,000 tons of coke per month.

Byproduct foundry coke continues in tight supply but no foundries have curtailed operations because of lack of sufficient tonnage to support current operating schedules.

Scrap . . .

Scrap Prices, Page 158

Detroit—Lack of scrap partly explains the decline in availability of conversion ingots from electric furnace operators. However, operations in this district are adequately supplied, when shortages occur help being immediately promised by NPA allocation.

Dealers here and there are understood holding scrap off the market because of excess profits angles, and, in scattered cases, it is said they are building inventory now at top prices, against sales far in the future. Such practice is not believed widespread.

Primary reason for slowness of scrap shipments is extremely wet weather which has bogged down country collections. Noticeable, too, is a decline in industrial scrap generation and a dearth of machinery for scrapping.

Some upgrading is reported. Rumor has it government inspectors are working in the area checking shipments for violations of OPS regulations.

Buffalo—Scrap collections are improved, but one large mill is forced again to make withdrawals from reserve stocks because a blast furnace is out for relining. The gain in receipts, however, has enabled another mill to maintain production without pulling from reserves. Additional water receipts are expected to ease the supply situation. Available supplies of cast material are falling far short of demands.

Philadelphia—While the movement of scrap is improving slightly, consumers of both steel and cast grades continue to lose ground on inventories. Some have only a few days' supply on hand. Various changes in the scrap price schedule have been decided upon by Washington officials, but await legal sanction.

Pittsburgh — Scrap collections are improving despite cold and rainy weather. Some cases of upgrading were uncovered last week but such is not so prevalent as it was two or three weeks ago. Possibly just as much upgrading is practiced but producers are less willing to admit paying higher prices so long as they get the scrap. Foundries' inventories are extremely low. Some relief is expected over the next month as weather conditions permit better country collections.

Cincinnati — Melters are seeking more iron and steel scrap in efforts to bolster below-normal stocks. Tonnage, however, is inadequate to more than keep present melting levels from slipping. Foundries are becoming more dependent on alloted material.

St. Louis—Scrap supplies continue tight but adequate. Railroad material is now 100 per cent allocated and dealer scrap about 15 per cent. Brokers anticipate all-out allocations by June. Shipments have picked up mildly. Foundry demand is insistent.

Birmingham—Scrap users are hard pressed for supplies. Republic Steel Corp. is reported to have gone far afield for tonnage without too much success and is now taking 50-ton shipments where 80-tons was pretty much a minimum previously. Upgrading is not nearly so marked since several shipments were declined. Heavy melting and cast grades are difficult to get.

San Francisco—Cast iron grades of scrap are being drawn out of this area by midwest consumers, despite the shortage here. Foundrymen question the logic of dealers shipping quantities out of the state when the final price still is the same whether sold here or elsewhere. Midwest purchasers are footing the entire freight bill. Scrap iron is being sent into the southern California markets, also likewise understood to be under raid by Midwest purchasers. As a consequence, local foundries are hard pressed to obtain sufficient supplies for adequate operations of their plants and constantly are dipping into meager inventories.

Seattle—Scrap buyers report delay in dealing with those government agencies which are offering material for sale, as there is confusion over price directives. Dealers claim the regulations are unfair to them because plants are buying from truckers, f.o.b. plant, at $2.50 above prices paid yard dealers. Honolulu is still

offering considerable tonnages of scrap, some of it purchased by Portland, Oreg., mills. Local buyers are figuring on 500 tons available at Coulee dam. Mill inventories are subnormal and are declining monthly. Receipts have increased, but the future is regarded with anxiety. Bethlehem Pacific's local mill received a 9000-ton cargo of commercial scrap from the Philippines.

Chicago—Steelmaking scrap is becoming available in better volume but the total falls short of meeting requirements. Inventories continue to shrink and are now about one month compared with a normal 60 to 90 days. Significant tonnages of dealer scrap are lost to this area each week through NPA allocations. Cast grades are extremely scarce and foundries are fighting a losing battle to offset pig iron shortages.

OPS Scrap Schedule Revised

Washington — OPS ceiling price regulation 5 is amended effective Apr. 24, providing that No. 1 bundles may now include chemically detinned scrap. Definitions of iron and steel scrap also are clarified to distinguish between reusable items and scrap.

Premium ceiling prices on specialty grades bought for use in electric furnace acid open hearth plants and foundries may be paid only when the scrap is for use in such facilities, whereas, when such scrap is bought for use in basic open hearth furnaces, no higher than the prices on melting steel scrap may be paid for it. The foregoing provision was made at request of NPA Iron & Steel Division to facilitate allocation of scrap.

The premium price on shafting, that's the ceiling price on shafting, may be paid only when the shafting is bought for forging and rerolling. When it is bought for melting purposes, the melting steel price prevails. The premium ceiling price on solid steel railroad axles may be paid only when the axles are to be used for rerolling and forging.

Prices are rolled back slightly on pit scraps, ladel scraps, salamanders, skulls, skimmings, scrap from slag dumps, etc. to reflect more nearly the real value of the iron contents of such scrap.

In addition, specfications are changed slightly on No. 2 bundles, bar crops and plate scrap, punchings and plate scrap, foundry field scrap, and some railroad grades to bring them in line with present trade usage.

Rails, Cars . . .

Track Material Prices, Page 153

Pittsburgh—Plate, bar and shape producers are watching the railroad car program closely. Finished units for March totalled only 7011 cars, far below the goal of the industry. Output for the month, however, was approximately 20 per cent above that of February. Ninety days are required to complete a unit. Cars begun in January are reaching completion this month. April is expected to be the largest production month so far this year and May likely will be the first month in which output hits the scheduled 10,000-unit mark.

Chrome Ore . . .

New York—Due primarily to higher ocean rates, South African Transvaal chrome ore, 44 per cent no ratio, advanced $3 a ton to $27-$28 per gross ton, fo.b. cars, eastern seaboard; 48 per cent no ratio $3 to $34-$35.

Pig Iron . . .

Pig Iron Prices, Page 150

New York—Prices of foreign iron are advancing so appreciably that consumers are all but losing interest. They claim they cannot pay the prices asked and still keep their prices on castings within bounds. Turkish basic is offered at prices ranging around $75-$78, c.i.f., and is being offered in such quantity as to make it difficult to obtain cargo space. Turkish producers refuse to make shipments in lots of less than 10,000 tons. Belgian foundry iron is being offered at around $89, c.i.f., with no takers reported to date. Some specialty irons, such as charcoal low phos iron from Scandinavia, is being quoted at around $107, c.i.f.

Buffalo—Failure of demand for national emergency requirements to increase more rapidly is surprising the merchant pig iron trade. Current production is unable to match demand, but the latter is still originating primarily from producers of civilian items. Michigan motor casters are drawing heavily on local output. Shippers note improvement in the railroad car situation.

Philadelphia—Pig iron supply is tighter than at any time. Importations are coming through slowly and domestic shipments are tightening.

Pittsburgh—Merchant iron supply in this area is critical. Foundries have dropped extra shifts and in some cases have reduced operations from six to five days or five to four days. The merchant producer in this area is fully committed but still receives inquiries from outside the district. United States Steel Co.'s Carrie No. 1 blast furnace is operating after being blown out Mar. 4 for partial relining. It was blown in Apr. 11.

Cleveland—Merchant pig iron suppliers are apportioning tonnage among their customers so as to prevent serious supply hardships. The foundries are clamoring for more iron than they are getting, but it is noteworthy that despite limited inventories foundry melting schedules, in the main, are being sustained without interruption. Some of them have had a narrow squeak, several threatened shutdowns being averted only by arrival of emergency tonnage from the furnaces. Relatively little dependence is placed on foreign iron by melters here though some imported material is reported coming into the area. Blast furnace operations in the immediate Cleveland district are at 100 per cent of capacity, all 9 stacks being in blast.

Cincinnati—Pig iron shipments into this district are far short of needs. Currently, supplies of foreign iron are helping ease the shortage. Demand for castings for defense use is increasing. Meanwhile, foundries on civilian requirements are taking in all the iron they can obtain.

Chicago — Jobbing foundries are keeping operations on fairly even schedule in the face of limited pig iron, coke and scrap supplies. Suppilers manage to keep shipments moving regularly within the limits of customer quotas. Some foreign iron is available on an irregular basis and gives a lift to melting operations. Backlogs are heavy in all types of castings. Of the district's 42 blast furnaces, 40 are active.

Birmingham—Pig iron supplies are acutely short. Castings production however, is well maintained. Additional iron for projected expansion of the melt is out of the question.

Los Angeles—With DO order backlogs ranging from 20 to 60 per cent, melters' No. 1 problem is getting enough pig iron to maintain higher melting rates.

San Francisco — Foreign pig iron has proved a "life saver" to foundries, some of which are completely out of domestic supplies. The foreign pig iron is chiefly from Holland and Chile. The price, for a while about $1 a ton cheaper than domestic grades, has been advancing and now tops the ceiling price of the home product.

Seattle—Local foundries were down last week on account of labor troubles. Supply of cast iron scrap is sufficient for local requirements. Eastern buyers are operating in California, but have not invaded the local market. Pig iron continues tight. Domestic is almost unobtainable and foreign iron is costly and deliveries months distant.

Warehouse . . .

Warehouse Prices, Page 160

Boston—Operating with inventories 35 to 40 per cent of normal, steel warehouses confront further pressure on stocks over the next few weeks. Of current inventory, substantial tonnage is made up of slow products.

Philadelphia—Warehouse stocks are far below what they were early this year, due primarily to heavy demands under DO-97 ratings for maintenance and repair tonnage.

Pittsburgh — NPA order M-6 amended, stipulates warehouses receive 85 per cent minimum of their base period receipts, but full effect of the regulation will not be determinable until June since rolling schedules were determined for April and May before the ruling was announced.

Cleveland—Warehouse trade interest currently centers on expected price action by the government economic stabilization authorities. Ceiling price regulations governing sale of steel by distributors have been under consideration for weeks past. Last week OPS met with the industry advisory group to discuss the problem. Rumor has it the price order is about ready to be issued. As reported in STEEL (Apr. 16, p. 140) the pricing formula is expected to set ceiling prices for the separate warehouses based on their average monthly product cost at the mills, plus the percentage warehouse markup, plus mill extras and freight. This formula, if effected, is expected to result in a multiplicity of prices in the various marketing areas; also monthly fluctuations as warehouse costs rise or fall in line with varying monthly product receipts and supply sources.

Another of the Jobs* that Stainless Steel does BEST

*Chemical Containers

that are SAFER,

LIGHTER,

MORE ECONOMICAL

TO STORE AND SHIP

FOR YEARS and years, commercial acids and other "bad" chemicals were shipped in glass carboys protected up to the neck by unwieldy wooden crates. At very first glance, you will see how these modern stainless steel chemical containers were vast improvements in strength, safety and ease of handling, but there were other important advantages.

For one thing, each stainless drum holds 25% more acid by volume than a carboy, yet weighs some 10% less when filled. The saving in freight rates alone, every time the drum is shipped and returned, is more than 30%. In addition, the stainless container is designed to self-stack, solidly and securely. A two-high stack of drums, compared to unstacked carboys, gives you about three times as much gallonage per square foot of floor space in a freight car, truck bed or warehouse.

Like so many other applications for Allegheny Metal, therefore, these chemical containers are important to the national economy. Stainless steel is a vital material, both in essential industrial uses and in the building of armament. • Let us help you to use it wisely and well, to get the least possible wastage per ton. *Our engineers are at your service.*

* * * *

Complete technical and fabricating data—engineering help, too—are yours for the asking from Allegheny Ludlum, the nation's leading producer of stainless steel in all forms. Branch Offices are located in principal cities, coast to coast, and Warehouse Stocks of Allegheny Stainless Steel are carried by all Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. plants. • *Address* Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

You can make it BETTER with

Allegheny Metal

AL TIME-TESTED STAINLESS STEEL

W&D 3264

STRUCTURAL SHAPES . . .

STRUCTURAL STEEL PLACED

1925 tons, buildings and facilities, air base, Limestone, Me., to West End Iron Works, Cambridge, Mass. (1310); Bancroft & Martin Rolling Mills Co., Portland, Me. (345) and Lyons Iron Works, Manchester, N. H., (270); Davidson Construction Co., Manchester, N. H., general contractor.

1000 tons or more, synthetic fiber plant, Chemstrand Corp., Decatur, Ala., to Stupp Bros. Bridge & Iron Co., St. Louis, and Truscon Steel Co., Birmingham; Daniel Construction Co., Birmingham, general contractor.

700 tons, barking plant, tanks, digesters, etc., Great Northern Paper Co., Millinocket, Me., to Bancroft & Martin Rolling Mills Co., Portland, Me., and Megquier & Jones Co., Portland, Me., Stone & Webster Engineering Corp., Boston, contractor-engineer.

550 tons, two-span through truss bridge, Great Northern Paper Co., Millinocket, Me., to American Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

185 tons, chemistry building, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C., to Bristol Steel & Iron Works Co., Charlotte, N. C.; William Muirhead Construction Co., Durham, N. C., general contractor.

100 tons or more, buildings, Walter E. Fernald state school, Waverly, Mass., to West End Iron Works, Cambridge, Mass.; M. Spinelli & Sons Inc., Boston, general contractor; reinforcing bars to Joseph Morgan, Boston.

100 tons, Seth G. Henley school, West Haven, Conn., to Connecticut Steel Co., New Haven, and Fox Steel Co. (bars) Orange, Conn.; N. E. General Construction Co., North Haven, Conn., general contractor.

STRUCTURAL STEEL PENDING

7000 tons, superstructure, single and double deck elevated highway, Charlestown section, Central artery, Boston; Harris Structural Steel Co., New York, low, $3,889,002 with maximum escalation of $185,000; bids Sept. 17, Department of Public Works. This fabricator quoted 24.00c a pound on 2295 tons of silicon steel in place and 22.75c on balance of carbon steel. Bids close May 15 on another section, contract E-2, superstructure, direct on steel, involving about 6500 tons.

7000 tons, completion McNary dam, spillway, abutments, etc.; Atkinson-Ostrander-Jones joint low bidders to U. S. Engineer, Walla Walla, Wash.

4250 tons, steel superstructure, bridge, Merrimac river, Amesbury-Newburyport, Mass., Harris Structural Steel Co., New York, low.

4100 tons, plant additions, Budd Co., Philadelphia, to Belmont Iron Works, Eddystone, Pa. Of this tonnage, 2500 tons is for a tempering building and machine shop at the Untington Park Avenue plant and 1600 tons for a press shop at the Red Lion plant.

4000 tons, various Alaska military installations; bids to U. S. Engineer, Seattle, last half April.

150 tons, plant addition, American Viscose Corp., Nitro, W. Va.; bids Apr. 22.

150 tons, plant addition, Midvale Co., Nicetown, Philadelphia; bids closed Apr. 19.

130 tons, plant addition, Universal Arundel Corp., Camden, N. J.; bids closed Apr. 17.

100 tons, plant addition, Standard Steel Works, Burnham, Pa.; bids closed Apr. 20.

Unstated, rectifier towers and other construction, Seattle city light; bids to Seattle, Apr. 18.

Unstated, base headquarters building, Ladd air base, Alaska; Kuney-Johnson Co., Seattle, low $364,000.

Unstated, two structures Ladd and Elelson air fields, Alaska; A. J. Hopper Co., low to U. S. Engineer, Anchorage, $713,360.

Unstated, spillway, stop logs and other items, Rock Island, Washington, plant expansion; bids to Stone & Webster, Boston, Apr. 23.

Unstated, outlet gates, etc., Lookout Point dam, Oregon; bids to U. S. Engineer, Portland, Oreg., May 3.

Unstated, heated vehicle storage building, Fort Richardson, Alaska; J. H. Pomeroy Co. Inc., San Francisco, apparently low, $959,000.

Unstated, warm storage vehicle building, Elmendorf air force base, Alaska; J. C. Boespflug Co., Seattle, apparently low $318,718.

Unstated, Chulitna river bridge, Alaska; M. P. Butler, Seattle, low to Alaska Railroad, $105,850; steel, government-furnished.

REINFORCING BARS . . .

REINFORCING BARS PLACED

2200 tons, Canyon Ferry power dam, Idaho state, to Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., Seattle, by Washington Water Power Co., Spokane, Wash.

150 tons, territorial office building, Juneau, Alaska, to Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., Seattle; Carson Construction Co., Helena, Mont., general contractor.

125 tons, chemistry building, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C., to Virginia Steel Co., Richmond; William Muirhead Construction Co., Durham, N. C., general contractor.

100 tons, Navy communications center and other construction, to Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., Seattle; Turnquist Construction Co., Seattle, general contract low, $310,741.

REINFORCING BARS PENDING

35,000 tons, completion McNary dam, Oregon; Atkinson-Ostrander-Jones, joint low bidders, $58,416,459, to U. S. Engineer, Walla Walla, Wash.

725 tons, substructure, bridge, Merrimac river, Amesbury - Newburyport, Mass., Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp., Boston, low.

250 tons, D. T. Denny grade school, Seattle; Strand & Sons, Seattle, low $1,466,500.

240 tons, (also 100 tons shapes and railing) Washington state Portage bridge; Manson Construction Co., Seattle, low $321,042.

PLATES . . .

PLATES PLACED

235 tons, tank, National Lead Co., Sayreville, N. J., to Bethlehem Steel Co.

150 tons, steel reservoir, Alexander Water Co., Alexandria, Va., to Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago.

PLATES PENDING

9000 tons, underground fuel storage tanks, Navy, Norfolk, Va., San Pedro, Calif., and Seattle, Wash.; bids in.

1000 tons, completion McNary dam; base bids in.

Unstated, corrugated metal pipe, 48 and 60 inch diameter; Armco Drainage Co. low $10,364 to U. S. Engineer, Portland, Oreg.

Unstated tonnage, elevated water tank and tower, veterans' hospital, Brockton, Mass.; Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, low, $59,730.

PIPE . . .

CAST IRON PIPE PENDING

125 tons, various sizes; bids to Medford, Oreg., Apr. 18.

Unstated, 3035 feet 8 and 6 inch, distribution system government moorings, Portland, Oreg.; bids to U. S. Engineer Apr. 26.

RAILS, CARS . . .

RAILROAD CARS PLACED

275 freight cars, Illinois Terminal Railroad; order includes 150 seventy-ton coal hoppers, 100 fifty-ton flat bottom gondolas, and 25 seventy-ton low-side gondolas.

Necessity Certificates

(*continued from page* 45)

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Watervliet, N. Y., stainless steel, $3,200,000, 70%.

Sun Oil Co., Marcus Hook, Pa., benzene, toluene, $8,380,000, 85%.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank and Van Nuys, Calif., airplanes, $3,371,238, 85%.

Bell Aircraft Corp., Wheatfield, N. Y., research, development engineering, $250,000, 75%.

Heli Coil Corp., Danbury, Conn., bushings, screw members, tools, $244,429, 80%.

Jack & Heintz Precision Industries Inc., Maple Heights, O., aircraft rotating electrical equipment, $410,900, 90%.

Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp., Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y., aircraft engine parts, $2,414, 75%.

Fairchild Aircraft Division Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp., Hagerstown, Md., airplanes, $71,456, 80%.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Aliquippa, Pa., transportation—barge loading, $495,000, 60%.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Aliquippa, Pa., slag handling, $93,000, 85%.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., steel plates, sheets, strip, $3,777,987, 60%.

General Motors Corp., Vandalia, O., actuators, $277,781, 90%.

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp., San Diego, Calif., aircraft, $144,851, 75%.

Wyman-Gordon Co., Harvey, Ill., engine crank shafts, $4,848,200, 80%.

Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., Piscataway Twshp., N. J., welding equipment, $211,470, 90%.

National Steel Corp. (Weirton Steel Co. Division), Weirton, W. Va., pig iron, steel ingots, etc., $422,895, 85%.

Larson & Quigley Co., Chicago, aircraft engine parts, $37,348, 90%.

Thompson Industries, Inc., Mineola, N. Y., ball bearings, $14,129, 90%.

Aluminum Co. of America (Alcoa Reduction Works), Alcoa, Tenn., primary aluminum $912,900, 80%.

United Aircraft Corp., East Hartford, Conn., ordnance, $329,855, 80%.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., steel, $379,600, 75%.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., steel ingots, $101,900, 75%.

Bloom Engineering Co. Inc., Pittsburgh, equip. for indus. furnaces, pipe insulation material, $157,080, 80%.

B. G. Corp., Ridgefield, N. J., spark plugs, $1,400,000, 75%.

Talley Machine & Mfg. Corp., Los Angeles, machine work (aircraft parts), $27,434, 90%.

The Heim Co., Fairfield, Conn., special bearings, $20,878, 90%.

Research Welding & Engineering Co., South Gate, Calif., tank assemblies and aircraft, $16,500, 90%.

Samuel Greenfield Co., Buffalo, processing steel scrap, $126,621, 75%.

J. E. Baker Co., York Co., Pa., dead burned dolomite, $2,038,895, 85%.

National Grinding Wheel Co. Inc., Tonawanda, N. Y., abrasive products, $295,117, 75%.

General Motors Corp., Cleveland, diesel engines, $1,744,282, 75%.

Siskin Steel & Supply Co., Inc., Chattanooga, Tenn., steel scrap, $39,792, 75%.

Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., Harrison, N. J., pumps, $285,906, 85%.

Slabe Machine Products Co., Cleveland, aircraft engine parts, $23,885, 90%.

American Non-Gran Bronze Co., Berwyn, Pa., aircraft engine valve guides, $60,413, 85%.

Atlas Steel & Supply Co., Cleveland, baled scrap iron, $102,040, 75%.

Lederer Iron & Steel Co., Cleveland, scrap iron, $98,253, 75%.

Alaska Junk Co., Seattle, scrap iron, $30,000, 75%.

Apex Steel & Supply Co., Chicago, iron & steel scrap, $142,700, 75%.

Greer Hydraulics Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y., testing equip., $325,000, 75%.

Dover Stamping Co., Fall River, Mass., steel drums, $3,917, 75%.

Lufkin Foundry & Machinery Co., Lufkin, Tex., oil pumping units, $100,000, 75%.

Litton Industries, San Carlos, Calif., magnetron tubes, $248,277, 85%.

Steel City Iron & Metal Co., Inc., Youngstown, steel scrap, $14,616, 75%.

Seaboard Refractories, Raritan Township, N. J., mullite, silicon, carbide & clay refractories, $174,700, 85%.

Fitzgibbon Boiler Co., Inc., Oswego, N. Y., hulls for tanks, $1,750,000, 75%.

Murray Refractories Co., Murray, Utah, silica refractories, $86,890, 85%.

Landowne Steel & Iron, Morton, Pa., ordnance supplies, $6,500, 75%.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Philadelphia, instruments for measuring, recording, $731,000, 75%.

Powers Regulator Co., Skokie, Ill., process control apparatus, valves, $1,588,390, 75%.

M. Cohen & Son Co., Cleveland, iron & steel scrap, $53,591, 75%.

Jackson Iron & Metal Co. Inc., Jackson, Mich., processing scrap metal, $20,668, 75%.

Mayer Pollock, Pottstown, Pa., steel scrap, $75,000, 75%.

Hoyne Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, copper scrap, $146,000, 75%.

Euclid Road Machinery Co., Euclid, O., scrapers, loaders, $2,017,762, 50%.

Goodyear Aircraft Corp., Akron, airplane wheels, $269,690, 85%.

California Bag & Metal Co., Portland, Oreg., sheet metal scrap, $69,000, 75%.

Abe & Albert A. Kaufman Iron & Metal Co., Cleveland, scrap iron, $26,568, 75%.

Ace Iron & Metal Co., Detroit, scrap iron & steel, $119,366, 75%.

Hartford Machine Screw Co., Windsor, Conn., aircraft engine parts, $426,213, 85%.

Laciede-Christy Co. of Colo., Canon City, Colo., clay firebrick and tile, $347,000, 85%.

Crouse-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N. Y., conduit fittings, $5,098,985, 75%.

Hardinge Bros. Inc., Elmira, N. Y., lathes, $128,957, 85%.

(*Please turn to page* 168)

GAMMA SPRING WIRE

by

WICKWIRE

Springs for upholstery and bedding call for the high-carbon characteristics found in Wickwire Gamma Spring Wire.

Specially processed for use in this service, Wickwire Gamma Spring Wire is ideally suited for easy forming... can be counted on for long-lasting retention of resiliency and shape. Wickwire Gamma Spring Wire is always uniform in quality, tensile strength and stiffness because it is a product of fully integrated facilities . . . which means complete control of raw materials and manufacture from ore to finished wire.

Whatever your needs in specialty steel wires . . . high or low carbon steel . . . round or shaped . . . in all tempers, grades and finishes — Wickwire is prepared to meet your most exacting specifications. Next time you order wire, specify WICKWIRE.

WICKWIRE WIRE

CF&I & SUBSIDIARIES

A PRODUCT OF WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION • THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION

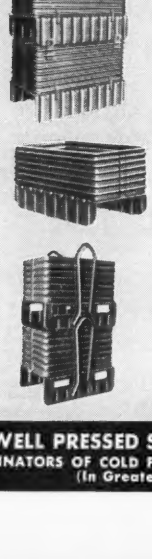
WIRE SALES OFFICE — 361 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y. . **EXECUTIVE OFFICE**—500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES—Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Denver • Detroit • New York • Philadelphia

PACIFIC COAST SUBSIDIARY—The California Wire Cloth Corp., Oakland 6, Cal.

Aluminum Co. of America, Port Lavaca, Tex., primary aluminum, $5,209,375, 80%.
Clearfield Clay Products Co., Clearfield, Pa., ladle brick, $1,333,765, 85%.
General Refractories Co., Rockdale, Ill., silica refractory brick, $189,820, 85%.
General Refractories Co., Los Angeles, silica refractory brick, $462,000, 85%.
General Refractories Co., Portsmouth, O., silica refractory brick, $63,000, 85%.
General Refractories Co., Bucks Co., Pa., silica refractory brick, $3,782,550, 85%.
General Refractories Co., Joliet, Ill., silica refractory brick, $541,920, 85%.
C. A. Dunham Co., Marshalltown, Iowa, steam traps and valves, $109,418, 75%.
Mechanics Universal Joint Division, Borg-Warner Corp., Memphis, Tenn., joint assemblies for combat vehicles, $270,000, 75%.
Climax Fire Brick Co., Climax, Pa., refractories, $363,200, 85%.
Laclede-Christy Co., Bessemer, Ala., clay firebrick, $140,500, 85%.
Bendix Radio Division, Bendix Radio Corp., Towson, Md., aircraft communications and radar equipment, $1,008,474, 75%.
Laclede-Christy Co., Warm Springs, Calif., clay firebrick, $125,000, 85%.
Laclede-Christy Co., Clearfield City, Pa., clay firebrick, $200,000, 85%.
Laclede-Christy Co., Ottawa, Ill., firebrick, $220,000, 85%.
Dana Corp., Marion, Ind., transmission devices, $5,750,000, 75%.
Fairfield Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind., worm gears, $2,917,389, 75%.
Burgess Battery Co., Galena, Ill., dry batteries for Signal Corps, $40,000, 75%.
W. R. Cranes Co., Verona, Wis., metal fabrication and construction, $35,000, 75%.
Carborundum Co., Calvert City, Ky., aluminum oxide, $3,233,000, 50%.
American Electric Motors, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif., gyroscope motors, aircraft, $4,246, 85%.
Karl Douglas Co., Inglewood, Calif., fabrication of aircraft landing gear, $20,588, 90%.
American District Steam Co., Inc., North Tonawanda, N. Y., foundry building and equipment, $473,162, 80%.
Gerotor May Corp., Baltimore, Md., hydraulic valves, $203,680, 85%.
Monroe Scrap Metal Inc., Shreveport, La., scrap iron, $125,000, 75%.
Brown & Root, Inc., Houston, rebuilding tanks, $329,933, 75%.
Strom Steel Ball Co., Cicero, Ill., steel balls, $790,000, 80%.
Gerotor May Corp., Baltimore, valves, pumps, $42,895, 75%.
Granite City Steel Co., Granite City, Ill., pig iron, steel ingots, $63,033,900, 80%.
Wm. L. Gilbert Clock, Corp., Winsted, Conn., timing units, fuses, $4,693, 85%.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Moss Landing, Calif., periclase, magnesium oxide, dolomite, $915,472, 70%.
Indiana Gear Work, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., aircraft gear units, $92,835, 85%.
Peerless Tool & Engineering Co., Chicago, precision machining & fabricating aircraft engine components, $149,087, 90%.
Wyckoff Steel Co., Chicago, steel bars and shapes, $685,350, 60%.
Wyckoff Steel Co., Ambridge, Pa., steel bars, carbon and alloys, $118,385, 60%.
Manlove Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, aircraft valves, $10,989, 90%.
Monarch Steel Co., Hammond, Ind., steel bars, $300,000, 60%.
Associated Iron and Metal Co., Oakland, Calif., scrap iron, $40,030, 75%.
Wisconsin - Appleton Co., South Milwaukee, Wis., iron castings, $1,293,419, 75%.
Metal Fabricators Corp., Waltham, Mass., aircraft engine parts, $29,000, 75%.
Cameron Iron Works, Inc., Houston, forged and rough machined beech rings, $2,915,417, 75%.
Bendix Products Division, Bendix Aviation Corp., South Bend, Ind., aircraft landing gear, $1,183,668, 80%.
Stoner Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill., brass cartridge cases, $144,649, 75%.
Lake Erie Engineering Corp., Tonawanda, N. Y., hydraulic presses, $271,758, 80%.
The National Radiator Co., Danville, Pa., iron powder, $4,592,530, 60%.
Greenback Metal Powder Co. Inc., Dayton, O., iron powder, $4,726,605, 60%.
Bower Roller Bearing Co., Detroit, roller bearings, $2,122,686, 85%.
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn., cold rolled steel, $906,182, 60%.
Gladding, McBean and Co., Pittsburg, Calif., fire clay refractory products, $1,683,589, 85%.
Gladding, McBean and Co., South Gate, Calif., brick refractory, $655,050, 85%.
Chrysler Corp., Detroit, rear axle housings, $196,991, 90%.
Johns Hartford Tool Co., Inc., Hartford, Conn., aircraft engine parts, $8,038, 90%.
E. and G. Brooke Iron Co., Berks County, Pa., pig iron, $130,450, 85%.
United Aircraft Corp. (Hamilton Standard Division), Windsor Locks, Conn., aircraft propellers, $16,800,000, 75%.
United Aircraft Corp. (Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Division), North Haven, Conn., aircraft engines and parts, $14,000,000, 75%.
United Aircraft Corp. (Pratt and Whitney Division), East Hartford, Conn., aircraft engines, $8,400,000, 75%.
Korhumel-Heffron and Preiss Steel Co., Evanston, Ill., cold rolled spring steel, $1,167,904, 60%.
Cold Metal Products Co., Youngstown, strip steel, $1,267,185, 60%.
Canton Drop Forging & Mfg. Co., Canton, O., propeller extrusions, $114,306, 75%.
Canton Drop Forging & Mfg. Co., Canton, O., forgings (jet engines), $250,000, 75%.
SKF Industries Inc., Philadelphia, roller bearings and locknuts, $5,749,693, 85%.
Stover Lock Nut & Machinery Corp., Easton, Pa., safety nuts, tank track pins, $299,000, 70%.
Latrobe Electric Steel Company, Latrobe, Pa., tool steels (high speed), $4,149,000, 75%.
Pacific Piston Ring Co., Los Angeles, aircraft valves, $30,303, 90%.
American Brake Shoe Co., Chicago, forgings for tank track, shell bodies, $172,969, 80%.
Avon Tube Div., Higbie Mfg. Co., Rochester, Mich., electric-weld steel tubing, $209,240, 60%.
Norma-Hoffmann Bearings Corp., Stamford, Conn., instrument ball bearings, $350,000, 75%.
SKF Industries Inc., Shippensburgh, Pa., roller, ball bearings, locknuts, $886,103, 85%.
Eaton Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich., blades for jet engines, $848,318, 75%.
Coast Centerless Grinding Co., Los Angeles, precision grinding, honing, lapping and machine work, $48,215, 90%.
Commercial Construction Co. Inc., Houston, scrap iron, $80,138, 75%.
Commercial Metals Co., Houston, scrap iron, $50,000, 75%.
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, transportation (towboats, barges), $720,175, $1,833,525, 70%, 80%.
National Steel Corp., Lorain, O., transportation (lake freighter), $6,500,000, 80%.
California-Doran Heat Treating Co., Los Angeles, steel fittings, bolts, $151,672, 75%.
Axelson Mfg. Co., Vernon, Calif., aircraft assemblies, $230,688, 85%.
Kennecott Copper Corp., White Pine County, Nev., virgin copper, $3,987,910, 85%.
Rotary Electric Steel Co., Macomb County, Mich., alloy and stainless steel billets, $886,000, 60%.
Aluminum Co. of America, Cleveland, aluminum, aircraft engine forgings, $2,749,000, 75%.
Fuller Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., automotive transmissions, $1,101,010, 80%.
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, steel scarfing, $1,343,695, 70%.
Stoner Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill., brass cartridge cases, $15,993, 75%.
Inland Equipment Co., Nashville, Tenn., rocket head assembly, $56,534, 85%.
Olin Industries Inc., Covington, Tenn., dry batteries, $490,510, 75%.
Aircraft Hardware Mfg. Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., aircraft hardware, $19,976, 85%.
Rem-Cru Titanium Inc., Midland, Pa., titanium ingots, $450,000, 75%.
Ingersoll Steel Division, Borg-Warner Corp., New Castle, Ind., steel ingots, $562,368, 75%.
Island City Iron & Metal Co., Galveston, Tex., scrap iron, $25,000, 75%.
Moskowitz Bros., Cincinnati, scrap iron, $20,000, 75%.
Aircraft Precision Products, Inc., Oak Park, Mich., parts for jet engines, $52,211, 90%.
Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corp., Philo, O., ferro-silicon, $237,500, 85%.
Metalweld, Inc., Philadelphia, spraying protective coating on shafts, $213,000, 60%.
Pacific Moulded Products Co., Los Angeles, research (rubber and rubber synthetics), $5,609, 75%.
Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa., steel fabrication and assembly, $142,000, 60%.
Tantalum Defense Corp., North Chicago, Ill., tungsten wire, sheet, and fabricated parts, tungsten powder, $827,193, 85%.
Globe Steel Tubes Co., Milwaukee, steel tubing, $780,434, 75%.
Wells Aircraft Parts Co., Los Angeles, machined aircraft parts, $4,188, 85%.
Hydraulic Units Inc., Glendale, Calif., hydraulic controls for aircraft, $32,879, 85%.
Summers Gyroscope Co., Santa Monica, Calif., gyroscopic aircraft instruments, $70,844, 85%.
Columbia Iron & Metal Co., Girard, O., ferrous scrap, $948,715, 75%.

FOR STEEL BOXES
TO FIT ANY MATERIALS HANDLING JOB . . .
CALL IN YOUR POWELL REPRESENTATIVE



POWELL makes a complete line of all-steel box and box platform units. Whatever the job there's a Powell box to handle it — and for those special jobs Powell's noted JOB-DESIGNED service will supply special designs at surprisingly low cost. Ask the Powell man in your area, or write direct.

NOTE: *Due to the present national situation, if you can supply the steel, or issue a D. O. number, faster delivery of equipment is assured.*

See Us At
BOOTH 507
National Materials
Handling Exposition

POWELL PRESSED STEEL
SINCE 1920

POWELL PRESSED STEEL CO. • HUBBARD, OHIO
ORIGINATORS OF COLD FORMED ALL STEEL HANDLING EQUIPMENT
(In Greater Youngstown) Dept. 341

Metalworking Briefs . . .

CONSTRUCTION—ENTERPRISE—ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES

Tennessee Prepares for Boom

Converse Bridge & Steel Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., will build a steel handling terminal on the Tennessee river in that city at an estimated cost of $500,000. A public-use warehouse and storage facilities for commodities moving by barge are also being studied in connection with the project. Present plans contemplate ultimately moving the Converse plant from its present Ridgedale location to the river site over a period of five to ten years.

"The barge-load cost of transporting steel from Pittsburgh or Chicago is slightly less than the carload rail rate from Birmingham," P. H. Wood, president, said. "This makes possible a diversified supply of all rolled steel products.

"The tremendous increase in power-generating facilities now being installed by TVA points to the fact that under normal peacetime conditions there will be a tremendous market for steel in the Tennessee valley area where ample and cheap power, combined with low transportation costs on raw materials and bulk commodities, will be a big inducement to new industries and will increase production of existing industries."

Murray-Way Opens Plant

Because of heavier demand for Murray-Way Corp.'s automatic polishing equipment and engineering services, the company moved from its Detroit plant to a larger one situated just east of Birmingham, Mich., on Maple road (Fifteen Mile road).

Plans $1 Million Diesel Shop

Ontario Northland Railway will construct a $1 million diesel locomotive shop in North Bay, Ont. The project will get under way this spring and is a major step in the railroad's schedule for complete dieselization.

Buffalo Arms Expanding

Buffalo Arms Inc., Buffalo, N. Y., took over the former R. H. Thompson Co. plant at 717 Elk St., that city, to start preliminary work on a government contract that may run as high as $8 million. Buffalo Arms plans to build a $1 million plant in the Buffalo area and has placed substantial orders for machinery.

Will Build Forging Plant

A plant will be built in Toronto, Ont., for A. V. Roe of Canada Ltd., that city, to forge turbine and compressor blades for jet propulsion engines. This company is building planes for the Canadian government. The plant will be erected by Canadian Steel Improvement Ltd., a recently organized and wholly-owned subsidiary of Steel Improvement & Forge Co., Cleveland.

Ford Modernizes Plant

A modernization and improvement program is under way at the Green Island plant of Ford Motor Co. near Albany, N. Y. The program is expected to cost about $1 million and will include addition of considerable machinery and equipment.

United Can & Glass Co.

Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co., Oakland, Calif., which sold its engine division six months ago, is changing its name to United Can & Glass Co., to reflect its present operations.

Douglas Builds Parts Plant

Construction of a $1.2 million building is underway at Douglas Aircraft Co.'s Santa Monica, Calif., plant. The building will be used for parts fabrication and will provide facilities for 3000 workers.

Plans To Double Foundry

American District Steam Co. Inc., North Tonawanda, N. Y., will erect a building that will double the size of its foundry. It also will install a considerable amount of machine tools and other equipment. The firm has about $500,000 worth of defense orders.

Wire Firm Builds Addition

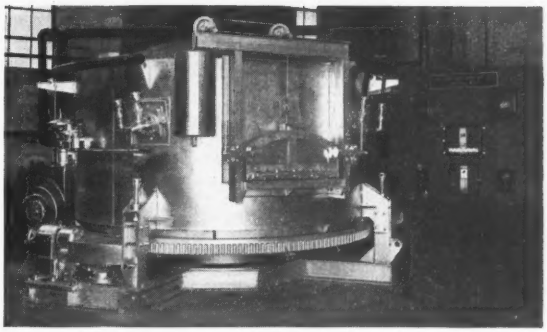
Essex Wire Co., Anaheim, Calif., is constructing an addition to its plant on Patt street, that city.

Snap-Tite Leaves Erie

Snap-Tite Corp. moved to a larger plant at 201 Titusville Rd., Union City, Pa. The company severed all connections with its former plant in Erie, Pa. The company makes over 400 different types of swivel ball-bearing, quick disconnect couplers for the transmission of air and fluids.

Canada To Get Two Plants

Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., plans to construct two buildings in 1951. One will be built adjacent to the motor plant on Beach road, that city, and will be used to manufacture outdoor circuit breakers



GASMACO'S
ROTARY HEARTH FURNACE

★ *Speeds Production . . .*
Reduces Costs . . .

Check these outstanding advantages of Gas Machinery Company's Rotary Hearth Furnace if your requirements are forging or annealing . . . heat-treating or drawing —

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

LEWIS C. BAXTER
2207 Ashland Ave.
Toledo 10, Ohio

CLARK E. GORDON, INC.
15813 James Couzens Hwy.
Detroit 21, Mich.

EMIL J. KLIKA
53 W. Jackson
Chicago 4, Ill. Room 733

DWIGHT C. MAYNE
1040 Woodlawn Ave.
Cincinnati 5, Ohio

McBETH MACHINERY CO.
1109 Grant Building
Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

McCONNELL SALES & ENGR. CORP.
2809 Central Ave.
Birmingham 9, Ala.

THE GAS MACHINERY CO. (CANADA), LTD.
Dominion Building
9 McNab Street, South
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

- ☐ UNIFORM HEATING
- ☐ HIGH EFFICIENCY
- ☐ LOW MAINTENANCE COSTS
- ☐ WATER SEALED HEARTH
- ☐ ONE OPERATOR
- ☐ FLOATING HEARTH PLATES
- ☐ DEPENDABLE SCALE CONTROL
- ☐ VARIABLE HEARTH SPEEDS
- ☐ FLEXIBILITY
- ☐ AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL

A Gasmaco furnace engineer is at your service, or call a representative in your territory.

THE GAS MACHINERY CO.
16116 WATERLOO ROAD
CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

Designers • Fabricators • Erectors
Gas Plant Equipment and Industrial Furnaces
THE GAS MACHINERY CO. (Canada), Ltd.
HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Guard Your Family STRIKE BACK!

GIVE to Conquer Cancer

IF SOMEONE IN YOUR FAMILY HAD CANCER, you would do anything . . . everything that would help. And today there is so much that you can do to help. Tens of thousands of families just like yours meet cancer every year and triumph over it. But we are still losing too many men and women we love.

Doctors can now cure half of those who develop cancer if the disease is diagnosed in its early stages. Yet in 1950 some 210,000 families lost a father, a mother or a child to cancer. Many of them—probably 70,000—could have been cured.

To save more lives, we all must help.

Your gift to the Cancer Crusade will help guard your family by providing more research, more life-saving education, more training for scientists and physicians, more equipment, more services for those already striken with the disease.

Cancer is man's worst enemy. Striking back at cancer costs money. Any contribution is welcome but, the fight against this major threat deserves major support: dollars—tens—twenties —hundreds of dollars. Will *you* help?

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

and medium-heavy equipment now produced in the main plant. A second building is to be erected at the west plant to increase manufacturing facilities for various types of electrical products.

Machine Tool Maker Moves

To better serve users of machine tools in the Chicago area, Cincinnati Milling & Grinding Machines Inc. and Cincinnati Milling Products Division, Cincinnati, are moving their Chicago offices May 1 to larger quarters at 104 N. Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Ill. The Chicago office is managed by Carl F. Stugard.

Transitier Appoints Agent

W. T. Billard Inc., Los Angeles, one of the largest distributors in California of materials handling equipment, was appointed Southern California distributor for Transitier Truck Co., Portland, Oreg. The latter company's lift trucks range in capacity from 1000 pounds to 3000 pounds.

Engineer Expands Plant

Frederic Flader Inc., North Tonawanda, N. Y., is expanding its plant to handle an increasing volume of defense work. The company is erecting an addition to its plant, increasing manufacturing space about 50 per cent.

Metal Carbides Expands

Production of tools, tips, dies, rolls and wear resistant parts by Metal Carbides Corp., Youngstown, is being increased by over 50 per cent. The company has an addition to its plant and is installing over $100,000 of new equipment, including electric furnaces, machine tools, and powder mixing and crushing equipment.

Boosts Malleable Iron Output

Operations at Steel Trading Corp.'s recently acquired Fort Pitt Malleable Iron Division's plant at McKees Rocks, Pa., are getting under way. Extensive repairs have been completed to the cupola and melting furnaces and additional repairs are being made to the annealing furnaces and other facilities to assure more uniform and increased production. Edward W. Wright continues in charge of operations as general manager, having been with the predecessor company for 30 years. Donald A. Kilpatrick, formerly associated with Lake City Malleable Co., Ashtabula, O., is assistant general manager. Plans for further plant mechanization and expansion are under consideration.

Argentina Gets Washer Plant

Thor Corp., Chicago, licensed CATITA, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina, to make and sell its semi-automatic washer in that country. Compania Argentina de Taeleres Industreales, Transportes y Anexos, S. A., is one of Argentina's largest producers of electrical and metal goods.

Offers Bulkheading Device

A new freight car bulkheading device, designed to minimize damage to goods in transit by preventing the shifting of loads, is introduced by Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., Chicago. The compartmentizer consists of adjustable steel gates which are locked in place at ceiling, wall and floor. The protective gates may be stored in a small space at either end of the car when not in use, thus removing the need of designating the cars using the device as "special purpose" cars. There are no loose parts requiring removal or installation.

Ritter Builds Plant Addition

Ritter Co. Inc., Rochester, N. Y., will construct a plant addition which will cost about $750,000. The company makes dental and medical equipment.

Operation Porcelain

Although only a few weeks old, Porcelain Enameling Institute's "Operation Porcelain" is proving its effectiveness as an aid to porcelain enamelers throughout the country in converting to defense

NEA

INTEGRATED DESIGN: Engine is mounted at rear of this model T-12 Payloader which is an integrated track-type tractor and shovel made by Frank G. Hough Co., Libertyville, Ill. Improved balance plus several fast reverse speeds gives greater operational versatility

Your Heat Treat Line Needs CONTRO-THERM for HIGHER OUTPUT in LESS TIME

A small, compact, inexpensive unit.

VERSATILITY • CONTRO-THERM PROCESS permits superior results on all types of heat processing, both with normal furnace atmosphere and additive or foreign atmospheres.

Normal Atmosphere Hardening • Drawing Tempering • Annealing • Normalizing • De-carburizing • Case Hardening • Silver Brazing • Stress Relieving

Additive Atmosphere Hardening • Drawing • Case Hardening • Nitriding • Bright Annealing • Copper Brazing

CONTRO-THERM *is two ways better!* It lowers labor cost! It cuts processing time! And you gain two basic savings that *increase your profit.*

1. CONTRO-THERM PROCESS permits pin-point control of temperature co-efficients... for *assured heat saturation* and fewer warpage rejects.

2. CONTRO-THERM PROCESS provides positive (and protective) atmospheric control... eliminating decarburization, minimizing scaling.

And CONTRO-THERM is time and labor saving *all the way from loading to cooling.* No tongs. No single piece treatment. No need for constant attention.

Load CONTRO-THERM fork-loader to capacity—Treat—Swing entire load to quench tank—quench—and remove. And you have the finest heat-treated units ever processed.

Vertical opening doors available at slight extra cost

Write now for complete information
Catalog S-4

A. D. Alpine, Inc. 11837 Teale St. Culver City, Calif.

REED ENGINEERING COMPANY

MODERN METALWORKING MACHINES

1005 W. Fairview Carthage, Mo.

BENDING ROLLS • TURNING ROLLS

SPECIAL MACHINES & FIXTURES

FLYING SAUCERS?

Model FS-1

WELL, NO—WE'VE NEVER HAD A CHANCE TO QUOTE ON ONE, YET—BUT.. It's like this—We make a good line of standard machines, and we're proud of them, but—we're still interested in designing & building machines to do things that haven't been done before, or to improve upon existing methods. We're prepared to compete with your own tooling department and guarantee results. WRITE FOR BULLETIN 77

WELDING FIXTURES • OFFSET & CONTOUR FORMERS

COP-R-LOY PIPE-SHEETS

Ductilite

THE MODERN TIN PLATE

LA BELLE CUT NAILS

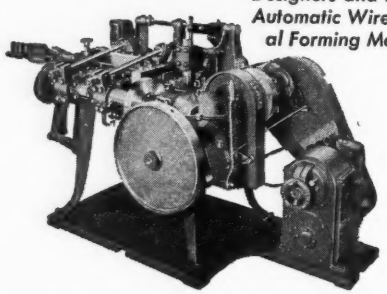
WHEELING STEEL CORPORATION

WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

THERE'S NOTHING LIKE A

NILSON

Designers and Builders of Automatic Wire and Metal Forming Machinery



Look at a Nilson Four Slide Machine for "Formed Stampings." Nilson Four Slide Machines are fully automatic in operation. "F" Models with built-in Press pierce, stamp or swage, then form the complete piece—all in one operation. A wide range of sizes is available to handle your particular requirements most economically.

- For Speed in Production
- Accuracy in Forming
- Versatility in Application

Automatic Wire and Metal Forming Machines—Staple Forming Machines — Chain Making Machinery — Wire Reels — Wire Straighteners

Our experience in building automatic machinery qualifies us to invite your inquiries for special machinery or contract work required in the defense program.

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO.
1503 Railroad Ave. **Bridgeport 5, Conn.**
SPECIALISTS IN WIRE FORMING EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 50 YEARS

"SEE WHAT
WHITEHEAD
CAN DO ON THESE
STAMPINGS"

All types and sizes. Assembling, finishing, diemaking. Detroit plant with operations developed over half-a-century. Nationally known for accuracy, value, dependability. Send your blueprints for an estimate.

WHITEHEAD EST. 1903
WHITEHEAD STAMPING CO.
1667 W. Lafayette • Detroit 16, Mich.

ACID-PROOF PICKLING TANKS
- Corrosion-proof construction of pickling, processing and storage tanks; industrial flooring.
- Experience serving major steel, chemical, textile & food plants.
- Complete Facilities: Design & Engineering . . . Material Selection & Procurement . . . Construction . . . Maintenance.

Write for bulletin giving complete details
202 Chemsteel Bldg., Walnut St., Pittsburgh 32, Pa.
CHEMSTEEL CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

CONVEYOR

HOIST TROLLEYS • **PLAIN OR FLANGE TROLLEY WHEELS** • **GRAVITY ROLLERS**

Production-Service Parts Machined

New Installations **Replacement**

Send Blue Prints—Inquiries Solicited

GREY HUB TROLLEY WHEEL CO.
17265 Gable Ave. **Detroit, Mich.**

BROWNING ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANES AND HOISTS
up to 125-TON CAPACITY
VICTOR R. BROWNING & CO., INC. WILLOUGHBY (Cleveland), OHIO

Versatility counts in
HOT DIP GALVANIZING
any size or shape product, any size
order from the smallest to the largest

Excellent facilities for pickling and oiling

ENTERPRISE
GALVANIZING COMPANY
2525 E. Cumberland Street Philadelphia 25, Pa.

work. Under guidance of the Institute's government business committee, headed by P. B. McBride, Porcelain Metals Corp., Louisville, and the Institute's staff in Washington headquarters, the operation's primary functions thus far have been to relay information regarding prime and subcontracts to and from government procurement offices, as well as lay the groundwork for a complete analysis of the enameling industry's defense work potentialities.

Worthington Building Plant

A vertical turbine pump plant is being constructed at Succasunna, N. J., for Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., Harrison, N. J. Worthington's plants or wholly-owned subsidiary plants in the United States are located in Alhambra, Calif.; Dunellen, Newark and Harrison, N. J.; Holyoke, Mass.; Wellsville, N. Y.; Oil City, Pa.; Minneapolis, Buffalo and Denver.

Highway Tank & Steel Corp.

Abram Pugash, Elaine Silverman and Milton H. Friedman incorporated Highway Tank & Steel Corp. in Buffalo.

United Lacquer Mfg. Expands

Increased demand for protective finishes and industrial coatings has resulted in a move by United Lacquer Mfg. Corp., Linden, N. J., to expand its production facilities. Finishes particularly in demand, S. L. Cantor, vice president, said, are rust inhibiting coatings and exposure resistant enamels. The company is building an explosion-proof factory building in that city and hopes to occupy it in about 30 days.

Foundrymen Plan New Project

A program to found a technical center for the producers of cast metals vital to the nation's rearmament program is announced by the American Foundrymen's Society, Chicago. Over $95,000 of a $100,000 goal has been raised by voluntary subscription from members of the society for this center to be established during the next two years in one of the principal midwestern foundry centers. Importance of cast metals to rearmament has been shown by the enormous requirements of the armed forces during two World Wars, says Walton L. Woody, president of the Society and vice president in charge of operations, National Malleable & Steel Castings Co., Cleveland.

Pennsalt Extends Services

A new sales department to serve industry and business in maintenance work, from heavy-duty cleaning of railroad equipment to the cleaning of walls and floors in office buildings and institutions, was organized by Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia. The Maintenance Chemicals department is headed by Horace F. McIntyre.

Raytheon Builds Quincy Plant

Partial operations are expected by early next fall in Raytheon Mfg. Co.'s plant which is being erected at Quincy, Mass. The plant, estimated to cost about $1.2 million, will produce subminiature type electronic tubes used exclusively in military electronic equipment.

Plane Subcontractor Expands

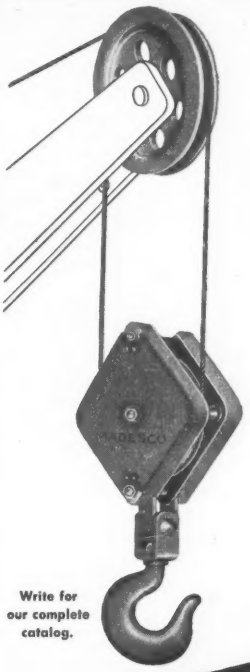
Langley Corp., aircraft subcontractor, will build a factory costing more than $200,000 in southeastern San Diego, Calif. The company will retain its smaller plant in downtown San Diego where it produced aircraft parts during World War II and has since manufactured fishing equipment.

Taylor Forge To Build Plant

Taylor Forge & Pipe Works, Chicago, will build a plant at Gary, Ind. The firm recently ordered 1000 tons of structural steel from U. S. Steel Co. for construction.

Authenticated

TIME SAVER: Loading and unloading of air cargo is speeded greatly by this Cargo Ready-Load developed by Air Cargo Terminals, Kansas City, Mo. Superstructure is built for a specific truck chassis and is utilized as a plane door level storage room



GET A GOOD LIFT
WITH
MADESCO
TACKLE BLOCKS

A good lift is one that protects your wire rope investment. Check your equipment and replace with Madesco Blocks and Sheaves having Anti-Friction bearings or bronze bushings, to assure longer life for your wire rope. The Madesco complete line includes a block for every purpose.

Write for our complete catalog.

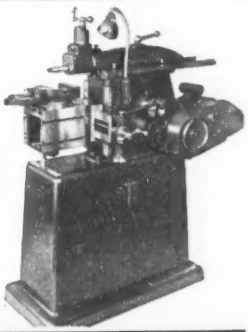
MADESCO
TACKLE BLOCK COMPANY
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA
Over a quarter century of service

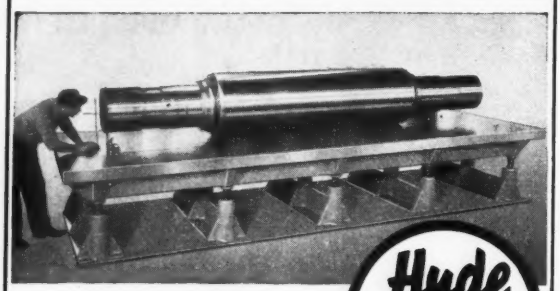
FORCED OUT into the open market to fill our capacity for tapping and threading work.
EQUIPPED FOR—
- Fully automatic tapping of pipe fittings, valve bodies, etc.—⅛" to 2½" I.P.S.
- Internal or external threading—⅛" to 4" I.P.S.
- Special cutting and facing of pipe, rod, or tubing —to 6" O.D.

INQUIRIES FOR QUOTATIONS INVITED
PERFECTION PIPE NIPPLE COMPANY • MADISON, OHIO

OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANES
25 TO 40 TON CAPACITY
GASOLINE • DIESEL
ELECTRIC • STEAM

THE OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANE CO.
BUCYRUS, OHIO

For FASTER CUTTING and PROLONGED BLADE LIFE . . .
Specify a No. 3 HY-DUTY
KELLER Power HACKSAW
With quick setting variable Blade Pressure Control

Write for bulletin today!
Sales Service Machine Tool Co.
Press-Rite Presses · Shape-Rite Shapers · Keller Power Hack Saws
2361 UNIVERSITY AVENUE · ST PAUL W4, MINNESOTA



Hyde Park

LAYOUT TABLES

All sizes and types of Layout Tables, Surface Plates and Floor Plates built to specifications.

Makers of

RED CIRCLE ROLLS

Inquiries Invited

HYDE PARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

HYDE PARK, PA. (PITTSBURGH DISTRICT)

OWEN Scrap GRAPPLES

The OWEN BUCKET CO. 6012 BREAKWATER AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO BRANCHES: New York, Philadelphia Chicago, Berkeley, Calif.

HIGH SILICON IRON.

"JISCO"

SILVERY PIG IRON

A Blast Furnace Product made from only Virgin Ores

THE JACKSON IRON & STEEL CO. • JACKSON, OHIO

The *Cleveland Steel Tool Co.*

• PUNCHES • DIES • CHISELS • RIVET SETS •

IF IT'S *RIVETED* YOU *KNOW* IT'S SAFE

WE FEATURE SPECIAL PUNCHES & DIES

660 E. 82nd ST., CLEVELAND, O.

THE BELMONT IRON WORKS

STRUCTURAL STEEL—BUILDINGS & BRIDGES

RIVETED—ARC WELDED *Cable Address—Beliron*

Engineers—Fabricators—Erectors—Contractors—Exporters

Shops—Philadelphia—Eddystone—Royersford

Main Office: Phila. 46, Pa.

New York Office—44 Whitehall St., N. Y. 4, N. Y.

FERRACUTE PRESSES

Complete line. Mechanical power presses 32 to 500 tons. Since 1863.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO., *Bridgeton, N. J.*

For 50 Years

MOLINE "HOLE-HOG" MACHINE TOOLS

HAVE SERVED AMERICAN INDUSTRY

1901 - 1951

DRILLING - BORING - HONING - TAPPING and SPECIAL MACHINES

MOLINE TOOL COMPANY

102 20th St. MOLINE, ILLINOIS

COPPER—BRASS—BRONZE

PERFORATED

TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

PERFORATED METALS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL USES

SEND FOR CATALOG No. 35

ARCHITECTURAL GRILLES

DIAMOND MFG. CO.

BOX 32 WYOMING, PA.

MATERIALS -- USED EQUIPMENT

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT—*FOR SALE*

STANDARD GAUGE FREIGHT CARS

Box, Single Sheathed, 40 & 50-Ton
Flats, 50-Ton and 70-Ton
Gondolas, Composite, 50-Ton and 70-Ton
Gondolas, Composite, 50-Ton, Low Side, Drop End
Hoppers, Covered, All-Steel, 50-Ton & 70-Ton
Hoppers, Twin, All-Steel, 50-Ton, Cross Dump
Hoppers, Triple, All-Steel, 70-Ton, Cross Dump
Ore Hopper, All-Steel, 50-Ton, Center Dump
Tank, 8,000-Gallon, Class II
Tank, 10,000-Gallon, Class III

EXTRA LONG FLAT CARS

40 & 50-Ton Capacity, Length 70' to 74'

STANDARD GAUGE DUMP CARS

End Dump, 20-Yd., 50-Ton, Drop Door
End Dump, 10-Yd., 30-Ton, Lift Door
Side Dump, 16-Yd., 40-Ton, Lift Door
Side Dump, 20-Yd., 40-Ton, Lift Door
Side Dump, 30-Yd., 50-Ton, Lift Door

STANDARD GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

65-Ton, Westinghouse Diesel-Electric, 540 H.P.
Gasoline—10-Ton to 25-Ton
Diesel-Mechanical—8-Ton to 30-Ton
Gasoline-Electric—35-Ton
Propane-Electric—70-Ton
One 50-Ton H. K. Porter, Type 0-4-0, Oil-Fired, Steam, Built 1942

Send us your inquiries — **We Buy Freight Cars for Dismantling** — *Send us your offerings*

IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.

REPAIR PARTS For All Types of Freight Cars

General Office
13462 S. Brainard Ave.
Chicago 33, Illinois
Phone: BAyport 1-3456

New York Office
50-D Church Street
New York 7, N. Y.
Phone: BEekman 3-8230

STORAGE TANKS
6,000 Gallon
8,000 Gallon
10,000 Gallon

"ANYTHING Containing IRON or STEEL"

CUT-OFF MACHINE
Taylor & Wilson Mfg. Co.
Capacity up to 6⅝" Dia.
Daley & Sibley
P. O. Box 152 West Haven, Conn.

WANTED
AIR TOOLS and RIVETERS
Rivet Hammers, Squeezers, etc.
Especially interested in large lots.
RODY ENTERPRISES
1323 Broadway Detroit 26, Mich.

OVERHEAD CRANES

WHITING 150 ton x 30' span, plus 2 Aux. hooks, will widen to any span.

WAGNER-MOREHOUSE 75 ton x 58' span, (Extensions to 70') will widen to any span.

SHEPARD 3 Ton x 30' span, floor control.

Kings County Machinery Exchange
408 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
TRiangle 5-5237

FOR SALE
ANNEALING FURNACE
Electric Furnace Co. gas-fired recuperative radiant tube heated special atmosphere type, with continuous roller hearth conveyor. Serial No. 2313-F designed for annealing to 1400 degrees F. Heating chamber 15'8" long, 3'6" wide. Furnace includes gravity conveyor and control equipment. Has been used trial period only—immediate delivery. Phone or write
Purchasing Department
TALON, INC.
626 Arch St. Meadville, Pa.

IF METALWORKING PLANTS ARE YOUR PROSPECTS . . .

STEEL can put you in touch with the important ones, those that do more than 92% of the industry's business. Tell the buyers and specifiers in these plants of the machines or materials you have for sale through an "Equipment—Materials" advertisement. For rates write STEEL, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MATERIALS -- USED EQUIPMENT

CIMCO SELECT MACHINE TOOLS GUARANTEED

Lundis 6" x 18", Type "C" Plain Hydraulic Grinder, NEW, 1942

Heald #70A Internal Grinder, NEW, 1941

Rivett #104-2 Internal Grinder, NEW 1942

Rivett Model 918 Bench Lathe, with bench 9" swing, 18" centers, NEW 1941

American 16" x 6', High Duty Lathe

American 16" x 8', 3 SCD, Self contained

American 18" x 6', Geared Head Lathe

American 18" x 8', Geared Head Lathe

American 20" x 8', Geared Head Lathe

American 24" x 8', Geared Head Lathe

American 30" x 12', Geared Head Lathe

AMERICAN 36" x 24' LATHE, INTERNAL FACE PLATE, GEARED HEAD, REBUILT, EQUAL TO NEW, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Lodge & Shipley 18" x 6', Selective Head

Lodge & Shipley 18" x 8', Selective Head

Lodge & Shipley 20" x 8', Geared Head

Lodge & Shipley 24" x 12', Selective Head

Lodge & Shipley 27" x 18', Patent Head

Lees Bradner #40, Automatic Thread Miller NEW 1942, FIRST CLASS

Cincinnati 10 x 36, Plain Hydraulic, for plunge cut grinding

Gorton #8D Vert. Mill, Late type

Ingersoll 42 x 36 x 12', 4 head adjustable rail

Gould & Eberhardt, 16", Back Geared Shaper

Columbia 22" Back Geared Crank Shaper

Gould & Eberhardt 24" Back Geared Shaper

Universal 24" Openside Shaper Planer

Colburn 54" Boring Mill, 2 hds on rail

Bullard 44" Maximill

Universal 3½" bar Horiz. Boring Mill

Gleason 54" Bevel Gear Planer

Foot Burt #25 High Duty Drill Press, sgl spdl

Defiance #3 Upright Drill

Avey #2, 2 spindle Drill Press, 1941

Reid #2C Surface Grinder

Nazel 6N Pneumatic Power Forging Hammer

G & E 32" HEAVY INDUSTRIAL SHAPER, LATEST TYPE

GUARANTEED MACHINERY

Cincinnati Machinery Company Incorporated
207 E SECOND STREET
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Steel Tubing

PROMPT DELIVERY FROM STOCK

Mechanical Tubing ¼" to 14" O.D.

Seamless Pipe to 24" O.D.

Boiler & Pressure Tubes — Seamless or Welded from ⅛"

Stainless Steel Pipe, Tubing & Fittings

Tube Fabrication Bending, Swaging, Upsetting, etc.

A B MURRAY CO. INC
Established 1845

606 Green La.
Elizabeth, N. J.
EL 2-8182

Box 405-H
McKeesport, Pa.
McKPT 4-9107

750 GROSS TONS STEEL LANDING MAT

Pierced Plank Type
10' by 15"—10 gauge
Approx. 68 pounds per piece
Bundled for Export

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Dulien Steel Products, Inc.
of Washington
9265 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 8, Wash.

ROLLING MILLS and EQUIPMENT

FRANK B. FOSTER, INC.
2217 OLIVER BLDG. PITTSBURGH 22 PA.
Cable Address FOSTER Pittsburgh

I—NORTON PL. CYL. GRINDER TYPE "C" 16 x 36" 1943
I—DRESES 3½" Bar Hor. Boring Mill Floor Type
I—AMERICAN Geared Hd. Lathe 18 x 56" 1941
I—WARNER-SWASEY #3A TURRET LATHE 4½" Cap. Late
I—NILES 42" VERT. BORING MILL
I—HENDEY YOKE HEAD LATHE 16 x 156" Q.C.
I—P&W 20 x 48" Grd. Hd. LATHE Mod. "B"
I—3/16" x 4' POWER SHEAR
I—ROOT 16 SPINDLE HYDR. DRILL PRESS
I—4B BLISS Double Crank Press
I—#4½ 56 Ton Cap. BLISS PRESS 4½" Str. Dbl. Rl. Fd. Scr. Ctr. 1942
I—#304 34 Ton Cap. BLISS PRESS 8" Str. 1942
I—#74½ 90 Ton Cap. BLISS PRESS 1½" Str.
I—50 Ton H&W POWER PRESS 2" Str. Grd. FW Dbl. Rl. Fd. Scr. Ctr.
2—25 Ton H&W POWER PRESSES 1¼" & 1½" Str. FW Dbl. Rl. Fd. Scr. Ctr.
I—45 Ton RELIANCE INCL. PRESS Sgl. Crank
2—125 Ton WTBY-FARREL COIN. PRESSES 1½" Stroke
I—15 Ton AMERICAN HYDR. STR. PRESS 20" Str. Late
I—10 Ton Hydr. OILGEAR Str. Press. Late
I—KENT OWENS MODEL IM HAND MILLER. Late
I—CINCINNATI 08 VERT. MILLER. Late
2—HALL PLANETARY THREAD MILLERS
I—Savage NIBBLER ¼" Cap. Late

SEABOARD STEEL CO., New Haven, Conn.

MATHEWS CONVEYERS

Since 1905. Engineers and manufacturers of Conveyers and Conveyer Systems for the Metal-working Industries.

Three modern plants. Engineering Offices in All Principal Cities. There's an Engineering Sales Office near you.

MATHEWS CONVEYER CO.
ELLWOOD CITY · PENNSYLVANIA
SAN CARLOS · · CALIFORNIA
PORT HOPE · ONTARIO, CANADA

BORING MILLS, 24"-36"-42"-52"-66"-72".
HAMMER, NAZEL, 5-N, 6" x 6", M.D.
KEYSEATERS, Nos. 1, 2 and 5, BAKER.
MILLER, Plain No. 3-B and 5-B.
SHAPER, 36" MORTON Draw Cut.
SHEAR, 156" x ¼" HYDE PARK, 18" cap.
STRAIGHTENER, 1-A SUTTON, 2" tube 1½" solid.

WEST PENN MACHINERY COMPANY
1210 House Bldg. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

THIS IS THE PLACE....

To list that used or rebuilt machinery you have for sale. An advertisement here is an easy way to contact more than 12,900 plants in the metalworking industry,—the important plants which do over 90 per cent of the industry's business.

For rates or further information, write

STEEL, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

--CLASSIFIED--

Help Wanted

Wanted
OPEN HEARTH MELTER

Technical graduate capable of assuming duties of assistant superintendent of basic open hearth shop. Middle west location. Write, stating qualifications, to Box 279, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Positions Wanted

PLANT OR COST AND PRODUCTION MANAGER. M.I.T. GRADUATE WITH 20 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN PLANT MANAGEMENT INCLUDING PRODUCTION PLANNING, COSTS, PURCHASING, INCENTIVES AND LABOR RELATIONS. WRITE BOX 277, STEEL, PENTON BLDG., CLEVELAND 13, O.

MERCHANT BAR MILL ROLLER, 30 YEARS' experience—Hand and Continuous Mills—carbon—alloy—stainless—copper—bronze—brass. Age 55. Write Box 287, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Employment Service

SALARIED POSITIONS $3,500 TO $35,000. WE offer the original personal employment service (established 41 years). Procedure of highest ethical standards is individualized to your personal requirements. Identity covered; present position protected. Ask for particulars. R. W. BIXBY, INC., 110 Dun Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Accounts Wanted

ESTABLISHED DETROIT MANUFACTURERS' Agent now handling malleable and gray iron castings desires an additional companionable line. Commission basis. Write Box 283, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Help Wanted

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT

Experienced in construction of Open Hearth Plants. Must be a good organizer, able to handle labor and qualified to exercise executive ability. Compensation commensurate with ability of individual.

Write and furnish full information regarding education, training, chronological details of experience, age, salary expected, etc. All replies will be considered strictly confidential.

Box 269,
STEEL, Penton, Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

PLANT MANAGER — FOR WELL ESTABlished producer and fabricator of electric welded steel tubing. In complete charge of plant production, costs and labor relations involving 12 foremen and 200 employes. Experienced, hard working, intelligent man will receive excellent salary. Reply confidential. Write Box 273, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER NEEDED TO ASsume responsibility for industrial engineering work performed by the Industrial Engineering and Production Control Department in a basic steel plant with 2500 employes. Work involves time study, methods study, job analysis, incentives, etc. Address Box 285, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Help Wanted

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT

Experienced in construction of Blast Furnaces. Must be a good organizer, able to handle labor and qualified to exercise executive ability. Compensation commensurate with ability of individual.

Write and furnish full information, regarding education, training, chronological details of experience, age, salary expected, etc. All replies will be considered strictly confidential.

Box 270,
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Wanted
ELECTRIC MELT PLANT FOREMAN

Permanent job in new steel mill. Electric Furnace to be in operation by August 1, 1951. Send references and photograph.
SEIDELHUBER STEEL ROLLING MILL CORP.
3693 East Marginal Way Seattle 4, Wash.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR SMALL plate and structural shop in northern Ohio. Permanent position, with good chance for rapid advancement. Furnish details of experience, age and salary expected. Replies strictly confidential. Address Box 286, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

CLASSIFIED RATES

ALL CLASSIFICATIONS OTHER THAN "POSITIONS WANTED"

Set solid	50 words or less, $10.00, each additional word .20
All capitals	50 words or less, $13.00, each additional word .26
All caps, leaded	50 words or less, $16.00, each additional word .32

POSITIONS WANTED

Set solid	25 words or less, $2.50, each additional word .10
All capitals	25 words or less, $3.00, each additional word .12
All caps, leaded	25 words or less, $3.50, each additional word .14

Keyed address takes seven words. Cash with order necessary on "Positions Wanted" advertisements. Replies forwarded without charge. These rates are subject to 15 per cent agency commission and 2 per cent cash discount ten days.

Displayed classified rates on request.
Address your copy and instructions to

STEEL
PENTON BUILDING CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

CONTRACT WORK

STAMPINGS

Steel — Brass — Aluminum
Fabricating
Assembly
Painting

Parts made to specifications

GGG METAL STAMPING CO., INC.
River Road
Warren, Pa.

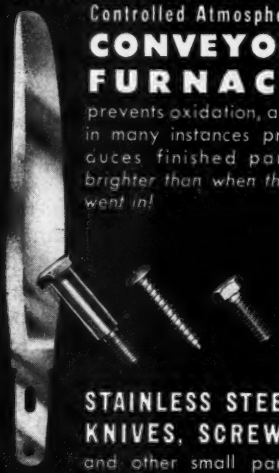
It's been said:

"No one can BRIGHT-HARDEN STAINLESS in a conveyor type furnace"

...but we're doing it!

The SARGEANT & WILBUR Controlled Atmosphere CONVEYOR FURNACE

prevents oxidation, and in many instances produces finished parts brighter than when they went in!



STAINLESS STEEL KNIVES, SCREWS and other small parts can now be brought up to maximum Rockwell hardness on a conveyor-belt, production basis, and come out **scale-free, bright** and **clean.** No pickling required, no polishing, no sand blasting — so you not only eliminate those costly operations but your processed parts retain their sharp design, sharp edges.

Your samples processed free. If you want to see some of your own work **bright**-hardened, send us samples and specifications.

SARGEANT & WILBUR, Inc.

180 WEEDEN STREET

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Send your illustrated folder "How to BRIGHT-HARDEN STAINLESS in the S & W Conveyor Furnace."

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

Advertisers in this Issue

Accurate Spring Mfg. Co. 90
Alan Wood Steel Co. 89
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation 165
Alliance Machine Co., The 130
Alpine, A. D., Inc. 171
American Brake Shoe Co., National Bearing Division 113
American Shear Knife Co. 59
Armco Steel Corporation 34
Armstrong-Blum Mfg. Co. 4
Aro Equipment Corporation, The 119
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., The 106
"Automatic" Sprinkler Corporation of America 97

Bakelite Co., A Division of Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation 8
Baker-Raulang Co., The 47
Bay State Abrasive Products Co. 120
Bedford Foundry & Machine Co. 109
Belmont Iron Works, The 174
Bethlehem Steel Co. 1
Bixby, R. W., Inc. 177
Bliss, E. W., Co. 93
Browning, Victor R., & Co., Inc. 172
Bullard Co., The 52
Bundy Tubing Co. 125

Carborundum Co., The 138
Century Electric Co. 129
Chain Belt Co. 147
Chambersburg Engineering Co. 123
Chemsteel Construction Co., Inc. 172
Cincinnati Machinery Co., Inc. 176
Clark Controller Co., The 26
Clearing Machine Corporation 126
Cleveland Steel Tool Co., The 174
Cleveland Worm & Gear Co., The ..... Inside Back Cover
Climax Molybdenum Co. 6
Colorado Fuel & Iron Corporation, The, Wickwire Spencer Steel Division 167
Cone Automatic Machine Co., Inc. 23
Cone-Drive Gears Division, Michigan Tool Co. 28
Copperweld Steel Co. 55
C-O-Two Fire Equipment Co. 134
Crocker-Wheeler Division, Elliott Co. ..104, 105
Cullen-Friestedt Co. 118
Cutler-Hammer, Inc. ..... Back Cover
Cuyahoga Spring Co., The 115

Denison Engineering Co., The 7
Diamond Mfg. Co. 174
Differential Steel Car Co. 142
Disston, Henry, & Sons, Inc. 137
Dulien Steel Products, Inc. 176
Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Co., Inc. .. 157

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., The ..... Inside Front Cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The 114
Elgin National Watch Co. 5
Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Division ..104, 105
Elwell-Parker Co., The 84
Enterprise Galvanizing Co. 172
Euclid Crane & Hoist Co., The 92

Fate-Root-Heath Co., The, Plymouth Locomotive Works Division 135
Federal Machine & Welder Co., The 132
Ferracute Machine Co. 174
Firestone Steel Products Co. 37
Follansbee Steel Corporation 116
Foster, Frank B., Inc. 176
Foster, L. B., Co. 109

Gas Machinery Co., The 169
General Electric Co. 17, 18, 19, 20
Gorham Tool Co. 12
Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 162
Greer Hydraulics, Inc. 22
Grey Hub Trolley Wheel Co. 172

Harnischfeger Corporation 101
Harshaw Chemical Co., The 33
Hendrick Manufacturing Co. 136
Heppenstall Co. 63
Heyl & Patterson, Inc. 13
Horsburgh & Scott Co., The 100
Hyde Park Foundry & Machine Co. 174

Industrial Brownhoist Corporation 102
Iron & Steel Products, Inc. 175

Jackson Iron & Steel Co., The 174
James, D. O., Gear Manufacturing Co. 66

Kearney & Trecker Corp. 48
Keystone Steel & Wire Co. 94
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc. 10

Landis Machine Co 2
Lapointe Machine Tool Co., The 11
Leake Stamping Co., The 64
Lee Rubber & Tire Corporation, Republic Rubber Division 99
Link-Belt Co. 21
Luria Brothers & Co., Inc. 159

McKee, Arthur G., & Co. 81

Macwhyte Co. 3
Madesco Tackle Block Co. 173
Magnaflux Corporation 133
Mansaver Industries, Inc. 118
Mathews Conveyer Co. 176
Mesta Machine Co. 77
Metal & Thermit Corporation 111
Michigan Tool Co., Cone-Drive Gears Division 28
Moline Tool Co. 174
Monarch Machine Tool Co., The 86, 87
Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co., The 16
Murray, A. B., Co., Inc. 176

National Bearing Division, American Brake Shoe Co. 113
National Steel Corporation 127
Niagara Machine & Tool Works 14, 15
Nilson, A. H., Machine Co., The 172
Nox-Rust Chemical Corporation 83

Oakite Products, Inc. 98
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co., The 173
Ohio Seamless Tube Co., The 141
Orton Crane & Shovel Co. 112
Owen Bucket Co., The 174

Perfection Pipe Nipple Co. 173
Pioneer Engineering & Manufacturing Co., Inc. 128
Plymouth Locomotive Works, Division of the Fate-Root-Heath Co. 135
Powell Pressed Steel Co. 168
Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 110

Ready-Power Co., The 91
Reed Engineering Co. 171
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co. 95, 96
Republic Rubber Division, Lee Rubber & Tire Corporation 99
Republic Steel Corporation 143
Ross Carrier Co., The 124
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Inc. 38

Sales Service Machine Tool Co. 173
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc. 178
Seaboard Steel Co., Inc. 176
Shepard Niles Crane & Hoist Corporation .. 121
Silent Hoist & Crane Co. 140
Simmons Machine Tool Corporation 79
Simonds Abrasive Co. 103
Simonds Saw & Steel Co. 108
SPO, Inc. 148
Standard Pressed Steel Co. 128
Stanwood Corporation 140
Struthers Wells Corp., Titusville Forge Division 98
Stuart, D. A., Oil Co., Ltd. 122
Superior Air Products Co. 139

Texas Co., The 30
Timken Roller Bearing Co., The, Steel & Tube Division 56
Tinnerman Products, Inc. 60
Transall, Inc. 136

Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation, Bakelite Co. 8
Unit Crane & Shovel Corporation 88
United Engineering & Foundry Co. 29

Warner & Swasey 9
Weirton Steel Co. 127
Westinghouse Electric Corporation 117
West Penn Machinery Co. 176
Wheeling Steel Corporation 171
Whitehead Stamping Co. 172
Wickwire Spencer Steel Division of The Colorado Fuel & Iron Corporation 167
Wyckoff Steel Co. 92

Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., The ..24, 25
Youngstown Alloy Casting Corp. 107
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., The 27

~ ~ ~

Table of Contents Page 5

Classified Advertising Pages 175, 176, 177

Whether you want one worm-gear speed reducer or a thousand, a standard drive or a unit designed to meet special problems, Cleveland can serve you better.

Prompt service on dependable worm-gearing

For dependable worm-gearing, consult Cleveland—a company which for 38 years has devoted its engineering skill and production facilities exclusively to the manufacture of high grade, precision-built worms and gears. Cleveland offers a complete line of worm gear sets and speed reducers, including the popular fan-cooled Speedaire—to meet the requirements of any machinery or equipment builder or user for this convenient, right-angle drive.

Our sales representatives, located in major industrial market centers, are ready to sit down with you and discuss your power transmission needs, to help you select correct types and sizes. Our service is prompt. Write for our latest catalog and give us an idea of your requirements. Your inquiry will receive our careful attention.

The Cleveland Worm & Gear Company, 3270 East 80th Street, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

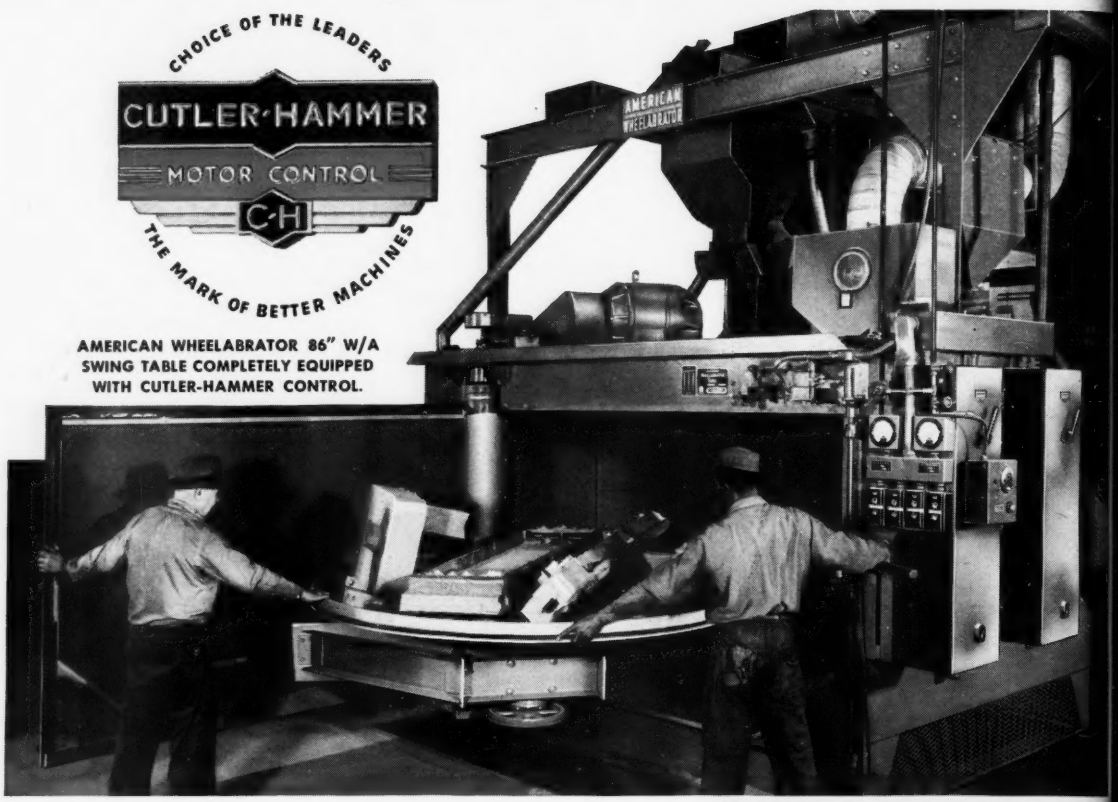
Affiliate: The Farval Corporation, Centralized Systems of Lubrication. In Canada: Peacock Brothers Limited.

CLEVELAND
Worm Gear
Speed Reducers

CHOICE OF THE LEADERS

CUTLER-HAMMER
MOTOR CONTROL
C-H

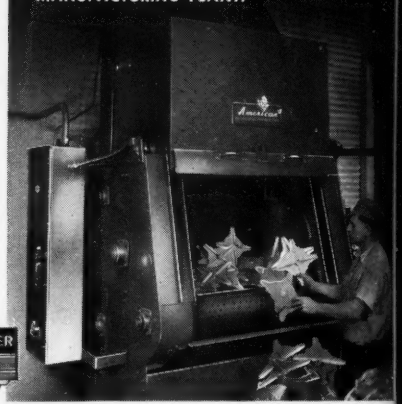
THE MARK OF BETTER MACHINES



AMERICAN WHEELABRATOR 86" W/A SWING TABLE COMPLETELY EQUIPPED WITH CUTLER-HAMMER CONTROL.

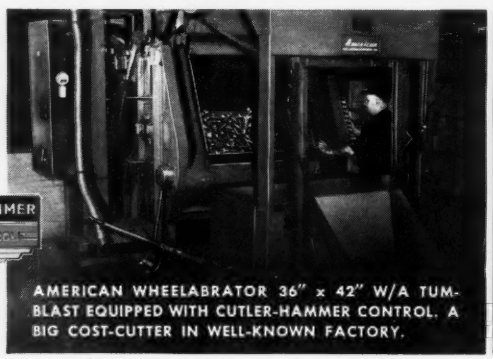
Performance that Reflects Able Engineering

The airless blast cleaning equipment manufactured by the American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corporation has long been recognized as foremost in the field because of great gains in process efficiency and economy these machines have brought about. The performance of such machines can only reflect the excellence of the engineering that produced them, an uncompromising insistence on quality that *must* embrace *purchased components* as well. That for 15 years the makers of American Wheelabrator equipment have consistently selected Cutler-Hammer Motor Control as proper equipment for all their machines tells more clearly than words what their experience with Cutler-Hammer Motor Control must have been. Able engineers respect able engineering and that is why down through the years Cutler-Hammer Motor Control has been the usual choice of the outstanding machinery builders of the nation. CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., 1211 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin. *Associate:* Canadian Cutler-Hammer, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

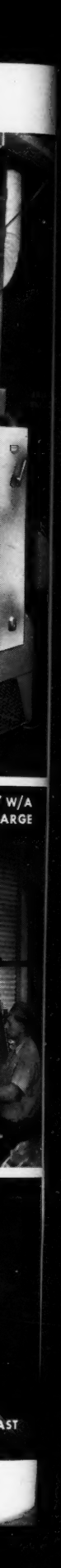


AMERICAN WHEELABRATOR 27" x 36" W/A TUMBLAST C-H CONTROLLED, IN A LARGE MANUFACTURING PLANT.

CUTLER-HAMMER
MOTOR CONTROL
C-H



CUTLER-HAMMER
MOTOR CONTROL
C-H

AMERICAN WHEELABRATOR 36" x 42" W/A TUMBLAST EQUIPPED WITH CUTLER-HAMMER CONTROL. A BIG COST-CUTTER IN WELL-KNOWN FACTORY.

AMERICAN WHEELABRATOR 27" x 36" W/A TUMBLAST C-H EQUIPPED IN INDIANA FOUNDRY.